

The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 59
John M Yarbrough & Sarah Rice
Ambrose Yarbrough & Mary Mason, et al

Compiled by
Parthena Yarbrough Jones

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

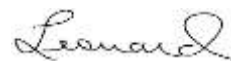
To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.



Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

¹ *The Bridges of Madison County*, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarbrough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarbrough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarbrough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

♦ John M. Yarbrough and Sarah Rice

♦ Ambrose Yarbrough I and Mary Mason

Volume SB 43

Cover Title: John M. Yarbrough and Sarah Rice
and Mary Mason et al;

Earliest Ancestor: Ambrose Yarbrough

Birth Date: 1710 Location:

Death Date: 8/27/1733 Location: Union Co. SC

Spouse(s): Mary Mason



GENEALOGY
THE YARBROUGH AND DRURY FAMILIES
INDIANA AND KENTUCKY

In memory of my mother and father and to record the Yarbrough name for the future generations:

My mother, Mary Elizabeth Drury (Yarbrough) was born Oct. 22, 1859 Martin Co., Dover Hill, Indiana, daughter of Washington and Lydia (Valton) Drury, married Enos Yarbrough, Sept. 25, 1877. He was the son of John B. and Parthena (Morris) Yarbrough, born July 7, 1849, in Floyd County, Jeffersonville, Indiana. Enos and Mary Elizabeth first lived on a farm northwest of Washington, Indiana, just west of St. John's cemetery. The house is located on a knoll, which made a nice view of the surrounding countryside. Mary Elizabeth and Enos exchanged farms with her parents, Washington and Lydia Drury as they wanted a larger farm. The farm was the homestead where Mary Elizabeth had lived since she was nine years old. The farm is about four miles out west Highway 50 to the Methodist Maysville Church and then south about a mile on the Thomas Bluff Road to the farm. They spent most of their lives on this farm. The farm that Washington and Lydia Drury bought from Enos and Mary Elizabeth was later divided among the Drury children. As the children sold their lots, a group of families settled on the farm just west of St. John's cemetery.

Prepared by: Parthena Yarbrough Jones
Arlington, Va.
11 Nov. 1955

ONELLA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 211
NEWCASTLE, TN 38252

NEA BONDUR
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TN 38009

Col. Geo. Yarbrough m. Mary E. Copeland. 1896 - 13-154 Tyler, Tex.
Mary Yarbrough m. F. Z. Edwards 1896 - 13-38 Tyler, Tex.
See page 8 red book genealogy
Alice Yarbrough m.
Edwards
m. 3-12-1891

"The following sketch was obtained in some papers sent in by Mary Yarbrough Edwards in 1922. It was written by her father, Col. George Yarbrough of Tyler, Texas. This sketch also appears in the family history written by Reuben Littleton Phillips in 1928. In all probability it came from the same source".

"The Yarbroughs of America are lineally descended from William Yarbrough who was one of the 60,000 Normans who embarked as vassals to William, Duke of Normandy, in the year 1066 to conquer England. For the valiancy of the aforesaid, William Yarbrough, William the Conqueror of England gave him the Earldom of Yorkshire County, England, which Earldom still exists. Among the earliest settlers of Virginia were the first sons of the Earl - settling in Amelia County, Virginia. Between the years 1729 and 1775 seven brothers of the Yarbroughs went to Louisburg, Franklin Co. N.C. Their names were Zachariah, Archibald, Manoa, Alexander, Thomas, Henry and John. Before the war of 1775, Zachariah left Louisburg, North Carolina and settled in Rowan Co. N.C. There he met and married Elizabeth Dowd (Dowd). From this union were born Zachariah, Henry, Thomas, Alexander, Manoa, Julia and Elizabeth. Through the influence of the Older Yarbroughs' Earldom in England, large tracts of land were given to the Yarbroughs in North Carolina."

The above information is from a book by Alice J. Cherry, Texas record 1941-42, vol.2, pp. 72-94. In the D.A.R. Library, 1776 D. Street, N.W. Washington, D. C.

HISTORY OF JOHN M. & SARAH (RICE) YARBROUGH

Parents of John B. Yarbrough of Washington, Indiana;

The Rev. John M. Yarbrough, born 1797 in Kentucky, married Sarah (Sallie) Rice in Bath Co. Ky, Dec. 21, 1822. Sarah was born 1799 in Kentucky a daughter of Campbell and Elizabeth Latum Bailey Rice of Willard, Carter Co. Ky.

Campbell Rice, born Nov. 17, 1778, Powhatan Co, Va. died Oct. 12, 1846. Elizabeth Bailey Rice, a daughter of Capt. John Bailey who served in the Revolutionary War. Elizabeth was born in Orange Co. N.C. Jan. 20, 1781.

Campbell and Elizabeth Rice owned several hundred acres of land in the southeastern part of Carter Co., a part of which is now the town of Willard. They were formerly from Bath Co. Ky, but later moved to Carter County, Ky, where they reared their family and died.

CHILDREN OF JOHN M. AND SARAH (RICE) YARBROUGH:

1. John B. Yarbrough, born Jan. 6, 1824 in Kentucky, died Jan. 10, 1895. Married Parthena Morris, born Aug. 3, 1827, a daughter of Richard and Nancy (Stenson) Morris. John and Parthena made their home near Washington, Indiana. A history of their family is attached.
2. James Wesley Yarbrough, born 1825 in Kentucky. His wife, Mary A. born 1835, in Kentucky. Their children, listed in 1870 census of Martin Co. Shoals, Indiana: Elizabeth, b. 1850; Ellen, b. 1853; William Henry, b. 1857; James Wesley, b. 1858; all born in Indiana. James Wesley married second wife: Louisa Richmond.

- a. James Wesley Yarbrough, a son of J. W. Yarbrough, born Oct. 2, 1858, died April 31, 1931; married Mary Jane Spousler, b. Oct. 27, 1859, died Apr. 1940. Children of this family lived in Shoals and Washington, Indiana.

- b. Frank Plummer Yarbrough, a son of James W. and Mary Jane Spousler Y. was born Oct. 6, 1884; married HESSIE FRANKLIN. Their

Children were:

CONELIA HESSLER
WASHINGTON HISTORIAN
NEWCASTLE, TN 38372

DR. DONALD
WASHINGTON HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRICKENRIDGE, TN 37024

Children of John M. and Sara Rice Yarbrough - Continued:

James Wesley Yarbrough & Mary Jane Spousler Yarbrough - cont'd:

Children of Frank & Bessie Yarbrough were: Opal, Mrs. Poindexter; James; Charles; Alberta, deceased; Walter; Thelma, Mrs. James Sauniera, and Frank.

3. Elizabeth Yarbrough, born about 1827, married Fern Carr, who was a pilot on a boat from Louisville to New Orleans. They lived in Jeffersonville, Indiana.

4. Milton Yarbrough, died when young.

5. Nelson K. Yarbrough, born 1832 Indiana; married Eliza Rice, a daughter of Alfred G. Rice, who was a son of Campbell Rice. They lived in Harmony, Owen Co. Ky. Their children were:

a. Sara Malinda, married G. W. Wheeler, Breathitt Co. Ky.

b. Mary Adelaide died when young.

c. Mary Russell, married G. G. Cull who preceeded her in death. One son, Ophir Cull was a minister. Mary died in Florida since 1929.

d. Elizabeth Marcua (Betty Mark) never married - she was a practical nurse in an institution in Tampa, Florida; died since 1929.

e. America Alfred (Bugs) married L. C. Stafford; they had two sons and three daughters.

f. Nancy Ann, never married, was school teacher.

g. James Nelson - only son of Nelson Y., married Elizabeth Hall; had five children; Lydia, married Prof. H. E. Glen; Euphrasie Elizabeth, m. Howard McLaughlin; Nelson Kirk; James Edward; and Alfred Greyson.

h. Lydia, married E. C. McLain - separated; died in Tampa, Fla. Nelson K. and Eliza Rice Y. lived on a farm in Harmony, Kentucky. Most all of the family are buried in a private burial ground on the farm where they lived.

CHARLES KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 251
NEWCASTLE, TX 78372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76824

Children of John M. and Sara Rice Yarbrough, Continued:

6. Fleming Rice Yarbrough, born Indiana 1834; married America Wilson b. 1843, Ky. (Listed in 1860 census of Owen Co. Ky, P.O. Owenton; he was listed as a Hotel Keeper) Their children: 5 dau; 1 son:

a. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1859, married Joe Douthett, lived in Owensboro, Ky. Her chil; were: Walter, Ora, Fleming, Eva who married Jones; Arthur and Martin.

b. Virginia, m. Dell McAtee; Eight chil; James; Charles, William; Dell; Mary; Bertha; Anna and Vernon.

c. Adeline, married Bennett; she died in St. Louis; had one son, Wilbur, a Western Union operator in Chicago.

d. Louella, married Norris.

e. Rosa, married Wright; their dau. married Tom Slater, Louisville, Ky.

f. William, married a James; had 4 children.

7. Spencer Yarbrough, born 1836, in Indiana; married Elizabeth Southworth. Spencer was listed in the 1860 census as a farmer, P.O. Owenton, Owen Co. Ky. Their chil: Sallie; (married Sam Kelly); John S. - died when young. Sallie's and Sam's chil: Sam, Jr. of Georgetown, Ky. Mary Kelly Layton (Mrs. Geo), Nicholasville, Ky.

8. Holman, born 1838, in Indiana was listed with the family at the age of 13 - 1850 census of Clark County, Indiana.

9. Sarah A. Yarbrough, b. 1840, in Indiana, married Dr. G. R. Lee, Harmony, Owen Co. Ky. They had 13 children, 3 died in infancy:

a. Sam, lived in Corinth, Ky.

b. Nannie, married R. S. Riddle

c. Robert Morgan Lee, married Adeline Mary Yarbrough, a dau. of John B. and Parthena Morris Y. of Washington, Ind.

d. John Alfreda Lee, Baptist minister

e. Amanda Addie Lee, married Wylie

~~10. Quincy Lee, married Ella Holcraft~~
~~11. [illegible]~~
~~12. [illegible]~~
~~13. [illegible]~~

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REBA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111

Children of John M. & Sara Rice Y. Cont'd.

9. Sara A. * Continued:

- h. Samuel Jeff Lee, married Nannie Davis
- i. Joe Buchner Lee
- j. Sallie Lee, married Charles W. Lewis of Texas
- k. Gilba Kelly - killed in St. Louis by street-car.

10. Rachel Yarbrough - died when young.

11. Mary Adeline Yarbrough, b. 1843, in Indiana, married

Dr. R. H. Sparks, Stamping Ground, Ky. Dr. Sparks practiced there for 40 years or more. Their children were:

- a. Alva Nelson Sparks, b. Dec. 31, 1864, never married./lived in
- b. Forest Winifred Sparks, married Charleston Duval, Chicago
- c. John M. Sparks, married Carrie Mann, St. Louis
- d. Quincy Lee Sparks, b. Feb. 17, 1874, never married
- e. Elizabeth Sparks, married Southworth, no chil.
- f. Lucy Sparks, married Howard Triplett; her chil; Winifred married Harned; a son, Bona, a lawyer.

In the 1850 Clark County, Indiana, Jeffersonville township, page 303, John and Sarah Yarbrough were listed with the following children:

John Yarbrough, 53, farmer	born Kentucky
Sarah "	"
Nelson "	Indiana
Fleming, 16	"
Spencer, 14	"
Holman, 13	"
Sara A, 10	"
Adaline, 7	"

Part of the history concerning John M. & Sara Rice Yarbrough was given by Bettie Marcus Yarbrough and her sister Mrs. Cull in 1929 when they were living in Tampa, Florida, and were visiting a relative Coney K. Lewis (Mrs. Robert F. Lewis) in Grayson, Carter Co. Ky. Also info. from Quincy Lee Sparks, from Stamping Ground, Ky. The census info. was collected by Parthena Yarbrough Jones and took many months of research.

Captain John Bailey, who served in the Revolutionary War, grandfather to Sallie (Sara Rice) Yarbrough settled in Kentucky, shortly after the War.

The Yarbroughs were listed in the 1790 census of Kentucky.

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
APR 1964
FBI - MEMPHIS

OPHELIA KESLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 251
NEWCASTLE, TX 78872

ELA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BROCKENRIDGE, TX 78024

HISTORY OF JOHN B. & PARTHENA (MORRIS) YARBROUGH

Parents of Enos Yarbrough

John B. and Parthena (Morris) Yarbrough lived near Jeffersonville, Indiana, Floyd Co. John B. was born January 6, 1824, in Kentucky a son of John M. and Sallie (Rice) Yarbrough. John B. married Parthena Morris about 1847, a daughter of Richard and Nancy (Stenson) Morris. Parthena was born Aug. 3, 1827 in Clark Co. Indiana. John B. and Parthena moved to Maysville, Washington Township, Daviess Co. Ind. about 1865. Their home was about four and one-half miles west of Washington, Indiana on west Highway 50. About a mile west of the Methodist Church, and then about one square south of road 50. John B. died January 10, 1895, age 71. Parthena continued to live in the home place with a son Jesse and his family until her death in May 18, 1911. John B. and Parthena are both buried in the Maysville Cemetery. Their graves are in the northeast corner, straight north of the entrance off of west highway 50. John B. Yarbrough's parents are listed in the Floyd County, Indiana census of 1820, and Clark County, Ind. 1860.

CHILDREN OF JOHN B. AND PARTHENA MORRIS YARBROUGH

1. Enos, born July 7, 1849; married first Frances Catherine Drury. After her death, he married Mary Elizabeth, half-sister of Catherine. Children are listed under Enos and Mary Elizabeth's history.
2. Merritt, born 1856, died 1937, married Sarah E. Summitt, born 1862 died 1953. Both are buried in the northwest side of Oak Grove cemetery. Their children: Mrs. L. D. Jones; Will A. Yarbrough, Fred; Mrs. Katherine Sturgeon; James Yarbrough and Mrs. M. H. McCord.
3. Franklin, born June 7, 1857, died Feb. 17, 1872, buried beside parents.
4. Alexander, born about 1859, married Molly Gaskins, one son Willis.

Alexander is buried in Maysville cemetery.

Children of John B. & Parthena Morris Yarbrough - continued

5. Jesse, born April 14, 1863, died about 1940, married Harriett Warraduke, Dec. 18, 1898. Harriett died Jan. 18, 1938. Both buried in Oak Grove cemetery, Washington, Ind.
Their children: Walter, Wilbur, Carl, Mrs. Grace Ellis, Mrs. Mildred Meade, Clarence, Chester, Mrs. Frances Madlen and Mary Louise Burris.
6. Adeline Mary, born about 1865, died Nov. 4, 1921, married Robert Morgan Lee, born 1865 died 1901; both buried Oak Grove.
Their children:
 1. Grant Lee, born Washington, Ind. Jan. 25, 1890, died June 9, 1955. Married Lola Parsons, Sept. 20, 1920; 1 dau. Mrs. Paul (Marie) Lamon; her chil.: Kay & David Lamon.
 2. Sadie M. Lee, married Harry F. Strange, Feb. 1, 1911. Harry born in Martin Co. Ind. Jan 28, 1884, died 1955, a son of Mary & Joseph B. Strange. Their children: (Sadie & Harry): Carl B. Agnes V., Cecil J. William; Robert K, Mrs. Robert (Barbara) Kane. Six other children deceased.
 3. Nannie deceased
 4. Pearl deceased
 5. Addie, is Mrs. James Stafford
 6. Kelly Lee, the youngest child lives in California
7. Aaron Yarbrough, born about 1867 died 1935, never married.
8. Nannie, born Sept. 13, 1872, died Feb. 9, 1941, married Sept. 1897 to John Alexander and he died 1917. Both buried in Oak Grove.
Their children: Charles Alvin; Mrs. Helen Adams, Mrs. Clarence (Lucille) Nischler; John D. Alexander and Madonna deceased.

OPHELIA KESLER
VAN DYKE
MURKIN
MURKIN
MURKIN

OPHELIA KESLER
VAN DYKE
MURKIN
MURKIN
MURKIN

CHILDREN OF ENOS AND MARY ELIZABETH (DRURY) YARBROUGH

WASHINGTON, INDIANA

1. Charles Augustus (Gus), born March 27, 1878; married Louise Swartz, 1899. Louise died May 16, 1916, buried Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Edgemont, Ill. Their children: Chester, Catherine, Margaret & Thelma.
2. John Washington, born Feb. 7, 1880; married Lou Purcell, May 5, 1904. John died Apr. 1, 1937.
Their children: Charles John; Helen Ellen (Mrs. James Waite), and Robert Burke Yarbrough. Charles J. served in the US Navy and Robert B. served in the US Army Air Corps during World War II.
3. Olie Elizabeth (Ona), born Apr. 19, 1882; married Chester C. Smith, Apr. 26, 1904. She died June 27, 1954. Ona was always ready with a helping hand for the family, children and friends.
Their children:
Zarelda (Mrs. F. M. Brown), and reared Paul Yarbrough from the time he was nine months old, when his mother died. Paul is son of Seth Yarbrough. Paul served in the US Navy during WWII.
4. Thomas Enos (Tom), born Oct. 16, 1883; married (1) Geneva Calloway, Sep. 14, 1911. One daughter, Charlotte Morrison Yarbrough.
5. William Russell (Will) born Nov. 16, 1885; married Carrie H. Stall Feb. 22, 1909. Their children were:
William Ray; served with the US Army Air Corps, died Aug. 5, 1939.
Karl Merle, served with Marines during World War II.
6. Seth, born Aug. 16, 1887; married first Ada M. Relster. Ada was born Aug. 5, 1890, died Mar. 14, 1920.
Their children were: Clarence Enos; Orval Edward; Seth Sylvan and Paul Oliver.
8. Seth married 2nd Rachel Talbot Oct. 11, 1925; she was born 11-2-1894.
7. Maudie May (Maude) born Nov. 16, 1889; married Leo A. Greenwell, Apr. 23, 1909. Leo died Jan. 5, 1954, buried St. Johns cemetery, Logansport, Indiana.

OTHELIA KESLER

WASHINGTON HISTORIAN

WASHINGTON, INDIANA

DR. DONALD H. YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111

Children of Enos and Mary Elizabeth (Drury) Yarbrough - continued

7. Continued: Their children were: Paul Leo, Lawrence Enos, (Larry), Dorothy Camille, Harold Richard, Donald Andrew, Helen Margaret, and Rosemary Ellen. Two children not listed died in childhood. Larry, Harold and Donald served in WWII.
8. Laura Ellen, born Dec. 14, 1891; married first Marion E. Alford, Nov. 6, 1912. Marion died Aug. 11, 1944. No children. Laura married 2nd John Cleveland, Feb. 5, 1947. John died Feb. 10, 1955.
9. Glen, born Mar. 22, 1893; married first Edith Leonard. Their children: Elbert Glen and Dorothy Elizabeth Yarbrough.
10. Leo Joseph (Joe), born Dec. 25, 1894; married Della Kitterman, a widow with one child Fred. No children.
11. Mary Agnes, born July 10, 1896, died July 1896.
12. Parthena (Bertha), born June 29, 1898, in Washington township, Daviess County, Washington, Indiana. Married Otis T. Jones in Indianapolis, Indiana at Holy Cross Catholic Church, Sept. 16, 1919. Otis T. Jones, born June 12, 1893, in Martin Co. Ind. a son of Richard W. and Ella (Greenwell) Jones of the Bramble Community, Loogootee, Ind.; both parents deceased. (Richard W. married Emma Strange, Oct. 1902). Otis served US Navy WWI. Their children: 1. Comdr. Donald R. Jones, born June 24, 1920, Indianapolis, Ind. married Evelyn Edith Beamer, Aug. 25, 1942, dau. Mr. & Mrs. H. E. Beamer of Hillsville, Va. Their children: a. Donald Richard Jr. born Mar. 12, 1945, in Connecticut. b. Evelyn Cecilia born Jan. 2, 1948, in Annapolis, Md. 2. Carl Thomas Jones, born Oct. 31, 1923, Ind. Ind. married Doris Lawson, May 12, 1944, dau. Melvin E and Mamie Crowder Lawson of Maryland, formerly of Columbia, S.C. Their children: a. Sharon Ann, born Jan. 21, 1947 b. Carl Thomas Jones, Jr. born July 1, 1949

Comdr. Donald R. and Carl T. Jones both served US Navy during

OFFICIAL READER
WASHINGTON HISTORIAN

SEA DONOHUE
WASHINGTON HISTORIAN

Children of Enos and Mary Elizabeth (Drury) Yarbrough, Continued:

13. Lydia Louvern, born July 26, 1902; married Robert Lee Foster, Nov. 30, 1922.

Their children:

Patricia Ann (Mrs. Lloyd E. Hardy);

Robert Eugene Foster - served US Army in Korea

GENEAL KESSLER
WARRICK, INDIANAPOLIS
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46202

GENEAL KESSLER
WARRICK, INDIANAPOLIS
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46202

HISTORY OF ENOS AND MARY ELIZABETH
(DRURY) YARBROUGH

As a young man, Enos was employed as a stage coach driver, making runs between New Albany and Vincennes, Indiana. His married life was spent on a farm, but he was also interested in the city and state elections and what went on in the Nation's capital. Enos Yarbrough died May 23, 1931, age 82. Mary Elizabeth continued to live on the farm until her death April 23, 1952, at the age of 92. She was known in her community for her kindness and good will. Enos and Mary Elizabeth's teachings were of the Christian way of life. They were members of St. Simon's Catholic Church and were buried in Oak Grove Cemetery. Their graves are beside a driveway starting up an incline south, about a half square north of the main road coming into the cemetery from Washington, Indiana.

HISTORY OF JOHN WASHINGTON YARBROUGH

John W. Yarbrough, was the second child of Enos and Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough, born Feb. 7, 1880, in Daviess Co. Washington, Indiana. He married Lou Purcell May 5, 1904. John was prominently known a worker in community affairs. He served as a city councilman and water plant manager. He was also an employee of the old Daviess Co. Indiana Bell Telephone Co. He served as a private in Co. D. 159th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers during the Spanish-American war and was a member of Seth Wykoff Post of the Sp-Am War Veterans of Washington Co. and a member of the Elks and Odd Fellows Lodges. At the time of his death in 1937, he was acting as supervising timekeeper and paymaster for WPA in Daviess Co, Wash.Ind. Buried in Oak Grove. Children: Charles John; Helen; Robert Burke

OPHELIA KESLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 24
NEWCASTLE, TX 75824

JOHN W. YARBROUGH
WASHINGTON HISTORIAN
BOX 111
SPRINGDALE, TX 75824

Y's-IL, KY, TN & N.C.

COPY

LIBERTY
UNIVERSITY

BOX 20000 LYNCHBURG, VA 24506-8000

ROY E. YARBROUGH, Ed.D.
DIRECTOR OF INTRAMURAL SPORTS
ROMANS 12:12

LIBERTY UNIVERSITY
P.O. BOX 20000
LYNCHBURG, VA 24506-8000

LIBERTY UNIVERSITY

Dr. Roy E. &
Cynthia S. Yarbrough
111 Smoky Hollow Rd #3
Charlottesville, VA 22901

DIVISION OF HEALTH AND
PHYSICAL EDUCATION

BOX 20000, LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA 24506-8001
(800) 581-5341

Dear Charles,

Enclosed you will find some information
that might be helpful to the Yarbroughs
in Illinois, Ky, Tenn and N.C..

Please use in your News letter as you
wish. Any question please write

I'm one of the sons of Earl D. &
Frances Yarbrough of Vandalia, Ill.

Take Care.

Roy E. Yarbrough

EARLY FAMILIES
of
Eastern and
Southeastern Kentucky
And Their Descendants

By
WILLIAM C. KOZEE

GR
929.3
Kozee



GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
BALTIMORE 1973

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF
CHARLOTTE AND MECKLENBURG COUNTY

OPHELIA KESSLER
VALEBOUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 75072

REA DONOHUE
VALEBOUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

EARLY MIGRATIONS (FROM PUBLIC RECORDS)

EDITOR'S NOTE: Under this heading or title will be printed from time to time, abstracts of public records showing removals of people into or out of the State of Georgia in the early 1800s and before, as reflected by deeds, wills, &c. This is a type of material not usually found in genealogical publications, and yet it is important to those who are trying to pinpoint the removal of some ancestor from one state to another.

JOHN DUKE, Revolutionary Soldier of South Carolina. Formerly resided in Barnwell Dist. S.C., where he made deed Nov. 6, 1801, to Elijah Coates showing him (Duke or Dukes) resident there at the time (Deed Book #3, p.91). Another deed from John Duke "of Tattnall County, Georgia" (as stated in deed) to Moses Duke of Barnwell Dist., dated June 1, 1803, appears in same book on p. 12, conveying 338 acres granted to the grantor (Duke) by the State of South Carolina Oct. 8, 1793.

JAMES BENTLEY of Burke County, Ga.: He was living July 14, 1792, in Burke County, when he made affidavit respecting a deed that he had made in 1786 to Mary Montgomery (nee Bentley) in Barnwell Dist. S.C., while living there. He referred to his sister, Martha Bentley, as having been one of the witnesses, and to John Right (Wright) as the other witness, and says that Wright was then (1792) living in Georgia. Affidavit in connection with proving a lost and unrecorded deed. In 1786, the Bentleys were living in Barnwell District, S.C., as shown by deed recorded there in deed book 3, pp. 105-106.

ABRAHAM EASON of Tattnall Co. Ga.: He was living in Barnwell Dist. S.C., on Jan. 18, 1804, when the other heirs of his father, George Eason, deceased, made him a deed for the old Eason home-place on Hurricane branch there (see Deed Book "Q", p.42, Barnwell). He was living in Tattnall Co. Ga., when another deed was made to him Dec.4, 1828, for 100 acres on the same creek, from Isaac Smith and wife Sytha who was Abraham Eason's sister (see deed book "BB" p. 447, Barnwell Co. S.C.).

JAMES WALKER AND WIFE, MARY, of Burke Co. Ga., made deed Sept. 17, 1800, to ~~Cornelius Tobias~~ for lands on Edisto River granted ~~Amrose Walker~~ in 1786, lands located in Barnwell District, S.C., (see deed book 2, p.11-12, of Barnwell). Walker and wife were living in Burke Co. Ga., in 1800 when the deed was made. His affidavit recorded with the deed, refers to his former possession and occupancy of the land.

MATTHEW CARTER of N.C.-S.C.: He formerly resided in Duplin County, N.C., but had moved to St. - - - Parish, S.C., by 1777 (full name of parish not appearing in the record); this residence and former residence is shown by deed from Matthew Carter (Sr.) and his son, Isaac Carter, both of said parish in S.C., dated Dec. 9, 1777, made to Isaac Daniel of Duplin Co. N.C., (see Deed Book #6, page 5, of Duplin). Witnesses: Edward Parrish, Matthew Carter, Jr. This deed recites that in 1765 the elder Matthew Carter made his Bond for Title to said Isaac Daniel and that previously he had deeded the same property to his minor son, Isaac Carter; and that Isaac Carter had now, 1777, arrived at the age of 21, and was willing to join with his father in making a proper deed of conveyance to Daniel conveying the 400-acre tract of land in question. By reference to Deed Book 2, p.457, Sampson Co. N.C., will be found record of the deed above referred to from Matthew Carter to his son, Isaac, dated April 25, 1758; it recites that it is the same tract of land previously deeded said Matthew Carter, Sr., by Elias Fort on Jan. 9, 1756. NOTE: The said Isaac Carter and his brother, Matthew Carter, Jr., were both Revolution-

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 75772

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76824

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 75772

about 1807. Children and approximate dates of birth living at home in 1850 as shown by the U. S. Census of Carter County, Kentucky, for that year:

18. Hiram A. Rice; b. 1831; was a lieutenant in Confederate Army.

19. Jefferson Rice; b. 1835.

20. Campbell Rice; b. 1837.

21. Berryman S. Rice; b. 1840; was a prominent physician in Catlettsburg, Kentucky; unm.

22. Caroline Rice; b. 1845; m. a Mr. Wilson.

23. Thomas S. Rice; b. 1848.

12. NELSON T. RICE, farmer and teacher, b. in Bath County, April 13, 1811; m. in Owingsville, that county, March 23, 1836, America Frances Richards, b. in Bath County, November 11, 1819, and d. in present Elliott County. She was a daughter of Elzaphan Richards. (See Richards Family.) Children and approximate dates of birth as shown by the U. S. Census of Carter County for the years 1860 and 1870:

*24. James Holman Rice; b. about 1837.

25. Alford Grayson Rice; b. about 1839; d. 1892; m. Phoebe Horton. (See Horton Family.)

26. Elzaphan Campbell Rice; b. about 1841; d. 1923; m. Emma Black.

27. Zachary Taylor Rice; b. about 1847; d. 1934; m. Vacey Fraley.

28. Lovenia Margaret Rice; b. 1851, d. 1944; m. John T. Horton. (See Horton Family.)

29. Walter Fleming Rice; b. about 1853; d. 1928; m. Mary Lewis.

24. JAMES HOLMAN RICE, farmer resided near Rosedale post office, Carter County; m. Julia Green, daughter of Thomas and Jemima (Brown) Green and granddaughter of Giles and Katie (Chandler) Green, who was a daughter of Thomas Chandler, Revolutionary War soldier. (See Green and Chandler Families.)

Issue:

30. Rosa Belle Rice; b. 1874; d. 1917; m. Ed. Bowling. They were parents of five children.

31. Cornelius Taylor Rice; b. 1876; d. 1885.

32. Elizabeth Frances Rice; b. 1878; m. Oscar Marcus Fraley. They are the parents of ten children.

33. Vena Amanda Rice; b. 1880; m. James K. Polk Horton; three children. (See Horton Family.)

34. Thomas G. Rice; b. 1883; m. Sarah Maggard; eight children.

35. Geneva Florence Rice; b. 1885; d. 1948; m., first, Nelson Horton; secondly, Edward Elliott; thirdly, a Mr. Miller; and fourth, a Mr. Dickow.

*36. Walter Alford Rice.

37. William Lovie Rice; b. 1891; m., 1st, Nellie Porter, and secondly, Thelma ———; two children by second marriage.

38. James Franklin Rice; b. 1895; m. Myrtle McDavid; four children.

36. WALTER ALFORD RICE; b. 1887; m. Nellie Rae Walls, daughter of Walter W. and Margaret (Flaughier) Walls. (See Flaughier Family.)

Issue:

(a) Victor Elmer Rice; b. October 4, 1912; m. Madeline Rosina Schmitt. Children: James Holman Rice, b. March 23, 1940, and David Walter Rice, b. January 14, 1943.

(b) Hazel Frances Irene Rice; b. August 27, 1914; m. Raymond Robinson. No children.

(c) Eleanor Rose Rice; m. Adrian J. Everett. No children.

15. SARAH (SALLY) RICE; b. in Kentucky, 1799; m. in Bath Co., Kentucky, December 12, 1822, Rev. John M. Yarbrough (sometimes spelled "Yarborough"), who was b. in Kentucky, 1797.

Issue:

Children living in the household and ages in 1850 as shown by the U. S. Census of Jeffersonville Township, Clarke County, Indiana, for that year:

*39. Nelson Yarbrough, 18, b. in Indiana.

*40. Fleming Yarbrough, 16, b. in Indiana.

*41. Spencer Yarbrough, 14, b. in Indiana.

*42. Holeman Yarbrough, 13, b. in Indiana.

*43. Sarah A. Yarbrough, 10, b. in Indiana.

*44. Adaline Yarbrough, 7, b. in Indiana.

Other children who had apparently married prior to 1850 were:

45. James Yarbrough.

46. Elizabeth Yarbrough; m. Pern Carr; resided in Jeffersonville, Indiana.

*47. John B. Yarbrough.

48. Milton Yarbrough; d. young.

49. Rachel Yarbrough, d. young.

39. NELSON K. YARBROUGH; m. Eliza Rice, daughter of Alfred G. Rice; resided at Harmony, Owen County, Kentucky.

40. FLEMING RICE YARBROUGH; m. America Wilson; resided near Owensboro, Daviess County, Kentucky.

41. SPENCER YARBROUGH; m. Elizabeth Southworth; resided at Harmony, Owen County, Ky.

42. HOLEMAN YARBROUGH; d. young.

43. SARAH (SALLIE) A. YARBROUGH; m. Dr. G. R. Lee; resided at Harmony, Owen County, Ky.

44. MARY ADELINE YARBROUGH; m. Dr. R. L. Sparks; resided at Stamping Ground, Kentucky.

47. JOHN B. YARBROUGH; b. in Kentucky, apparently in Bath County, January 6, 1824; d. in Clarke County, Indiana, January 10, 1895; m. Parthena Morris, b. in Indiana, August 3, 1827, and d. May 18, 1911, daughter of Richard and Nancy (Stenson) Morris of Clark County, Indiana.

Issue:

*50. Enos Yarbrough.

51. Merritt Yarbrough; b. 1856; d. 1937; m. Sarah E. Summit.

52. Franklin Yarbrough; b. June 7, 1857; d. February 17, 1872.

53. Alexander Yarbrough; b. about 1859; d. about 1933; m. Mollie Gaskins.

54. Jesse Yarbrough; b. April 14, 1863; d. about 1940; m. Harriet Marmaduke.

55. Adelia Mary Yarbrough; b. about 1865; d. November 4, 1921; m. Robert Morgan Lee.

56. Aaron Yarbrough; b. about 1867; d. 1935; unm.

57. Nannie Yarbrough; b. September 13, 1872; d. February 9, 1941; m. John Alexander.

58. ENOS YARBROUGH; b. in Floyd County, Indiana, July 7, 1849; d. May 23, 1931; m. first, Frances Catherine Drury, and after her death, m., secondly, Mary Elizabeth Drury (half sister of first wife), b. in Martin County, Indiana, October 22, 1859, and d. April 23, 1952, aged 92 years, a daughter of Washington and Lydia (Walton) Drury. They were parents of 13 children.

Issue:

58. Charles Augustus Yarbrough; b. March 27, 1878; m. Louise Swartz, who d. May 16, 1910.

*59. John Washington Yarbrough.

60. Olle Elizabeth Yarbrough; b. April 15, 1882; d. June 27, 1954; m. Chester O. Smith, April 26, 1904.

61. Thomas Enos Yarbrough; b. October 16, 1883; m. Geneva Calloway.

62. William Russell Yarbrough; b. November 16, 1885; m. Carrie H. Stall.

63. Seth Yarbrough; b. August 16, 1887; m., first, Ada M. Reister, who d. March 14, 1920, and m., secondly, Rachel Wallace.

64. Maudie Ray Yarbrough; b. November 16, 1889; m. Leo Andrew Greenwell, who d. January 4, 1954.

65. Laura Ellen Yarbrough; b. December 14, 1891; m., first, Marion E. Alford, who d. August 11, 1944, and m., secondly, John Cleveland.

66. Glen Yarbrough; b. March 22, 1893; m. Edith Leonard.

67. Leo Joseph Yarbrough; b. December 25, 1895; m. Della Kit-
terman, now deceased.

68. Mary Agnes Yarbrough; b. July 10, 1896; d. July, 1896.

*69. Parthena Yarbrough.

70. Lydia Louvern Yarbrough; b. July 26, 1902; m. Robert Lee Foster.

59. JOHN WASHINGTON YARBROUGH; b. in Washington Township, Washington, Indiana, February 7, 1880, and d. April 1, 1937; m. Lue Purcell, May 5, 1904. He was a prominent Washington (Indiana) citizen: a worker in community affairs; served as city councilman and manager of the water works plant; was an employee and manager of the Bell Telephone Company. He served as a private in Co. "D", 159th Regiment, Indiana Volunteers, in the Spanish-American War.

Issue:

71. Charles John Yarbrough.

72. Helen Glen Yarbrough.

73. Robert Burke Yarbrough.

69. PARTHENA YARBROUGH; b. in Washington, Indiana, June 29, 1898; m. Otis T. Jones, b. in Loogootee, Indiana, June 12, 1893, a son of Richard W. and Ella (Greenwell) Jones of the Bramble community, Loogootee, Indiana. Mr. Jones had service in the U. S. Navy during World War I. Mrs. Jones is presently an employee of the U. S. Government in Washington, Residence: Apt. 104, 704 N. Wayne Street, Arlington, Virginia.

Issue:

74. Donald R. Jones; b. in Indianapolis, Indiana, June 24, 1920; had service in the U. S. Navy in World War II and is presently a commander, U. S. Navy; m. Evelyn Edith Beamer. Children: Donald R., Jr., and Evelyn Cecilia.

75. Carl Thomas Jones; b. in Indianapolis, Indiana, October 31, 1923; had service in U. S. Navy in World War II; m. Doris Law-
son. Children: Sharon Ann and Carl Thomas, Jr.

16. NANCY BAILEY RICE; b. in Bath County, Kentucky, April 17, 1822, and d. at Willard, Carter County; m. in Carter County, July 16, 1840, Rev. Walter Shearer, a minister of the Methodist Church, who was b. in Kentucky, presumably in Wayne County, September 13, 1813, and d. in Lawrence County, Kentucky, at an advanced age. They resided near Willard, Kentucky.

Issue:

76. Sarah J. Shearer; b. May 7, 1841; m. James Rucker.

77. Charles W. Shearer, a minister of the Methodist Church, b. June 5, 1843; m. Paulina Pennington, a daughter of James Penn-
ington of Willard. They resided at Barbourville and other places in West Virginia where Rev. Shearer was pastor of the local Methodist Church.

*78. Nancy E. Shearer.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
CKE, GE, 7602

INTRODUCTION

In presenting to my relatives and friends this genealogy of the Yarbrough and Drury families, it has been compiled from my knowledge of the families, my research, and also information from other relatives.

Several years ago I began collecting information of the families so that I could put something in writing for my grandchildren, in order that they would know more of their great-grandparents and their families. Then, too, my work in the U. S. National Museum, Washington, D.C. made me realize more the value of research, and the wonderful knowledge that has been left to us for our information. If this is of help to others, I am grateful.

As God said to Abram, of the Promised Land, "Raise up your eyes", "look north and south and east and west. All the land which you can see I will give to you and to your children. I will make your descendants as many as the grains of sand, so no one can count them. Go, walk all over this land, for I will give it all to you".

As I began to prepare this genealogy, I realized that the descendants would soon be as hard to count as the grains of sand. It is amazing how just a few generations have added up to so many and that it has taken many months to count them all, scattered as they were from north to south and east to west.

OPHELIA NEEDLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 201
NEWCASTLE, TX 75372

OPHELIA NEEDLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 201
NEWCASTLE, TX 75372

OPHELIA NEEDLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 201
NEWCASTLE, TX 75372

THE YARBOROUGHS

"The name of Yarbrough or Yarborough is derived from the residence of its first bearers at Yarburgh, in the County of Lincoln, England. There are two places so called in Lincolnshire, one a parish in the union of Louth, and the other a hamlet in the parish of Croxton. The actual meaning of the word is "EARTH-FERTILIZATION".

Originally seated in Lincolnshire, branches of the family were also to be found in early times in the English Counties of Somerset, London, York, Wilts, Gloucester and Oxford. These lines belonged for the most part to the landed gentry and nobility of the British Isles".

As early as the time of the Norman Conquest, 1066 A.D., Eustacius de Yarburgh or Yarborough was Lord of Yarburgh in Lincoln.

"Generally serious-minded, quiet and intelligent, the Yarbroughs and Yarboroughs of America have been prominent in professional pursuits. Many have shown themselves capable in educational, medical and ministerial endeavors, while others have succeeded as lawyers.

Of the members of the family who served with the Colonial forces during the American Revolution, record has been found concerning Captain Edmund Yarborough of North Carolina; William Yarborough of South Carolina; and Lieutenant Charles, Elisha, Joel, John, Sergeant Joseph and Richard Yarborough of Virginia."

The coat of arms of the ancient English family of Yarborough to which the Yarboroughs and Yarbroughs of America are believed to be related, is described in heraldic terms in the (Burke Encyclopedia of Heraldry in 1844). The above research was collected from a history compiled from "The Media Research Bureau", Washington, D. C.

THE YARBROUGH FAMILY
Yarbrough-Drury
Indiana and Kentucky

Compiled: Parthena M. Jones

THE YARBROUGH FAMILY
YARBROUGH-DRURY
INDIANA AND KENTUCKY
Compiled by Parthena M. Jones

OPWELL BOOKS, INC.
YARBROUGH-DRURY
BOX 201
NEWCASTLE, VA 23072

704 N. Wayne St. Apt. 104
Arlington 1, Va.
August 19, 1956

Mrs. Owen H. Yarbrough,
Box 116
Goldthwaite, Texas

Dear Mabel:

While going thru my letters I came across yours and if I did not answer will do so now and send a copy of my work. It is by no means complete but will be something to carry on for the future generations. I enjoyed putting this information together and hope it will be of some use. It is amazing to accomplish as much as I did as when I first started I did not know my great-grandparent's names.

I have thought we were from the Richard Yarbrough family but I remember hearing my father speak of Zachariah which makes me think we are connected to that family. In the 1820 census of Indiana the name of Richard Yarbrough was listed along with John and James Yarbrough. Later, I understand Richard returned to North Carolina and married there. I may come across some one later that knows more of the family. I decided to list the information that I had collected and then if I never received any more, I would have this much accomplished.

Did you go to the Yarbrough reunion. I hope to be there some time. I don't remember if you have told me your age. I will be 58 next month. I am hoping to resign from my work in a year or two and then expect to visit quite a few places, including the reunion.

I enjoyed your letters and to know you are a descendent of William Yarbrough. I remember reading quite a history on a Yarbrough family in Mississippi and as I remember their grandfather mentioned was Charles.

I read the history of Miriam Reeves and I thought it was very good. The only connection that I could see was the Richard Yarbrough and of course I am not sure of that. I will continue to do some research, so I may come across more information later.

Hope to meet you at the reunion some time.

Sincerely,

Parthena Yarbrough Jones
Mrs. Otis T. Jones

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORICAL
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 75824

YARBROUGH HISTORICAL
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 75824

8 April 1994

Dear Cousin Hank,

I'm back home. Ray won't be out again for another two and one-half months for any length of time, so I'm off on genealogy again. I am sorry I didn't get to visit when you called last week, but I rejoice for my little granddaughter. She enjoyed visiting with you very much and will retain a memory all her life for good.

In looking through Helen Wright's **Cemeteries of Crawford County, Missouri**, I came upon the following, page 35:

PETER PINNELL was born near Greenville South Carolina. He served two years with the South Carolina Troops in the Revolutionary War. He enlisted in 1781. He married **Nancy Yarber** who was of Dutch ancestry. In 1818 the family now consisting of fifteen children moved to Crawford County. They eventually settled on a farm on Brush Creek. Peter Pinnell is buried in a small burial ground that lies just east of highway 19 and ten miles north of Cuba. .RE

PINNELL:

Nancy died June 20 1843

Peter a Revolutionary Soldier, Pvt. Hamptoon. Reg. South Carolina troops May 20 1755-Jun 31 1845.

I looked next in John Steele McCormick's **History of Forest Hills and Vicinity**. Enclosed is copy of material there. Footnote at bottom of page 42 indicates Royall Pinnell of Mesquite, Texas, is the authority for the Pinnell information. He has spent years in research, organized the famous Pinnell Family Reunions, and publishes a monthly newsletter that ties hundreds of the family together in happy acquaintanceship. He generously lent his manuscripts to Mr. McCormick, author of above volume. It would seem that Royall Pinnell would have researched the **Yarber/Yarbrough** family at the same time. I wonder if he still lives and what has become of his extensive research material. At any rate, I felt to get a letter off to you immediately in the chance that you might wish to follow up somehow.

Our weather has turned beautiful. Temperatures in the 40's. Water running everywhere. *Spring has sprung*. Oh, joy!

9. Caroline.

Henry Frank Wright, second son of John Alfred Wright, was born August 6, 1857; died Aug. 10, 1926; married December 31, 1879 Annie Caroline Bailey, born October 31, 1860; died April 19, 1958. Their children are:

- A. John William, born November 15, 1880; died March 15, 1881
- B. Charles Jasper, born August 21, 1882; died July 7, 1957; married Susan Essie King on October 30, 1904. She was daughter of Jacob C. and Julia (Clonts) King. (see P.)
- C. James Edward, born Jan. 5 or 6, 1884; died in 1958; married Estella Shelton, June 10, 1906; (2) Gladys Moore.
- D. Claude Franklin, born September 26, 1886; died August 4, 1922.
- E. Ethel Estella, born July 26, 1890; married George W. Peltus, Jan. 26, 1908.
- F. Carl Henry, born August 11, 1892; married Hattie Ellis, December 8, 1919.
- G. George Lewis, born December 11, 1894; died February 5, 1950; married Beulah F. Jordan, October 13, 1918.

The old Vincent Wright homestead as remembered as it was in about 1875 is delightfully recalled in a letter written September 24, 1927 by John H. Compton to Vincent Wright. It reads in part:

"I want to go over that road that runs down from Bourbon past the big spring and Keitley's Mill where, as a boy, I used to shiver on cold days while the corn that I had brought four miles on horseback was being ground. And then I want to go over that modern highway on to the Jackson Wright farm that was the home of my beloved grandfather."

"I want to look down 'Elm Lane' again and see the rippling waters of the Meramec on which we—you and I—launched sycamore canoes. I want to go to the well that was dug by William Jarrett and drink deep from its—to me—unequaled water. And then I want to go up the hollow and look for hazelnuts again and then, reluctantly, drawn by the lure of remembered faces, I would wend my way to the grave yard on the hill to note, again, the point of deposit of their ashes that was marked by time-stained marble. Recollections would run riot and I would see old lady —, as she was paying an unwelcome visit to Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, was hit on the southern tip of her spine by our butting ram, as she had dismounted, unaided, from her shaggy pony and had started to open the gate. I can still see her yarn stockings and hear the bad language that filled the air as she removed the gravel from her face. Thereafter that ram was a favorite with the family although several of us had received a like caress which he always delivered from the rear.

I could draw a plat of the whole premises and show the barn, the smoke-house, the willow trees that stood at the eastern end of the two-story double log house which was a palace in its day and a badge of aristocracy of the time, the mud hole beneath that willow tree on which I floated my miniature boats, and the sweet apple tree that stood down toward the hollow, and the plum thicket nearby where you killed a fine fat hog with a thoughtlessly thrown stone, and then drew me into the

conspiracy to 'keep it from dad!' That, to me, was a betrayal. I betrayed you! Sure, we were boys together and you were my elder brother, in association, but my uncle in relation. Now we are gray-headed men but with hearts in which still pulse the blood of youth and affection still lives in us both. And this, I take it, is a test of mutual worth." [1]

[1] At this time, Mr. Compton was not really "old". He was busily engaged in a tremendous undertaking in Livingston, Tenn. where he developed the first oil wells in the state. After local education, he had gone to Rolla School of Mines and from there became a wealthy and important mineralogist. His family of a son and two daughters did not return to Crawford County.

The grave yard referred to is the old Wright Cemetery on the north side of the river at Campbell Bridge, (old Preston Wright place).

THE PETER PINNELL FAMILY

Peter Pinnell was born "on the banks of the Cataba River" near Greenville, S. C., in 1755 and died, June 3, 1845 at the home of his son, Hiram, at Oak Hill, Mo. He married Nancy Yarber who was of Dutch ancestry but further data unknown. She died Jan. 20, 1843 on the Pinnell farm at Brush Creek.

Before his marriage he had served two years with the South Carolina troops in the Revolutionary War. He enlisted Nov., 1781 to serve under Wade Hampton in a company of cavalry but as there were not enough troops he was turned over to Col. Wayman's Regiment of state troops (S.C.) In the fall of 1782, after the British had taken Charleston, he was turned into foot service under Col. Ennis. This service lasted until the proclamation of peace in April, 1783. However, after this he was selected as one of four taken from each company to serve under Lieu. Mallard. Their duty was to guard the goods from Charleston to Augusta that had been given to the Cherokees.

In 1804 the family, now consisting of nine children removed to Livingston County, Ky. on the Green River. Previously Peter and his son, Asa, and several other male relatives had ridden horseback from Greenville to find a suitable location for settlement. They liked the Green River valley and decided on this site. They filed their claims, stayed throughout the spring and summer of 1804, cleared the land and erected log cabins. Then they returned for their families. The Pinnells did not come alone but were a part of a great migration of families into Kentucky. All made the trip in ox carts. Among this group were the Holloman and Elder families (Peter's two eldest daughters' husbands) and the Zeiglers. Many of this wagon train followed the Pinnells to Missouri. Mr. Royall Pinnell states: "according to the old almanacs the winter of 1808-9 was an extremely severe one for that part of Kentucky and there was a great drough in the spring and summer of 1809—all of this may have been a contributing cause to their dissatisfaction and desire to move

Spotsylvania, Co. Va.-1721

Hanover, Co. Va.

Alsop Yarbrough

Margaret/ Wright

Sara/ William Pollard
Jr.

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Spotsylvania County, Virginia Records¹

ALSOP YARBROUGH, JOEL YARBROUGH, JEREMIAH YARBROUGH

Deed Book F, 1761-1786 - Deed dated 1 June 1761 from William Garrett and Elizabeth his wife of Spotsylvania County to ALSOP YARBROUGH of Hanover County, Virginia for L135 currency 600 acres in Spotsylvania County. Witnesses: Wm. Garrett, Jr., Wm. Taylor, Lewis Day. Recorded 7 Sep 1761 (2)

JOEL YARBROUGH, Charles Terrell, James Mason and Wm. Cook were witnesses to a deed recorded (1 Nov 1785) between Thos. Chiles and Mary his wife of Caroline County, Virginia, and Harry Terrell of Spotsylvania County, Virginia (3)

JEREMIAH YARBROUGH, Robert Coleman and Aylott Waller were witnesses to a deed recorded (3 Sep 1797) between John Parrish of Spotsylvania County, VA and Henry Hewlett of Caroline County conveying 801 acres in Spotsylvania County for L205. (4)

St. Peters Parish, New Kent County, Virginia⁷⁵

John, son of Thomas Yarborough born August 30th 1717

-
1. Spotsylvania County Records by Wm. Armstrong Crozier 1955
 2. Supra pg. 223
 3. Supra pg. 392
 4. Supra pg. 495
 5. St. Peters Parish Records, New Kent County, Va. 1684-1786, pg 140 by C. G. Chamberlayne 1937

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

DEA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76824

on to other places." [1] In 1808 the Pinnells removed to Christian County, Ky. In 1818 the family, now consisting of fifteen children and many grandchildren, came to Crawford County and settled "on the Meramec River in the eastern part of the county. In the spring of 1839 they removed to the farm on Brush Creek. (now occupied by W. T. Powell)"

Jefferson D. Taylor, grandson of Peter, recorded much that is known of the early family. Among his notes was one in which he says: "... Peter Pinnell is buried at a small burial ground that lies just east of highway 19 and ten miles north of Cuba. I, Jefferson D. Taylor, caused a monument to be erected at his grave which I hope will last for years. In that monument I placed a glass jar containing family pictures and records together with other things of interest to our relatives and friends." (This jar has never been found though it may be deep in the concrete base.)

Fifteen children of Peter and Nancy (Yarber) Pinnell: (All these came to Crawford County with their parents)

- I. Carrie, b. 1785; married William Holloman; no children
- II. Nancy, b. 1788; married John Elder and "left a large number of descendants in southern Illinois."
- III. Asa, b. 1791; d. in Maries Co., Mo. in 1871 (see below)
- IV. Hiram, b. 1793; d. 1864 (See below)
- V. Wesley, b. Feb. 3, 1794 (See below)
- VI. Louis (Lewis) b. 1796 (See below)
- VII. John, b. 1798
- VIII. James, b. 1801
- IX. Polly, b. 1802, "married as first wife of Judge John Hyde." (see p.)
- X. Jeremiah, b. 1804, "who served as captain in the Union Army and who migrated to Illinois after the war."
- XI. Wiley, b. 1805; married Matilda Huff of Laclede Co., Mo. He was murdered by the Indians near Herman, Mo. three months before his son Wiley (Jr.) was born. He was buried on the banks of the Missouri River midway between Herman and Jefferson city. This Wiley Jr. is grandfather of Royall Pinnell of Mesquite, Texas. Wife, Matilda later married Tom Atwood.
- XII. Phoebe, b. 1808*
- XIII. Peter (Jr.) b. 1809. His family went to Arkansas and then on to California. From here his family scattered all over the West.
- XIV. A daughter, b. 1810
- XV. Richard, b. 1811 [2]

Hiram Pinnell (fourth child; second son of Peter and Nancy Pinnell) was born in York County, S.C. in 1793; died in Texas in 1864; married, in 1814, Phoebe Bolin (b. in Virginia in 1795). She was the daughter of John Bolin for whom the city of Bowling Green, Ky. was named.

[1] Royall Pinnell of Mesquite, Texas is the authority for Pinnell information. He has spent years in research, he organized the famous Pinnell Family Reunions and he publishes a monthly Pinnell newsletter that ties hundreds of the family together in happy acquaintanceship. He has compiled the major part of the Pinnell Genealogy. Due to his enthusiasm, Pinnell pride is a fact that stretches from coast to coast. All quotations in this chapter are his. He generously lent his manuscripts to the author for this book.

[2] Could this be the Richard whose widow married Calvin Vilander Lynch? (See Harrison, p.) There was only eleven years difference in ages.

Hiram came with his parents to Crawford County in 1818 but two years later he returned to Kentucky and farmed until he returned to Missouri in 1829 when he settled in Washington Co.

When only nineteen he enlisted for service in the War of 1812 and he was one of the youngest officers in that conflict. He was discharged in 1814. The U. S. Archives state he was a staff officer to Gen. Andrew Jackson, fought at the Battle of New Orleans and was present at the surrender of the British after this engagement. For this service he was granted lands of his choice after the land act went into effect. He chose 640 acres along Brush Creek. He was the first settler in this area and his home was the first in what later became known as "Pinnell Settlement." A small "fort" or stockade was here built as protection against the Indians. Goodspeed states that "Indians and all kinds of game abounded but signs of civilization, for many miles in all directions, were scarce."

When Hiram's father and mother, Peter and Nancy, became infirm with age, they moved in with Hiram and Phoebe and finished their long lives near Oak Hill.

Hiram removed to Bosque Co., Texas in 1850. Here he died.

Children of Hiram and Phoebe (Bolin) Pinnell:

- I. Cyrena, B. Washington Co., July 29, 1819; d. March 15, 1897; married, Feb. 13, 1838, John Taylor, son of Levi and Nancy (Dowling) Taylor. He was born in Lounds Co., Ga., Feb. 21, 1812; d. Feb. 15, 1873. John Taylor's family moved from Georgia to Wayne Co., Ky. When John was twenty-four he and his brother, Abednego Taylor, moved to the Pinnell Settlement. He cleared the land, built his cabin and lived his entire life on this—the old Taylor farm. John and Cyrena Taylor were parents of twelve children of whom two died in infancy. They were (Surname TAYLOR):
 - A. Joseph Newton, b. on the Oak Hill farm (Gasconade County), Jan. 18, 1839. He served in the Missouri State Guards Crawford County Third Mo. Cavalry and was wounded when a munitions dump blew up at Wet Glaize, Mo. He married, in 1862, Sarah Evans, daughter of William and Sarah Evans. She died a few months later. Joseph then went to Illinois but came back to Cuba and here, in 1865, opened a blacksmith shop. He later went to Texas but returned to Missouri to marry again. This wife was Sallie A. Reinhardt, a widow. They had seven children.
 - B. Emily, b. Feb. 27, 1840; d. Jan. 15, 1861; married a Mason. They had one child and Emily died at childbirth.
 - C. Louise J., b. Oct. 27, 1841; d. May 29, 1923; married a Carr.
 - D. William Allen, b. in 1845; d. 1916
 - E. Miles Bolin, b. Oct. 7, 1847; d. Dec. 27, 1887; married Susan Elizabeth Hancock. "He was one of the frontier's most noted riflemen and won national recognition for his marksmanship." His family settled in Texas.
 - F. Charles Nickolson, b. Feb. 23, 1849; d. Feb. 25, 1873.

In the year of his death Charles N. had been working in Illinois. While passing through St. Louis on his way back home,

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Peter Piroch

This information Obtained From:

May 20 1954
1875-1875
Crawford Pa.
Mar.
Death 1875
Burial 1875

Places of Residence
Occupation
Church Affiliation
Military Rec.

His Father
Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Frances Donohue

Birth
Day Month Year
City, Town or Place
County or Province, etc.
State or Country
Add info. on wife

Frances Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Death 20 Feb 1924
Burial 1924

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024
Complete
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Occupation if other than housewife
Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date
Her Father
Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. on Children
1		Birth	1784				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth	1785				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth	1786				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death	1871				
		Burial					
4		Birth	1793				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	1814				
		Death	1864				
		Burial					
5		Birth	1794				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth	1796				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth	1798				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth	1800				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth	1802				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth	1810				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
11		Birth	1811				

Free at Copyright (1947) by The Evening Publisher, Inc.
P.O. Box 104, Terre Haute, Indiana 47801
U.S. PATENT OFFICE REG. MAR. 1948
No. 2,400,000

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Peter Pinnell

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Ch'ing							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ann Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca	17	66		Amelia Co.,	Va.	
Ch'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler

Places of Residence

Address

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father: Ambrose Y. #1

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Mason

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The System Publishers, Inc.
For Sale by the System Publishers, Inc., 1000
CONVENT ROAD, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10014
This and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Date of death:

Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

1850 - County:	Dwelling #
	Family #
	Head of family
	Age
	Sex
	Color
	Occupation
	Value of real estate
	Value of personal estate
	Place of birth
	Married this yr.
	School this yr.
	Can't r. or wr.
	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1860 - County:

Subject:

Post office:

OPHELIA KESLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 75752

NEA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 78024

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name

John Yarbrough

Anson Co., N.C.

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Husband
Birth			1772	Gross Keys	Union Co.,	S.C.	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Reg.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father: Ambrose Yarbrough #1.

Mother's Maiden Name: Mary Mason

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Chief Executive. The Constitution provides that the President "shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed." He enforces acts of Congress, judgments of federal courts, and treaties with other countries. He interprets laws in applying them to specific situations. Congress, if dissatisfied with his interpretation of a law, may amend the law. The Supreme Court, in ruling on a case, may declare that the President's interpretation of a law was illegal.

Executive Privilege. The Constitution gives the President power "to grant reprieves and pardons for offenses against the United States except in cases of impeachment."

The President nominates members of the Cabinet, justices of the Supreme Court, ambassadors, and other high officials such as the heads of boards, agencies, and commissions. These nominations must be approved by a majority vote of the Senate. The President can fill thousands of lesser offices without Senate approval.

★ UNITED STATES ★ ★ ★ ★

Political Party	Age at Inauguration	Served	Died	Age at Death	Place of Burial	Runner-up	Vice-President
1. Federalist	57	1789-1797	Dec. 14, 1799	67	Mount Vernon, Va.	None	John Adams
2. Federalist	61	1797-1801	July 4, 1826	90	Quincy, Mass.	Thomas Jefferson	Thomas Jefferson
3. Democratic-Republican	57	1801-1809	July 4, 1826	83	Monticello, Va.	Aaron Burr	Aaron Burr
4. Democratic-Republican	57	1809-1817	June 28, 1836	85	Montpelier, Va.	Charles C. Pinckney	George Clinton
5. Democratic-Republican	58	1817-1825	July 4, 1831	73	Richmond, Va.	Charles C. Pinckney	George Clinton
6. Democratic-Republican	57	1825-1829	Feb. 23, 1848	80	Quincy, Mass.	De Witt Clinton	Elbridge Gerry
7. Democrat	61	1829-1837	June 8, 1845	78	Hermilodge, Tenn.	Rufus King	Daniel D. Tompkins
8. Democrat	54	1837-1841	July 24, 1862	79	Kinderhook, N. Y.	No opposition	John C. Calhoun
9. Whig	68	1841	Apr. 4, 1841	68	Quincy, Mass.	Andrew Jackson	John C. Calhoun
10. Whig	51	1841-1845	Jan. 18, 1862	71	North Bend, Ohio	John Quincy Adams	Martin Van Buren
11. Democrat	49	1845-1849	June 15, 1849	53	Richmond, Va.	Henry Clay	Richard M. Johnson
12. Whig	64	1849-1850	July 9, 1850	65	Nashville, Tenn.	Lewis Cass	John Tyler
13. Whig	50	1850-1853	Mar. 8, 1874	74	Louisville, Ky.	Winfield Scott	George M. Dallas
14. Democrat	48	1853-1857	Oct. 8, 1869	64	Buffalo, N. Y.	John C. Frémont	Milford Fillmore
15. Democrat	65	1857-1861	June 1, 1868	77	Concord, N. H.	Stephen A. Douglas	William R. King
16. Republican	52	1861-1865	Apr. 15, 1865	56	Lancaster, Pa.	Geo. B. McClellan	John C. Breckinridge
17. National Union	56	1865-1869	July 31, 1875	66	Springfield, Ill.	Horatio Seymour	Hannibal Hamlin
18. Republican	46	1869-1877	July 23, 1885	63	Greenville, Tenn.	Samuel J. Tilden	Andrew Johnson
19. Republican	54	1877-1881	Jan. 17, 1893	70	New York City	James G. Blaine	Schuyler Colfax
20. Republican	49	1881	Sept. 19, 1881	49	Fremont, Ohio	Horace Greeley	Henry Wilson
21. Republican	50	1881-1885	Nov. 18, 1886	56	Cleveland, Ohio	Samuel J. Tilden	William A. Wheeler
22. Democrat	47	1885-1889	June 24, 1908	71	Albany, N. Y.	Winfield S. Hancock	Chester A. Arthur
23. Republican	55	1889-1893	Mar. 13, 1901	67	Princeton, N. J.	James G. Blaine	Thomas A. Hendricks
24. Democrat	55	1893-1897	June 24, 1908	71	Indianapolis, Ind.	Grover Cleveland	Levi P. Morton
25. Republican	54	1897-1901	Sept. 14, 1901	58	Princeton, N. J.	Benjamin Harrison	Adlai E. Stevenson
26. Republican	42	1901-1909	Jan. 6, 1919	60	Canton, Ohio	William J. Bryan	Garret A. Hobart
27. Republican	51	1909-1913	Mar. 8, 1930	72	Oyster Bay, N. Y.	Alton B. Parker	Theodore Roosevelt
28. Democrat	56	1913-1921	Feb. 3, 1924	67	Arlington, Va.	William J. Bryan	Charles W. Fairbanks
29. Republican	55	1921-1923	Aug. 2, 1923	57	Washington, D. C.	Theodore Roosevelt	James S. Sherman
30. Republican	51	1923-1929	Jan. 5, 1933	60	Marion, Ohio	Charles E. Hughes	Thomas R. Marshall
31. Republican	54	1929-1933	Apr. 12, 1945	63	Plymouth, Vt.	James M. Cox	Calvin Coolidge
32. Democrat	51	1933-1945	Apr. 12, 1945	63	Hyde Park, N. Y.	John W. Davis	Charles G. Dawes
33. Democrat	60	1945-1953				Alfred E. Smith	Charles Curtis
34. Republican	62	1953-1961				Herbert Hoover	John N. Garner
35. Democrat	43	1961-1963	Nov. 22, 1963	46	Arlington, Va.	Alfred M. London	Henry A. Wallace
36. Democrat	55	1963-				Wendell L. Willkie	Harry S. Truman
						Thomas E. Dewey	Alben W. Barkley
						Adlai E. Stevenson	Richard M. Nixon
						Richard M. Nixon	Lyndon B. Johnson

The National Union party consisted of Republicans and War Democrats. Johnson was a Democrat.

many important developments in American history.

Roles of the President

The President has so many different and important duties that he may be described as "many men in one." In other countries, his duties would be performed by more than one official, perhaps a king and a prime minister. As chief of state, the President conducts many ceremonial affairs. As chief executive, he makes sure

that the laws of the federal government are carried out. Only executives of the federal government elected to office. President appoints most other high officials of executive branch of the government. He has no direct control over the separate judicial or legislative branches of the government.

Chief of State. The President is the ceremonial head of the United States government. He symbolizes the dignity and majesty of the American people. The President

★ ★ ★ ★ THE PRESIDENTS OF

	Born	Birthplace	College or University	Religion	Occupation
1. George Washington.....	Feb. 22, 1732	Wakefield, Va.		Episcopalian	Planter
2. John Adams.....	Oct. 30, 1735	Braintree, Mass.	Harvard	Unitarian	Lawyer
3. Thomas Jefferson.....	Apr. 13, 1743	Albemarle County, Va.	William and Mary	Unitarian*	Planter
4. James Madison.....	Mar. 16, 1751	Port Conway, Va.	Princeton	Episcopalian	Lawyer
5. James Monroe.....	Apr. 28, 1758	Westmoreland County, Va.	William and Mary	Episcopalian	Lawyer
6. John Quincy Adams....	July 11, 1767	Braintree, Mass.	Harvard	Unitarian	Lawyer
7. Andrew Jackson.....	Mar. 15, 1767	Waxhaw, S. C.		Presbyterian	Lawyer
8. Martin Van Buren.....	Dec. 5, 1782	Kinderhook, N. Y.		Dutch Reformed	Lawyer
9. William H. Harrison....	Feb. 9, 1773	Berkeley, Va.	Hampden-Sydney	Episcopalian	Farmer
10. John Tyler.....	Mar. 29, 1790	Greenway, Va.	William and Mary	Episcopalian	Lawyer
11. James K. Polk.....	Nov. 2, 1795	Pineville, N. C.	U. of N. Carolina	Methodist	Lawyer
12. Zachary Taylor.....	Nov. 24, 1784	Orange County, Va.		Episcopalian	Soldier
13. Millard Fillmore.....	Jan. 7, 1800	Locke, N. Y.		Unitarian	Lawyer
14. Franklin Pierce.....	Nov. 23, 1804	Hillsboro, N. H.	Bowdoin	Episcopalian	Lawyer
15. James Buchanan.....	Apr. 23, 1791	Mercersburg, Pa.	Dickinson	Presbyterian	Lawyer
16. Abraham Lincoln.....	Feb. 12, 1809	Hardin County, Ky.		Presbyterian*	Lawyer
17. Andrew Johnson.....	Dec. 29, 1808	Raleigh, N. C.		Methodist*	Tobacco
18. Ulysses S. Grant.....	Apr. 27, 1822	Point Pleasant, Ohio	U. S. Military Academy	Methodist	Soldier
19. Rutherford B. Hayes....	Oct. 4, 1822	Delaware, Ohio	Kenyon	Methodist*	Lawyer
20. James A. Garfield.....	Nov. 19, 1831	Orange, Ohio	Williams	Disciples of Christ	Lawyer
21. Chester A. Arthur.....	Oct. 5, 1830	Fairfield, Vt.	Union	Episcopalian	Lawyer
22. Grover Cleveland.....	Mar. 18, 1837	Caldwell, N. J.		Presbyterian	Lawyer
23. Benjamin Harrison.....	Aug. 20, 1833	North Bend, Ohio	Miami	Presbyterian	Lawyer
24. Grover Cleveland.....	Mar. 18, 1837	Caldwell, N. J.		Presbyterian	Lawyer
25. William McKinley.....	Jan. 29, 1843	Niles, Ohio	Allegheny College	Methodist	Lawyer
26. Theodore Roosevelt....	Oct. 27, 1858	New York, N. Y.	Harvard	Dutch Reformed	Author
27. William H. Taft.....	Sept. 15, 1857	Cincinnati, Ohio	Yale	Unitarian	Lawyer
28. Woodrow Wilson.....	Dec. 28, 1856	Staunton, Va.	Princeton	Presbyterian	Educator
29. Warren G. Harding.....	Nov. 2, 1865	Corsica, Ohio	Ohio Central	Baptist	Editor
30. Calvin Coolidge.....	July 4, 1872	Plymouth Notch, Vt.	Amherst	Congregationalist	Lawyer
31. Herbert C. Hoover.....	Aug. 10, 1874	West Branch, Iowa	Stanford	Friend (Quaker)	Engineer
32. Franklin D. Roosevelt..	Jan. 30, 1882	Hyde Park, N. Y.	Harvard	Episcopalian	Lawyer
33. Harry S. Truman.....	May 8, 1884	Lamar, Mo.		Baptist	Businessman
34. Dwight D. Eisenhower..	Oct. 14, 1890	Danison, Tex.	U. S. Military Academy	Presbyterian	Soldier
35. John F. Kennedy.....	May 29, 1917	Brookline, Mass.	Harvard	Roman Catholic	Author
36. Lyndon B. Johnson.....	Aug. 27, 1908	near Stonewall, Tex.	Southwest Texas State Teachers	Christian Church	Teacher

*Each President has a separate biography and picture in WORLD BOOK.

*Church preference; never joined any church.

Index to Giles County, Tenn. Wills 1815-1860, Miscellaneous Wills

W.P.A. Records Copied by Jewel B. Standefer

- Abernathy, Elisha 1857- p 1
 Anderson, Wm. 1825-2
 Beasley, Burton, 1817-3
 Braden, Jacob G. 1857-4
 Calvert, Mary 1842-5
 Caldwell, James 1844- 6
 Collins, Boswell 1837-7
 Conner, Lewis 1843-8
 Courtney, John C. 1838-9
 Crockett, Archibald 1839-10-11
 Robert 1824-12
 Flournoy, Wm. C. 1838-p 13
 Ford, James 1840 - 14
 Garland, P. 1817-15
 Garret, Hiatha 1813-16
 Gatlin, Winston C. 1816-17
 Gibson, George 1835-18
 Gordon, John 1834-19
 Gracy, John 1838-20
 Wm. N.R. 1854-21
 Harney, Elvin Erskin 1851-22
 Harris, Robert S. 1847-23
 Hart, Harrison D. 1854-24
 Harwell, Alsom 1818-25-26
 Coleman 1841-27
 Featherston 1843-28
 Gardner M. 1856-29, 30
 Sallie 1841-31
 Samuel 1837-32
 Samuel 1849-33
 Hawkins, Mariah 1839-34
 Henderson, Benjamin F. 1849-3,35
 Nancy L. C. 1849-36
 Wm. 1829-37
 Hickman, Andrew J. 1852-38
 Samuel 1850-39
 Higdon, John 1835-40,1
 Higdon (or Hill?), David 1851-42
 Hill, David 1834-43
 Hogan, David 1834-43
 Hollowell, G. M. 1860-44
 Holt, Enoch E. 1857-45
 Howard, Wm. H. 1857-46
 Howell, Zealous 1834-47
 Huff, Rebecca 1855 48-49
 Sterling 1855-50
 Hunnicutt, Louis 1860-51-52
 Johnston, Elizabeth 1848-53
 Wm. 1840-54
 Jones, Hezekiah 1839-56
 Isaac 1846 57 or 59
 James 1847-58
 Wm. 1831-59
 Jordan, Elizabeth 1844-60
 Samuel 1834-61
 Kerchival, Samuel 1843-62
 Knox, Joseph 1843 63
 Lane, Wm. 1839-64
 Lee, Elizabeth 1855-65
 Susannah E. 1842-66
 Lester, Elizabeth 1830-67
 James 1840-68
 Lindsey, Sallie 1841 69-70
 Lipscomb, Richard 1832 71-72
 Lock, Alexander 1821 73-74
 Locks, Abner 1821 75-76
 Loyd, Stephen 1831-77
 Susan M. 1846-78
 Luker, James R. 1835-79
 Oliver, George 1833-80
 Orr, Thomas 1853-81
 Page, Nely J. 1860-82
 Paisley, James 1844-83
 Parham, Ephriam 1818-84
 Parker, Jeremiah 1840-85
 Patrick, John, Jr. 1827-86
 Paul, John 1823-87
 Paxton, James M. 1818-89
 Petty, Mathias 1832-89
 Porter, Reese 1822 90-91
 Pully, James 1837-92
 Pyle, Sarah 1841-93
 Rainey, Sarah 1841-94
 Reding, Stephen 1830-95
 Reed, Samuel C. 1844-96
 Roberson, Christopher 1830-97
 Roper, Denny 1845-98
 Rowe, Joseph 1845-99
 Shelton, Edmond 1846-100
 Smith, Buckner 1818-102
 John 1818-102
 John W. 1837-103
 Stockdon, Margaret 1818-104
 Stone, Thomas C. 1844-105
 Tucker, Andrew E. Y. 1857 106-107
 Joshua 1848-108
 George B. 1842-112
 Will T. 1837-113
 Taylor, George 1842-109
 Thomson, David 1831-110
 Trigg, Wm. 1839-111
 Vick, Jonas 1840-114
 Wagstaff, John 1838-115
 Wheeler, Benjamin 1842-116
 Nancy 1853-117
 Wilkins, Tabitha 1817-118
 Williams, Martha 1854-119
 Thomas 1849-120
 Yarbrough, Britton 1815-121
 Young, John 1837 124-125
 Thomas 1841 126-127
 Thomas L. 1843-126

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 281
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

1987

Emmons Yarbrough	Lewisburg Hwy	363 7154
Mrs L.M. Yarbrough	Hams Ck Rd	363 4830
Mrs Lucille Yarbrough	524 Childers	363 5038
Bud Yarbrough	Hwy 251 Ardmore ~~423~~	423. 3812
Carrie "	1095 Shady Grove Rd Ardmore	423 - 6286

These are the names from the telephone ~~Area~~ Directory 1987 Pulaski, Tenn.
38678

Ambrose b 1796 -

son Nathan S. b. 1826 -

son Ambrose 1866 -

OF THE STATE LIBRARIAN

LIST OF COLONIAL SOLDIERS OF VIRGINIA

91

7, 1st Woodard, Richard, Jr., H. S., 7, 210.
1, 3. Woodard, William, H. S., 7, 210.
99. Woodie, William, H. S., 7, 209.
1778. Wooding, Robert (lt. col.), H. P.,
1766-69, 22, 32.
7, 219. Wooding, Robert, H. S., 7, 219.
215; H. Woodley, William, Wash. Mss., 1483.
50. Woodlief, Robert, L. to Wash., 1,
n Ps., 273.
s. Mag., Woods, Archibald, D. W., 402.
Woods, James, D. W., 411.
Woods, John (capt.), Aug. Rec., 1,
80.
M., 88. Woods, John (lt.), H. S., 7, 203.
; Va. Woods, John, H. S., 7, 181.
Woods, Joshua, H. S., 7, 203.
; H. S. Woods, Michael, Jr., H. S., 7, 203.
Woods, Samuel, H. S., 7, 203.
422; Woods, William (lt.), H. S., 7, 203.
187. Woods, William (en.), H. S., 7, 203.
Wash. Woods, William, Aug. Rec., 1, 80;
H. S., 7, 183, 185.
ugh), Woodson, Obediah (capt.), H. B.,
Wash. 1752-58, 369, 385; Va. Mag., 21,
112, 89; V. H. C., 4, 278; Withers's
Chron., 81.
1 380; Woodward, Henry (capt.), Wash.
Mss., 112, 87.
15. Woodward, Henry (lt.), V. H. C., 4,
401.
1, 389; Woodward, Isaac, H. S., 7, 211.
Woodward, Samuel, H. S., 7, 208.
01. Woolper, John David, Aug. Rec., 2,
211, 170.
2, 38. Woolsey, John, H. S., 7, 212.
390; Wooton, John, F. I. B. W., 1, 35; V.
C. M., 12.
Wooton, Joseph, F. I. R. W., 1, 35;
V. C. M., 12.
1758- Workman, Daniel, D. W., 410.
86. Workman, William, J., 100.
Worley, Anthony, Historic Shep-
herdstown, 26.
12. Worreid, William, Wash. Mss., 1543.
14. Worrit, John, Wash. Mss., 1476.
Worsham, John, H. S., 7, 224, 227.
Worshorne, James, H. S., 7, 224.
Wren, John, H. S., 7, 218.
Wright, Daniel, Va. Mag., 1, 385;
Wash. Mss., 112, 82.2, 83; Wash.
Mss., 1311.
4. Wright, Edward (capt.), H. S., 7,
228.
421; Wright, George, H. S., 7, 217.
5, 90; Wright, John, H. S., 7, 207; V. C. M.,
51; Va. Mag., 2, 144; Wash. Mss.,
112, 90.
94. Wright, Robert, H. B., 1758-61, 23;
Va. Mag., 2, 49; Wash. Mss.,
1432.

Wright, Thomas, H. S., 7, 202; L. to
Wash., 1, 300; Va. Mag., 1, 381;
Va. Mag., 2, 47; Wash. Mss., 112,
84, 85.
Wright, William (lt.), V. H. C., 4,
92.
Wright, William, Aug. Rec., 1, 478;
Va. Mag., 1, 379; Wash. Mss.,
112, 88.
Wyche, James (capt.), H. S., 7, 230.
Wyley, Alexander, Va. Mag., 2, 48.

Y.
Yacome, Filey, H. S., 7, 196.
Yancey, John, H. S., 7, 213; Wash.
Mss., 1555.
Yancy, Charles, H. S., 7, 214.
Yarborough, Jeremiah (en.), H. S.,
7, 207.
Yates, John, H. S., 7, 207.
Yates, Thomas, Wash. Mss., 1555.
Yates, William, H. S., 7, 205.

Yeates, Thomas, Jr., H. S., 7, 214.
Yeats, Robert, Wash. Mss., 112, 114.
Yedley, Richard, H. S., 7, 179.
Young, Daniel, H. S., 8, 129.
Young, Edmund, H. S., 8, 129.
Young, Ezekiel, Va. Mag., 1, 387;
Wash. Mss., 112, 82.2.
Young, George, H. S., 7, 220.
Young, Israel, H. S., 7, 209.
Young, James, H. S., 7, 179, 187, 188,
195; Wash. Mss., 112, 114; Wash.
Mss., 1485.
Young, John, Aug. Rec., 1, 331, 349;
F. I. B. W., 2, 431, 521; H. S.,
7, 180, 184, 185, 187, 191, 216.
Young, Peter, H. S., 7, 224.
Young, Robert, H. S., 7, 191.

Z.

Zane, Ebenezer, D. W., 421.
Ziglar, Christopher, H. S., 7, 214.

Crockett Public Library

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

CPH:11A:

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH'S RECORDS WHO FIGHT IN THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR.....WHOSE XXXXXXXXXXXX DESCENDANTS
HAVE QUALIFIED FOR DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION:

THEY ARE: HENRY YARBOROUGH.....b. 1739 married

ELIZABETH _____?

? WILLIAM YARBOROUGH ¹⁷⁶⁶ married RACHEL SHELBY

HE WAS A PRIVATE IN THE U.S.A. from NORTH
b. 1766/d. 3-20-1859 CAROLINA

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH b. 1753/ died 5-6-1831

married CHARLOTTE BURNES

he was a private on the army from So. CAROLINA

William Yarbrough
born 5 Jan 1774
did not marry
Rachel Shelby
(no record or
existence)

Giles, Co. Tenn.

David Yarbrough/ Elizabeth

Woodward- 14 Feb. 1843

By Jessie Westmorland J.P.

Maury Co., Tenn. 1811

Brittain Yarborough

Absalom Yarborough

Solomon Yarborough

David Yarbrough

Perry Co., Tenn.

David Yarbrough

Britton Yarbrough

in Henry Co., Tenn.

Murray Co. Tenn. Taxable years 1811

-84-

NAME	ACRES	SITUATION	FREE POLS	SLAVES	TOWN LOTS
Whiteside, James (David Orton, Agent)	1000		1		
William, Thomas			1		
Whiteside, Robert			1		
Whiteside, Samuel	100	Cathey's Creek	1		
Whitesides, John			1		
Walker, Thomas	633	Cathey's Creek	1	4	
Whiteside, Thomas	125	Cathey's Creek	1		
Wilcy, Robert			1	1	
Whitesides, William			1		
Weeks, John			1	1	
Wrath, James			1		
Wrenn, Thomas			1		
Wrenn, George	135	Leeper's Lick Creek			
Williams, Edward	87½	Duck River	1	4	
Wiley, John B.	65	Natchez Road	1		
Wilson, John			1		
Witherspoon, David			1	1	
Woolverton, John			1	6	
Whitson, Anne			1	5	
Wadkins, Samuel			1	7	
Williams, Samuel H.	80½ deed } 820 entry }	Snow Creek			
Weakley, Robert (Sam'l H. Williams, Agent)	1000	Duck River			1
Winn, Gen'l Richard	5000	Duck River			
Winn (or Wren), Phillip P.			1	3	
Williams, Joshua	252	Snow Creek	1	5	
Wakefield, Charles			1		
Wakefield, Joseph			1		
Walker, Thomas					(horse)
Webster, Jonathan	500	Bigtom Bigby		12	
Webb, William			1		
Ward, William			1		
Watts, John	1200	Cedar Creek			
Walter (Waller?), Ezekial	100	Flat Creek			
White, Lucy (L. B. Estes, Agent)					2
William, John					2
Young, Nathaniel			1		
Young, Joseph			1		
Yarborough, Lee			1		
Yates, Daniel	200		1		
Young, John			1		
Younger, Alexander	50	Rock Creek	1	1	
Yarborough, Brittain			2		
Young, Merlin			1	2	
Yarborough, Absalom			1		
Yarborough, Solomon			1	2	
Zoolycoffer, George			1		
Zoolycoffer, John J.	267	Little Bigby	1	7	
Zachary, Charles	152	Leeper's Lick Creek	2	2	

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

GRANVILLE CO. N.C. 1753-1868

N.C. ARCHIVES

Bondsman

Witness

William Yarbrough/Anne Clement	6 June 1806	James Clement	James J. Tarrer
Dewit C. Yarbrough/Caroline M. Jones	22 July 1856	John B. Day-	m. by T.J. Horner MG
Green Yarbrough/Candice Lawrence	19 Jan. 1867	Jonathan Jenkins	m. by W.N.P. Jenkins J.P.
Dud Yarbrough/Winey Edwards	5 Oct. 1865	m. Dec. 1865	by Wm. Hicks J.P.

Granville Co., N.C.

formed 1746

Edgecombe Co., N.C.

b. 1850 Mc.

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Head of family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Value of real estate	
Value of personal estate	
Place of birth	
Married this yr	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.	

1850 - County:		State:		Post office:	

[illegible]

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Newton Leonidas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth			1850			Mo.	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death					Calif.		
Burial					Calif.		

Places of Residence		
Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Name separate sheet for each wife		
His Father	Wade Hampton Yarbrough	Wife's Maiden Name Mary M.

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary K. ?

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth			1858			Ohio	
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Complete Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence		
Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation	
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Name separate sheet for each man		

Date _____ Mar. Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children: Name and Full Name in order of birth	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1	<u>Ernest ?</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1879			Mo.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 10-1 (Copyright 1963) by The Evening Publication, Inc.
Printed at the Evening Publication, Inc., 1000
G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004
This and all other forms are copyrighted by the
Evening Publication, Inc.

In the name of God, Amen, I Britton
Yarbrough of the County of Giles being of sound
and perfect mind and memory (blessed be God)
do this Nineteenth day of October in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifteen
make and publish this my last will and
Testament in manner following. That is to say—

First. I allow my Gray mare and six head of cattle
and five head of sheep to be sold to raise
money to pay my debts. And if that should
be sufficient I allow my executor to sell
that part of the property that in his opinion
can be best spared to make up the deficiency.

Secondly. I Give and bequeath To my beloved wife
Polly. All the rest of my property that remains
after my Just debts are paid to her own use
and that of my Children and to act with it
as her and my executor may think best for
the advantage of my wife and Children.

And I hereby make and ordain my worthy Brother
Andrew Yarbrough Executor of this my last will and
Testament. In Witness whereof I the said Britton
Yarbrough have to this my last will and Testament set my
hand and seal this day and year above written.

Signed Sealed published & declared by the
said Britton Yarbrough the Testator as
his last will and Testament in the presence of
us who were present at the time of signing
and sealing thereof.

H. Henderson

Britton Yarbrough

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 75707

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76004

John H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H. H. H.

1792. Your listing shows Benjamin as a son of William and Rachel. This seems quite unlikely.

comment: It seems more likely that Benjamin and William are brothers. The name Benjamin (one of the 12 sons of Israel) fits well with the other biblically named Yarbroughs of Mecklinburg Co. Note that on page 346 of the 1840 census of Mecklinburg Co NC the following Yarbroughs appear: 2 Jephthas, an Ezekial, a Shadrick a Shem and a William. There are no other Y's in that county in 1840. By the way, modern bible spelling of Jephtha is Jephthah. The William listed has a male over 90 years old, who is probably the patriarch of the family. William is the only non-biblical name in the bunch.

Question: What is the basis for including William in the list of children of Manohah, which appear to come from the 1804 will of Elizabeth Yarbrough. (YFM vol 3 p 60). Can you provide additional references? i.e. What does Willie Pearl Rhodes of Patterson-Rte 2 Box 7 Kinston, Ala 36653 have? What do NC marriage records show? and what do the Nelle Morris Jenkins Quarterlies show?

comment: Unless there is some very strong evidence to this connection of William (m. Rachel Shelby), I would be inclined to think William to be more directly related to the biblically named Mecklinburg Y's. There doesn't seem to be any reasearchers interested in them. By the way, one of William and Rachel's sons has his name spelled Jephtha in the 1840 Hardeman Co TN census.

Question: What is the basis for setting William Yarbrough (who m. Rachel Shelby) as b. 1766? That would make him 64 in the 1830 census, and the William Y in White Co is listed as between 50 and 60. Similarly his wife (probably) is between 40 and 50. Rachel Shelby (if b. in 1776) would be 54 at that time. What were their ages in the 1850 census, and where were they in 1850? She died in 1855 in Toone TN and he in 1859 there. What is the basis for this information?

Again I want to thank you for all your help. Without it I would not have found the Missouri records of W.H. Yarbrough, nor have known of the possible links to William and Rachel (Shelby) Yarbrough.

Sincerely



Ray Yarbrough
766 College Ave.
Santa Clara CA 95050

1 May 1989

Dear Ophelia,

Thank you so much for the information you've sent me. It is extremely interesting, and has rekindled my enthusiasm for research.

I must have led you astray on several items which you have included, particularly on Crockett Yarbrough and his family.

The first is Crockett's other name. It is Davis (not David) on two voter registrations. It is Crockett David on his Marriage certificate, David C. on the 1860 census, Crockett D. on the 1870 census, and C.D. on the 1880 census. The marriage certificate was written by the Justice of the Peace (probably some time after the ceremony) and the census information was written by census takers, but the voter registration was by him. In addition, he named one of his sons George Davis Yarbrough. I am now convinced that his name is Crockett Davis Yarbrough.

By the way, if the W.H. Yarbrough of the 1850 Lawrence Co MO census, the Hale H. Yarbrough of the 29 September 1854 Johnson Co MO land record, the Yade H. Yarbrough of the 1860 Johnson Co MO and the W.H. Yarbrough of the 1880 Cowley Co KS census are actually all the same person (whose first name is probably Wade), and is also the Hampton Yarbrough of p3 of the 1840 White Co TN census (Mistakenly Yorborough in the census index - clearly Yarbrough in the census), and this is the son of William Yarbrough who married Rachel Shelby ca. 1792, then several of that Hampton's siblings (including William Jr.) married into the Davis family (the 1840 White Co TN census includes a George Davis in White Co) and Hampton's next door neighbor was Jonathin Davis, so Hampton's wife may also have been a Davis, so that Crockett Davis Yarbrough could be named for that family. (Not entirely for David Crockett who was quite famous in 1831 when Crockett D. Yarbrough was born.) To further the conjecture, George Davis (in White Co TN in 1840 age 40-50) could have been Crockett's uncle or grandfather. If George Davis was a favorite uncle, then his maternal grandfather could be Augustus Davis who is living with William Y. Jr. in the 1860 Hardeman Co TN census.

The second is a correction: I would point out a mistake on the record of Abiga Howard. Abiga Howard came from Memphis TN to Floral KS with his wife Ann IRWIN dtr of Mark West Irwin and Elizabeth Ann Noonkasser Irwin. It was Abiga and Ann Howard's son, William Henry Howard who married Crockett Yarbrough's daughter, Virginia Josephine Yarbrough on 15 January 1890.

I would like to ask you some questions about the information which you sent.

Question: How is the Benjamin Yarbrough who married _____ Hartgrove on 4 Oct 1797 in Mecklenburg Co NC related to William Yarbrough who married Rachel Shelby about

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Stephen Blackstock

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chrsd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mary

Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca1774			Cross Keys, Union Co., S.C.			
Chrsd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler

Places of Residence

Address

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Ambrose Yarbrough #1

Mother's Maiden Name

Mary Mason

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

RT OF THE STATE LIBRARIAN

LIST OF COLONIAL SOLDIERS OF VIRGINIA

91

7, 17 Woodard, Richard, Jr., H. S., 7, 210.
1, 3. Woodard, William, H. S., 7, 210.
499. Woodie, William, H. S., 7, 209.
ay, 1776, Wooding, Robert (lt. col.), H. P.,
1768-69, 22, 32.
7, 219. Wooding, Robert, H. S., 7, 219.
215; H. Woodley, William, Wash. Mss., 1483.
76, 50. Woodlief, Robert, L. to Wash., 1,
then Ps.; 273.
a, Mag., Woods, Archibald, D. W., 402.
Woods, James, D. W., 411.
Woods, John (capt.), Aug. Rec., 1,
80.
M., 88, Woods, John (lt.), H. S., 7, 203.
226; Va. Woods, John, H. S., 7, 181.
Woods, Joshua, H. S., 7, 203.
t; H. S., Woods, Michael, Jr., H. S., 7, 203.
Woods, Samuel, H. S., 7, 203.
08, 421; Woods, William (lt.), H. S., 7, 203.
184, 187, Woods, William (en.), H. S., 7, 203.
Wash. Woods, William, Aug. Rec., 1, 80;
H. S., 7, 183, 185.
brough), Woodson, Obediah (capt.), H. B.
Wash. 1752-58, 369, 385; Va. Mag., 21,
89; V. H. C., 4, 278; Withers's
Chron., 81.
1, 380; Woodward, Henry (capt.), Wash.
Mss., 112, 87.
Woodward, Henry (lt.), V. H. C., 4,
401.
215. Woodward, Isaac, H. S., 7, 211.
1, 389; Woodward, Samuel, H. S., 7, 208.
6. Woolper, John David, Aug. Rec., 2,
7, 201, 170.
-65, 211. Woolsey, John, H. S., 7, 212.
Wooton, John, F. I. B. W., 1, 35; V.
C. M., 12.
Wooton, Joseph, F. I. B. W., 1, 35;
V. C. M., 12.
Workman, Daniel, D. W., 410.
Workman, William, J., 180.
Worley, Anthony, Historic Shep-
herdstown, 26.
Worrell, William, Wash. Mss., 1543.
332. Worrell, John, Wash. Mss., 1476.
214. Worsham, John, H. S., 7, 224, 227.
Worshorne, James, H. S., 7, 224.
Wren, John, H. S., 7, 218.
Wright, Daniel, Va. Mag., 1, 385;
Wash. Mss., 112, 82.2, 83; Wash.
Mss., 1311.
225. Wright, Edward (capt.), H. S., 7,
7, 224, 228.
Wright, George, H. S., 7, 217.
Wright, John, H. S., 7, 207; V. C. M.,
51; Va. Mag., 2, 144; Wash. Mss.,
112, 90.
Wright, Robert, H. D., 1758-61, 23;
Va. Mag., 2, 49; Wash. Mss.,
1432.
210.

Wright, Thomas, H. S., 7, 202; L. to
Wash., 1, 300; Va. Mag., 1, 381;
Va. Mag., 2, 47; Wash. Mss., 112,
86, 86.
Wright, William (lt.), V. H. C., 4,
92.
Wright, William, Aug. Rec., 1, 478;
Va. Mag., 1, 379; Wash. Mss.,
112, 88.
Wyche, James (capt.), H. S., 7, 230.
Wyley, Alexander, Va. Mag., 2, 48.
Y.
Yacome, Flley, H. S., 7, 196.
Yancey, John, H. S., 7, 213; Wash.
Mss., 1555.
Yancy, Charles, H. S., 7, 214.
Yarbrough, Jeremiah (en.), H. S.,
2-205.
Yates, John, H. S., 7, 207.
Yates, Thomas, Wash. Mss., 1555.
Yates, William, H. S., 7, 205.

Yeates, Thomas, Jr., H. S., 7, 214.
Yeats, Robert, Wash. Mss., 112, 114.
Yedley, Richard, H. S., 7, 179.
Young, Daniel, H. S., 8, 123.
Young, Edmund, H. S., 8, 129.
Young, Ezekiel, Va. Mag., 1, 387;
Wash. Mss., 112, 82.2.
Young, George, H. S., 7, 220.
Young, Israel, H. S., 7, 209.
Young, James, H. S., 7, 179, 187, 188,
195; Wash. Mss., 112, 114; Wash.
Mss., 1485.
Young, John, Aug. Rec., 1, 331, 349;
F. I. B. W., 2, 431, 521; H. S.,
7, 180, 184, 185, 187, 191, 216.
Young, Peter, H. S., 7, 224.
Young, Robert, H. S., 7, 191.

Z.

Zane, Ebenezer, D. W., 421.
Ziglar, Christopher, H. S., 7, 214.

Crockett Public Library

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

In Will States My beloved brother Ambrose.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Britton Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

1812 Giles Co. Tenn.

Tax list- John Yarbrough

also listed- Will

1812 Giles Co. Tenn.

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Husband
Birth							
Mar.							
Death	1815			Giles Co. Tenn.			
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Order wives if any No. (1), (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Lee

Wife's Full Maiden Name Polly

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Wife
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any No. (1), (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

NAME	ACRES	SITUATION	FREE POLS	SLAVES	TOWN LOTS
Whiteside, James (David Orton, Agent)	1000				
William, Thomas			1		
Whiteside, Robert			1		
Whiteside, Samuel	100	Cathey's Creek	1		
Whitesides, John			1		
Walker, Thomas	633	Cathey's Creek	1	4	
Whiteside, Thomas	125	Cathey's Creek	1		
Wiley, Robert			1	1	
Whitesides, William			1		
Weeks, John			1		
Wrath, James			1	1	
Wrenn, Thomas			1		
Wrenn, George	135	Leeper's Lick Creek			
Williams, Edward	87½	Duck River	1	4	
Wiley, John B.	65	Natchez Road	1		
Wilson, John			1		
Witherspoon, David			1	1	
Woolverton, John			1		
Whitson, Anne			1	6	
Wadkins, Samuel			1	5	
Williams, Samuel H.	80½ deed) 820 entry)	Snow Creek	1	7	
Weakley, Robert (Sam'l H. Williams, Agent)	1000	Duck River			1
Winn, Gen'l Richard	5000	Duck River			
Winn (or Wren), Phillip P.			1	3	
Williams, Joshua	252	Snow Creek	1	5	
Wakefield, Charles			1		
Wakefield, Joseph			1		
Walker, Thomas					(horse)
Webster, Jonathan	500	Bigtom Bigby		12	
Webb, William			1		
Ward, William			1		
Watts, John	1200	Cedar Creek			
Walter (Waller?), Ezekial	100	Flat Creek			
White, Lucy (L. B. Estes, Agent)					2
William, John					2
Young, Nathaniel			1		
Young, Joseph			1		
Yarborough, Lee			1		
Yates, Daniel	200		1		
Young, John			1		
Younger, Alexander	50	Rock Creek	1	1	
Yarborough, Brittain			2		
Young, Merlin			1	2	
Yarborough, Absalom			1		
Yarborough, Solomon			1		
Zoolycoffer, George			1	2	
Zoolycoffer, John J.	267	Little Bigby	1	7	
Zachary, Charles	152	Leeper's Lick Creek	2	2	

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Date of birth: Brittton YarbroughDate of death: 1815 Giles Co., Tenn.

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. Maury St. Tenn Name: <u>Brittton Yarbrough</u>							2	taxables						
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: --- Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males											Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

180 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

REJLBBX ALJHQC
MAROTSH HJJOBBRAY
185 XOB
STCOT XT 3112ACW 1M

EUHONOC ASR
MAROTSH HJJOBBRAY
111 XOB - 5 7R
STCOT XT 1000MEHJ02RB

In the name of God, Amen, I Britton
Yarbrough of the County of Giles being of sound
and perfect mind and memory (blessed be God)
do this Nineteenth day of October, in the year of
our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifteen
make and publish this my last will and
Testament, in manner following. That is to say—

First. I allow my Gray mare and six head of cattle
and five head of sheep to be sold to raise
money to pay my debts. and if that should
be sufficient I allow my executor to sell
that part of the property that in his opinion
can be best spared to make up the deficiency.

Secondly. I Give and bequeath To my beloved wife
Polly. All the rest of my property that remains
after my Just debts are paid, to her own use
and that of my Children, and to act with it
as her and my executor may think best for
the advantage of my wife and Children.

And I hereby make and ordain my worthy Brother
Andrew Yarbrough Executor of this my last will and
Testament. In Witness whereof I the said Britton
Yarbrough have to this my last will and Testament set my
hand and seal this day and year above written.

Signed Sealed published & declared by the
said Britton Yarbrough the Testator as
his last will and Testament in the presence of
us who were present at the time of signing
and sealing thereof.

W. Henderson +
John Maxwell +

Britton Yarbrough
OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 77858

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76004

no sufficient I allow my executor to sell
that part of the property that in his opinion
can be best spared to make up the deficiency

Secondly. I Give and bequeath To my beloved wife
Polly. All the rest of my property that remains
after my Just debts are paid. to her own use
and that of my children. and to act with it
as her and my executor may think best for
the advantage of my wife and children

And I hereby make and ordain my worthy Brother
Amos Yarbrough Executor of this my last will and
testament. In Witness Whereof I the said Britton
Yarbrough have to this my last will and testament set my
hand and seal the day and year above written

Signed Sealed published & declared by the
said Britton Yarbrough the Testator as
his last will and testament in the presence of
us who were present at the time of signing
and sealing thereof

Wenderson +
John Maxwell +
Jesse Vanhoose

Britton Yarbrough

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 75852

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76004

CHAPTER II

YARBOROUGH-YARBROUGH IMMIGRANTS

and

RECORDS OF THEIR FAMILIES
BEFORE 1800

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

sometimes social dictum.

We can not be certain that we know the names of all of AMBROSE and MARY'S children, but we do know for a fact the following. JONATHAN, Ambrose Jr., Humphrey, Ann, Jeremiah, Mary, and John. We can not be certain that this man was a son of AMBROSE and MARY, but a record says that a Joel Yarbrough was in Culpepper County in 1756. "Wednesday, April 21, 1756 *** Resolved that the following claimes from the county of Culpepper ought to be paid by the public *** to John Cave, James Nash, William Twiman, and Joel Yarbrough, foot soldiers, each 92 days *** 1380 p. tobacco." 7 A Joel Yarbrough appeared in Anson County, North Carolina in January 1757, and purchased land on Little River. 8 The brothers JONATHAN and Humphrey Yarbrough emigrated to the same neighborhood in Anson County, and first appear in Anson County deeds, volume C-1, page 446. It is interesting that four Yarbrough men appeared in Anson County at that time, and they were JONATHAN, Humphrey, Joel, and Richard. They all settled in the same neighborhood, within walking distance of one another. At that time Anson County extended to the Mississippi River, including all western North Carolina and the present state of Tennessee. Possibly coincidence brought these men together, but it is hard to believe that kinship was not involved.

On 9 October 1776 AMBROSE sold the sixty-eight acre of land in Culpepper County to Henry Lewis for fifteen pounds current money (Virginia money). On page 15 is a photocopy of the indenture. The document states that the property was sold by AMBROSE YARBROUGH and his wife MARY. It was extremely rare that AMBROSE treated MARY as an equal partner, for in those days a husband owned even the clothes on his wife's back; she owned absolutely nothing. In all the countless old indentures this researcher has examined he has seen this occur but a pitiful few times. Later we will see an even more astounding example of AMBROSE'S consideration of MARY.

Before leaving Virginia with AMBROSE and MARY let us pause for a minute and think of the Episcopal Church of England, which so greatly influenced our ancestors and their kinsmen. The Church tended to her parishioners spiritual needs, their physical needs; she uplifted the poor and oppressed; she was the court of justice and the keeper of law and order. Whether or not the frontiersmen could have survived without her is questionable. Scanning through old vestry books one sees such entries as these:

"To Jacob Cone for digging a grave for the poor lady ***
100 p. tobacco."

"To Sadie McDonald for caring for the orphan child ***
350 p. tobacco."

244. The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairfax,
 Baron of Cameron in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, Proprietor of the
 Northern Neck of Virginia To all to whom this present Writing shall come send
 greeting. I shew you that for good causes for and in consideration of the sum of
 £1000 to me paid and for the annual Rent herein after reserved I have given granted and
 confirmed and by these Presents for me my Heirs and Assigns do give grant and confirm
 unto Ambrose Yarbrough of Culpepper County a certain Part of Made and un-
 granted Land in the said County bounded as by a Survey thereof made by Richard Yuen
 Beginning at a large Birch and a Maple in a line of Daniel Campbell on the South
 of a Branch of the Potomac River and in a line thereof Thence running up the said Branch
 of the said South Fork One hundred and twenty Poles to the Hickories on the said Branch. Thence
 leaving the River N. 83. W. One hundred Poles to a Chestnut and a Chestnut Oak on the side
 the Double Top Mountain. Thence N. 79. E. One hundred and forty Poles to the Spruce by a
 large Chestnut and a Beech in the Fork of a Branch of the said Potomac River and the N.
 86. E. Seventy nine Poles to the Beginning containing Sixty eight Acres -
 Together with all Rights Members and Appurtenances thereto belonging Proper
 Mines excepted and a full Third Part of all Lead Copper Tin Coals Iron Ore and In
 Ore that shall be found thereon. To have and to hold the said Sixty eight Acres of
 Land together with all Rights Tithes and Benefits to the same belonging or in any way
 appertaining Except before excepted. To him the said Ambrose Yarbrough
 his Heirs and Assigns forever. He the said Ambrose Yarbrough his Heirs and Assigns
 therefore yielding and paying to me my Heirs or Assigns or to my certain Attorney
 Morris Agent or Agents or to the certain Attorney or Attorneys of my Heirs or Assigns
 Proprietors of the said Northern Neck yearly and every Year on the Feast Day of St. Michael the Archangel the first Part of One Shilling Sterling Money for every Fifty Poles
 of Land hereby granted and so proportionably for a greater or lesser Quantity
 Provided that if the said Ambrose Yarbrough his Heirs or Assigns shall not pay
 the said reserved annual Rent as herein in that the same be paid they shall be
 behind and overpaid by the sum of ten shillings after the year shall become due If less
 demanded that then at short and may be lawful for my Heirs or Assigns or their
 Agents or Attorneys or their certain Attorney or Attorneys of mine to take the same
 granted Privileges to rent and hold the same as if this Grant had never passed
 Given at my Office in the County of Frederick under my hand and Seal. Dated
 Twelfth Day of December 1769.

Ambrose Yarbrough's Deed to
 him of Land in Culpepper County

Fairfax

Mr. May. Morison

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76645

gain right
 to
 Lewis
 118

This Indenture made the 14 day of October in the year of our
 Lord 1776 and the first year of the American free and independent
 States by and between Ambrose Yarbrough and Mary his wife
 of the one part of the County of Caddo and parish of St. Landry
 Henry Lewis of the same County and parish of St. Landry of the
 other part Witnesseth that the said Ambrose Yarbrough and Mary
 his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred and
 no more money to them in hand paid the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge
 have Bargained sold conveyed and confirmed to the said Henry Lewis
 certain piece or parcel of Land in the aforesaid County and parish
 of St. Landry containing twenty eight Acres which said land was
 granted to the said Yarbrough by the said Honorable Lord Fairfax
 by deed bearing date the twelfth day of December 1763 and is
 bounded as follows Beginning at a large cypress tree and a large
 in a line of the said Henry Lewis on the south side of a Branch of
 the Robinson river and in after the thereof then running up the
 several Courses of the said South fork 22 of poles for distances
 in the said Branch thence leaving the river South 83 went and
 red poles to a Chestnut and a Chestnut Oak on the side of the
 Double top Mountain thence South 9 Degrees East 104 poles to a
 Gum tree by a large Chestnut and a red oak on the fork of the Branch
 of the said Robinson river and thence South 86 East 78 poles
 to the Beginning together with all houses Cisterns woods waters
 fences ways privileges and advantages to the said Land in any
 manner or way belonging to it have and to hold all and singular
 the aforesaid land and premises and every part and parcel thereof
 free from any encumbrances or the just claim of any manner
 of person or persons whatsoever and to be to the only use and
 Advantage of him the said Henry Lewis his heirs Executors
 Administrators and assigns no power is given to the said
 Intention and meaning of this Indenture In witness whereof
 the said Ambrose Yarbrough and Mary his wife have placed
 their hands and seals the day & year above written
 Signed sealed & Delivered
 in presence of - us
 Ambrose Bohannon
 Richard Dicken
 Henry Howell
 Rubin Hedley

Ambrose Yarbrough & Lat
 Mary Yarbrough & Lat.

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

DEA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76824

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

AMBROSE YARBROUGH

B. 1710
Pl. Yorkshire England
D. 1788 Union Co. S.C.
M. MARY (YARBROUGH ?) Mason
Children

JONATHAN

B. ca. 1740
Pl. Virginia
D. 1811 N.C.
M. AMELIA (LEE ?)
Children

Jeremiah

B. (?)
Pl. Virginia
D. 1797 S.C.
M. Amy
Children
(?)

Mary

B. (?)
Pl. Virginia
D. S.C.
M. (?)
Children
(?)

John

B. (?)
Pl. Virginia
D. S.C.
M. (?)
Children
(?)

Humphrey

B. (?)
Pl. Virginia
D. N.C.
M. Mary Lee
Children
Humphrey Jr.
Ambrose
Amon

Ambrose Jr.

B. (?)
Pl. Virginia
D. S.C.
M. (?)
Children
(?)

Ann

B. (?)
Pl. Virginia
D. S.C.
M. Peter Pinnel
Children
(?)

AMBROSE

B. 1772
Pl. N.C.
D. 1861 Alabama
M. (1) ELIZABETH CULPEPPER
(2) Phebe Holcomb
Children

Mary

B. (?)
Pl. N.C.
D. (?) S.C.
M. John Culpepper
Children
John Jr.
Benjamin
Nancy
E.A.

Joseph

B. (?)
Pl. N.C.
D. 1823 Georgia
M. Elizabeth
Children
Jonathan
Mary
Millie
Eleanor
Rachel

William

B. (?)
Pl. N.C.
D. N.C.
M. Martha
Children
(?)

HARDY

B. 1810
Pl. Georgia
D. 1877 Alabama
M. Rachel Yarbrough
Children

Joseph

B. 1820
Pl. Georgia
D. Miss.
M. Mary McLemore
Children
Martha
Therza
Nancy
Richard
Caleb

Ambrose Jr.

B. (?)
Pl. Georgia
D. (?)
M. (?)
Children
(?)

Frances

B. 1824
Pl. Georgia
D. Alabama
M. James Culpepper
Children (twins)
Reuben
Thersley

Only those children,
dates, and places that
are documented are in-
cluded in this chart.

Drury
B. 1836
Pl. Georgia
D. (?) Ala.
M. Rebecca Everett
Children
Thomas Preston
Sallie

Elizabeth
B. 1838
Pl. Ala.
D. (?)
M. Joseph Hardin
Children
(?)

Joseph
B. 1842
Pl. Ala.
D. 1891 Ala.
M. Amanda Emaline
Culpepper
Children
Marshall
Lony
Hardy
Tenney
Pater

JAMES
B. 1834
Pl. Georgia
D. 1862 Ala.
M. Mary Ann
Tennessee Rainer
Children

John D.
B. 1843
Pl. Ala.
D. (?)
M. (?)
Children
(?)

William
B. 1846
Pl. Ala.
D. (?) Ala.
M. Palina
(Lina) Hall
Children
Annie
Nathan

Ambrose
B. 1850
Pl. Ala.
D. (?)
M. Fannie Goodwin
Children
Annie
John
Ellena
Mollie

In 1865 JAMES' widow MARY ANN T. YARBROUGH married her widowed brother-in-law Drury Yarbrough. The children by that marriage were: Robert Edward, Elmira, Nancy Elizabeth, Viola, and Patrick.

JAMES HUTCHINSON
B. 1859
Pl. Alabama
D. 1934 Miss.
M. Ida Lucinda Culpepper
Children

Oscar Hunter
B. 1894
Pl. Mississippi
D. 1973 Miss.
M. Alatha I. Parke
Children
None

Elmer Maurice
B. 1892
Pl. Mississippi
D. 1939 Miss.
M. Hazel Moore
Lelles Crenshaw
Children
James Maurice
Leslie Lamar

ROBERT EARL
B. 1886
Pl. Alabama
D. 1969 N.C.
M. Susie Bell Price
Children
Robert Price

James Preston
B. 1899
Pl. Mississippi
D. 1961 Miss.
M. Marguerite Culpepper
Children
Frank Preston
James Baxter

Marvin B.
B. 1897
Pl. Mississippi
D. 1951 Miss.
M. Dorothy Leverett
Children
None

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76624

JOHN YARBROUGH
Date of birth: _____

1786

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. Giles Co., St. Tenn. Name: John Yarbrough				1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: --- Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: Giles Co.,

State: Tenn.

Post office:

		John Yarbrough	64						Va.				
		Mary	60						Va.				
		Susan	29										
		William Y.	23										
		James E.	18										

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111

OPHELIA KEBBLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr	
Mo. if m. this yr	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1901
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1901
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

GILES CO., TENN TAX LIST 1812

Ethelred Burns
 George Koher
 Hudson Dawson
 Matthew Brown
 Mat. Cunningham
 Magness Davis
 Meshack Endmon
 Matthew Benthall
 Major Herrelson
 Nowell Brown
 Nicholas Welch
 Phillmon White
~~Peter Swanson~~
~~Pleasant Moore~~
 Peter Lemons, Sr.
 Phillmon Green
 Peter Lyon
 Robert Ross
 Robert Campbell
 Robert D. Reese
 Robert Dukey
 Richard Welch
 Robert D. Hillhouse
 Richard Bailey
 Richard Jann (?)
 Read Tidwell
 Roland Tankersly
 Robert Reid
 Reuben Smith
 Richard Lyon
 Samuel Lewis
 Shad. McDowell
 Samison McConn
 Sperias Roach
 Spencer Blvery
 Thomas Ham
 Thomas McBride
 Thomas Grissom
 Thos. Stewart
 Thos. Welch
 Thos. Hadden
 Thomas Rea
 Thomas Collins
 Thomas Taylor
 Walter Loch
 William Cubley
 William Nut
 William Findley
 Wade Blasengame
 William Anderson
 William Long
 William Kennedy
 William Perkins
 William Wisdom
 William Taylor
 William Stacks
 William Rea
 William Barnett
 William Batey
 William Prince
 William Welch
 William Fullerton
 William Henry
 William Kanaday
 William Ashmore
 William Lyon
~~James Lindsey~~
~~Sam Lindsey~~
 Zach. Strickland
 Paul Bratton
 Nathan Cranger
 James Newell

John Sherley
 John Bankhead
 William Terry
 John Dukey
 Amos Grigsby
 Aaron Grigsby
 Absolom Boren
 Daniel White
 David Stewart
 Elijah Boyd
 George Keltner
 Henry Keltner, Sr.
 Hez. Boice
 Hugh Neely
 Henry Keltner, Jr.
 Hugh Haddon
 Jacob Byler
 Isaac Oxford
 James Smith
 Jonathan Moody
 Joseph Phipps
 Jesse Foster
 James Stewart
 Joshua Barnes
 Paul Rogers
 Saml Hadden
 William Horn
 John Cook
 Robert Anderson
 William Armistead
 Halbert Allison
 James Agnew
 Samuel Y. Anderson
 Wm. Arnet
 Hiram Alexander
 John Arnet
 Edmund J. Bailey
 Enoch D. Bryant
 William Brown
 James Brown
 Adam Burney
 Samuel Burney
 Charles Burney
 James Buford
 Jesse Beazley
 Charles Buford
 John Black
 Thomas Bruce
 James Berry
 John Boyd
 Robert Black
 Alexr Black
 Thomas Bratten
 Hugh Bratten
 Jarel Besbers
 Robert Brown
 Joseph Bennet
 Benja Bennet
 Samuel Cooper
 Stephen Condry
 Adam Crouester
 William Cooper
 Pleasant Crews
 Edwd O. Chambers
 William Chambers
 Thomas Crenshaw
 Samuel Cooper
 John Clack
 Spencer Clack
 John Davis
 Wm. R. Davis
 Reuben Dixon

Thos. M. Dement
 Nathan Davis
 James Donalson
 John Evans
 Jesse Foster
 Wm. Flippin
 Riley Finney
 John Graves
 Ralph Graves
 John Crymes
 Fredk. Graves
 Edmd Gatten
 Jeremiah Gage
 James W. Gedders
 James Copling
 Wm. Geddens
 Odel Garret
 John Graves (C)
 Jacob Graves
 Moses Grisham
 John Gilbert
 Mansil Hall
 John Harrington
 Peyton Herring
 James Hutcherson
 John Hutcherson
 John Howell
 Wm. Henderson
 Saml Hurt
 Zach. Hurt, Jr.
 Jack M. Hackney
 Henry Hagen
 Alfred M. Harris
 John Hix
 Harrison Hix
 Wm. Hamby
 Lawson Hobson
 Zach. Hurt, Sr.
 William Hutcheson
 Lewis Kirk
 John Keenon
 Wm. M. Kerley
 Amos Kilburne
 Isaac Lamb
 Partruke Long
 German Lester
 James Lindsey
 Aaron Long
 John McCipack
 Thomas McCipack
 Samuel Martin
 James Martin
 John Martin
 Wm. Martin
 Isaac Mayfield, Sr.
 Wm. Mayfield
 Is. Mayfield, Jr.
 Brison M. Mayfield
 James McNeil
 Robert McCamry
 Jas. McAninch
 Jas. McCallahan
 John McAninch
 Robt. McCulloch
 Lazr. Masterson
 Andrew McPeters
 Archibald McKipack
 William Martin, Jr.
 Moses Norman
 James McNeece
 Charles Neely
 Isaac Purvice

Andrew Prater
 Thos. Prater
 Thos. Powell
 William Parker
 Jno. B. Prendergast
 Rees Porter
 David W. Porter
 Joel Phillips
 Robert Powers
 Charles Rossor
 Thomas Ruby
 Isaac Reynolds
 David Reid
 James Raney
 George Simpson
 Alexander Scott
~~Carl S. Sherry~~
 Joseph Salley
 Thomas C. Stone
 Thomas Smith
 Robert Shane
 Thomas Shelton
 John Scott
 Joseph Spears
 William Travis
 Eli Tedwell
 Millington Tedwell
 Gilbert D. Taylor
 John Q. Talbot
 James Turner
 Richard Wilson
 Jesse West
 Joel West
 Tho. Watson
 Jesse Weathery
 John Walthall
 David Woods
 Wm. Woods
 Robert Wilson
 William Welch
 John Waldrop
 Moses Williams
 Robert Woods
 Tho. Williamson
 Henry White
 William Williams
 Thos. Wilkinson
~~John Vance~~
 Wm. Armstrong
 Robert Alsop
 Jacob Bogard
 Stephen Biles
 Thomas Barton
 James Bumpass
 John Baldridge
 John Barton
 David Brown
 Kinson Baldwin
 Isaac Bridgewater
 John Brumley
 James Babb
 William Brazelton
 Andrew Blythe
 Alex Barren, Sr.
 Alex Barren, Jr.
 William Barren
 James Brown
 Robert Carlton
 John Callahan
 William Callahan
~~John Craig~~
 Tho. Cavender

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 75772

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Wm. Cresse
Andrew Clark
Isaac Coffman
John Clark
Wm. Cannon
Wm. Cochorn
Mansil Crisp
Jas. Cunningham
Daniel Cox
Miller Dogatt
Wm. Dooling
Philip Darbey
Richard Darbey
John Dunkin
Enoch Davis
Ben Davis
Joseph Dixon
William Dabney
John Dabney
David Edwards
John Elliff
Nathan Farmer
Thos. Farmer
Nimrod Faris
Wm. Farmer
Stephen Farmer
Anderson Griffies
Robert Gordon
Joseph German
John Gordon
Henry Gorje
Hawkins Gunter
Jno. Gillyland
David Graham
John Hughes
John Henderson
Wm. Henderson
John Haynes
Andrew Haynes
James S. Haynes
James Haynes
John W. Hughlet
Coleman Hardy
William Hawkins
Jesse Hodges
James Haynell
William James
Alston Jones
Alex Johnston
Jeremiah Jacks
Richard McGee
Rogers McNeas
James Montgomery
Saml Montgomery
Andrew McMicken
Philip Muse
John Maxwell
James Murphy, Jr.
James Murphy, Sr.
James McCravers
Tho. Morrow
Leonard Morrow
David McCalloe
James McCalloe
Samuel McGee
John McCanliss
Claibourne W. McVay
David McCanliss
James McCanliss
David McMuken
Jordan McVay
Sam. McCanliss
John Montgomery

John New
Joseph Nation
Nathaniel Nation
Wm. New
Pleasant New
John Osburne
Robert Oliver
Ephriam Partruh
Jesse Pratt
Partin Mellin
Leonard Partin
Jonathan Perry
Jacob Pennington
Saml. Paxton
Thomas Reid
David Russell
Lam. Rodgers
William Reid
John Reid
Alex Ritchie
James Rodgers
Jas. Robertson
Bazel Robertson
Wm. Robertson
William Reid
Saml. Shields
Lysander Shield
Thos. Stewart
Richard S. Stewart
Henry Spivey
Ely Snow
John Swaringham
George Shields
Drury Thompson
Oliver Thompson
David Thompson
John Thompson
Joseph Taylor
William Tamser
Solomon Tuttle
William Usrey
Peter Usrey
Levi Underwood
Henry Walker
Elisha White
William White
Saml. Woods
Aaron Youngblood
Arend. Young
Thos. York
Henry Youngblood
Tho. H. Gordon
Gabriel Fowlks
Meriday Flint
Abra. Borin
Parish Lewis
John Parchman
Wm. Alexander
James Alexander
Joel Rutledge
Johnston Rutledge
Jacob Baker
Joseph Marte (?)
John G. Fowlks
John Davis
Abijah Flint
Geo. Malone
Isaac Wilson
Boyd Wilson
James Borin
Andrew Blythe
George Campbell

Will. Pickens
James Pickens
Washington G. Tolley
Wm. Darins
Morgan Fitzpatrick
John Campbell
John Fry
Martin Flint
Richard Flint
Christ Hammons
Edmd R. Morgan
Thomas Moody
Edward Cavenor
Needham Cavenor
Cent Cavenor
Christian Fry
David Calverth
Wm. Shannon
Joshua Tacker
Daniel Evans
John Laird
Solomon Hobbs
Sam. Copland
Richd. Barrans
Andw. McCleary
Wm. McDonald
Robert Sims
John Tacker
Wm. Thacker
Abram Follis
Miles Malone
Andrew Pickins
Wm. Martin
James Campbell
John Graves
David Shannon
Thomas Coff
William Steele
Daniel Allen
Thos. Steele
Robert Steele
Moses Bates
Hugh McCabe
Charles McAnnally
John Devazer
Henry Swader
John C. Devazer
John Jones
Samuel Jones
David Jones
Alex Jones
Will Johnston, Jr.
John Grimes
John Pate
Randol Phelps
John Naïrd
John White, Sr.
Wm. W. Walton
Thos. White
Wm. Johnston, Sr.
Larkin Cleveland
Tho. B. Haney
H. M. Newland
Jesse Newland
Will. Sims
Robert Guthrie
Moses Allen
Parks Bailey
Pines Allen
Nathl. Douglass
Dani. Douglass

John Dobbins
Oliver C. Cleveland
John Brawley
Andrew Harlson
Thomas Jenkins
Leod. Jones, Sr.
Leod. Jones, Jr.
Martin Lane
Wyllie Jones
William Burnes
Wm. Bottoms
Stephen Anderson
Benja Wheeler
Will. Nixon
Sam. Oxford
John Oxford
William Naile
George Bradley
Andrew Donaldson
Andrew Keith
Will. Rutledge
Nathl. Kimbro
Thos. Lane
Britton Franks
Wm. Lee
James Reid, Sr.
Jno. McLemore
William Koher
Willis Davis
Henry Tucker
Mos. McLemore
Humphreys Leitch
Joseph Jones
John Lee
Wm. Chapman
John Lacewell
Thos. Helms
Neal Patteson
Jephtha Moore
John White, Jr.
James Simmons
Alex McCoy
Anthony Samuels
Benjamin Merret
William Pullin
Moses Pullin
Robert Scott
John Frazer
Zach. Tongate
Martin Tongate
Joshua Bond
Andrew Hisson
Isaac Bond
John Russell
Tho. McLaughlin
James Armstrong
Philip Parchman
John Miller
Joshua Glover
Augustine Carter
John McAnnally
James Quinn
Amos Quinn
Wm. Price
William Sims
James Wilsford
Solomon Kimbro
David Northington
Richard Briggs
Hamner Tarne (?)
Samuel Steele

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Jeremiah Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Archive Records, Salt Lake City, Utah-by
Maurene Wahlquist-
Robert Price Yarbrough

Birth
Grand
Mar.
Death
Burial

Day Month Year
1768

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Amelia Co., Va.

Add. Info. on Person

S.C.

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one

His Father Ambrose Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Mason

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Amy

Wife's
Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

Child

Death

Burial

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one

Date 16-Feb.-1993 26372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Date of birth: Jeremiah Yarbrough b. 1768

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Males						Females					
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up												
1790-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1800-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1810-Co.	St.														
Name: Chatham Co.	N.C.														
1820-Co.	St.														
Name: Chatham Co.	N.C.														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males										Females																
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												
1840-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

July 3, 1797. Rosamond Wright, Executrix, and Jno. Steward and Anthony Frazer, acting executors of the last will and testament of John Wright, late of Spots. Co., decd., to Wm. Fritchett of same co. £38 5s. curr. 127½ a. in Berkeley Par., Spots. Co., part of land directed by the will of the sd. John Wright, decd., etc., etc. No witnesses. July 4, 1797.

Decr. 19, 1796. Wm. H. Washington and Elizabeth, his wife, of Fairfax Co. to John T. Washington of Westmoreland Co. £38 10s. 10d. 271 a. purchased of Saml. Donoho, in Spots. Co., etc., etc. No witnesses. July 4, 1797.

Feby. 17, 1797. Samuel Roddy and Mary, his wife, of Spots. Co. to James Cunningham of same co. 64 16s. curr. 108 a. conveyed to sd. Roddy by Ind. dated Novr. 9, 1782, by Edwd. Herndon and Jno. Wigglesworth and their wives, in St. Geo. Par., Spots. Co., etc., etc. Daniel Scruggam, John x Harnage, Robt. Cunningham, Thos. Haydon. July 4, 1797.

April 7, 1797. John Chew and Elizabeth, his wife, of Fredkshg. to Richard Long of Spots. Co. \$266.75. 563 a. purchased of Col. Geo. Stubbfield and Mrs. Elizabeth Towles, in Spots. Co., etc., etc. Thos. Minor, Jno. Chew, jr.; Robt. S. Chew, Zach. Lucas, Thos. Goodwin, W. Drummond. July 4, 1797.

Novr. 17, 1796. Thomas Crutcher of Nelson Co., Kentucky, conveys to Anibo. Frazer, James Frazer, Wm. Frazer and Reubin Frazer, all of Spots. Co., Va., 300 a. whereon sd. Crutcher lives in Kentucky and co. of Nelson, to indemnify the sd. Frasers for standing bond as security for the sd. Crutcher, in trust, etc., etc. Witnesses, Thomas Magee, Thomas Olive, Robert Olive, Thomas Foster. July 4, 1797.

Augt. 28, 1797. David Blair, surviving partner of Heslop and Blair; Wm. Glassell, attor. in fact for John Glassell, and James Somerville, attor. in fact for McCall, Smilie & Co., po. of attor. to David Briggs of Stafford Co. to convey the lands that have been decreed by the County Court of Shenandoah to David Briggs, for Hland's Trustees, and Henry Mitchell for McCall, Smilie & Co., Wm. Glassell for Jno. Glassell, and David Blair, surviving partner of Heslop and Blair, etc., etc. Witnesses, Thos. Keade Rootes, Thos. Goodwin, Wm. Lovell, Geo. French, Fontaine Maury, Jno. Legg, Jno. Minor, jr. Sept. 5, 1797.

Sept. 1, 1797. James Redd and Lucy, his wife, of King and Queen Co. to Henry Wyatt of Spots. Co. £200 curr. 200 a. adj. lands of Thos. Minor, Thos. Colson, Peter Rawlings, decd., in St. Geo. Par., Spots. Co., which sd. land was given by James Redd, decd., to his son Mordacai Redd, and by the sd. Mordacai Redd to his son, the sd. James, etc., etc. Witnesses, Thos. Colson, Robert Wyatt, Thos. Minor. Sept. 5, 1797.

May 15, 1797. Wm. Brown Wallace, Execr. of Thomas Fox, decd., and Joseph Fox, devisee of sd. Thos. Fox, decd., and Philadelphia Fox, widow of sd. Thomas Fox, decd., to Spencer Coleman of Spots. Co. Whereas, the sd. Thos. Fox died, seized and possessed of a tract containing 327 a. in Spots. Co., and by his will devised 225 a. thereof to his son Jos. Fox, the remainder to be sold, etc., and the afo. Philadelphia Fox being entitled to dower therein, therefore this Ind. witnesseth, the sd. Wallace, Fox and Philadelphia Fox, in consideration of £701 1s. pd. by the afo.

OPHELIA KESSELER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 75072

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Coleman convey to him the above sd. lands, etc., etc. Witnesses, Wm. Cason, Rebecca x Cason, Dradley x Matthews, Jno. N. Whitlock, Lee x Jones, Wm. Crop, Rhod. Hard, Jno. Cason. Recd. Sept. 5, 1796.

Augt. 14, 1797. Wm. Fortson of Spots. Co. to Elizabeth Johnson of same co., widow. £440 curr. Seven slaves, cattle, horses, etc., etc. O. Towles, Hugh Roy, George Durrett. Sept. 5, 1797.

Augt. 15, 1797. Elizabeth x Johnson (widow) of Spots. Co. to Wm. Fortson and Mildred, his wife; Lucy Fortson, John Fortson, Wm. Fortson, Marshall Fortson, James Fortson, Richard Fortson, John Durrett and Frances, his wife, children of sd. Wm. Fortson and Mildred, his wife, and grandchildren of the sd. Elizabeth Johnson. Dred of Gift. Slaves, etc., as conveyed to the sd. Elizabeth Johnson by Wm. Fortson in preceding deed, etc., etc. Witnesses, O. Towles, Hugh Roy, George Durrett. Sept. 5, 1797.

Augt. 14, 1797. Elizabeth x Johnson of Spots. Co. (widow). Deed of Gift to John Durrett of Caroline Co. 1 slave. Witnesses, O. Towles, Hugh Roy, George Durrett. Sept. 5, 1797.

June 24, 1797. Christopher Crawford of Spots. Co. to John Partlow. £100 curr. Morte. Horses, colt, oxen, cattle, etc., etc. Witnesses, Thomas Minor, Lewis Partlow, Elijah Partlow. Sept. 5, 1797.

June 29, 1797. James Newton of Spots. Co. to Jno. Newton of Fredkshg. £80 curr. Slaves. Witness, James Pettigrew. Sept. 5, 1797.

June 26, 1797. John Parish of Spots. Co. to Henry Hewlett of Caroline Co. £205. 301 a. in Spots. Co., etc., etc. Aylett Waller, Robert Coleman. Sept. 5, 1797.

July 19, 1797. Kesia x Coyle (widow) of Spots. Co. of first part; James Coyle, Michael Coyle, Lucy Coyle, Wm. Coyle, Tully Whitburnst and Saml. Hildrup and Kesia, his wife, of second part, to Wm. Richards of Culpeper Co. Whereas, Denj. Walden and Lucy, his wife, by Ind. dated May 15, 1777, did sell to Benj. Coyle (husband of sd. Kesia Coyle), 73 a. in Spots. Co., whereas, the sd. Denj. Coyle by his will dated Decr. 29, 1782, devised the sd. tract to his wife, the sd. Kesia, for life, the remainder to certain of his children. Whereas, the sd. Saml. Hildrup, in right of his wife (the afo. Kesia Hildrup), hath set up a reversionary claim to the sd. land, and whereas, they, the sd. Saml. Hildrup and Kesia, his wife, together with Kesia Coyle, Jas. Coyle, Michael Coyle, Lucy Coyle, Wm. Coyle and Tully Whitburnst (who intermarried with Polly Coyle, now decd., one of the daughters of the sd. Denj. Coyle, decd.), have agreed to sell the sd. tract to the afo. Wm. Richards in consideration of the sum of 5 shillings to each, etc., etc. Conveyance. Witnesses, James Pettigrew, Tully Whitburnst, Jno. Hogen. Sept. 5, 1797.

Sept. 1, 1797. Charles x Jinkins and Elizabeth, his wife, of Berkeley Par., Spots. Co. to Thomas Cortborn of same par. and county. £75. 113 a. in Berkeley Par., Spots. Co., conveyed to sd. Charles by Ind. dated March 2, 1767, from John Jenkins and Ann, his wife, etc., etc. No witnesses. Sept. 5, 1797.

Augt. 30, 1797. James Wigglesworth of Spots. Co. to Thomas Wigglesworth of same co. 5 shill. 21s a. whereon sd. Thos. now lives in Spots. Co., etc., etc. Delay Penn, Geo. Penn, jr. Sept. 5, 1790.

ROTEBOURGH COUNTY.

Beale, John, dec. Dower assigned his wife, Mrs. Eliza Beale; and slaves assigned following ch. Madison; George; John; Elizabeth; Robert; Charles; and Mary. March, 1811.

Beale, Madison, dec. Devision of land, naming wife, Charlotte; and heirs: Charles; Mary; George; John; and Eliza B. wife of Thomas Lewis. Note: These were evidently his bro's. and sisters May, 1820.

Beale, Tavenner, Will pro. June 1810. Names wife, Betty; and ch. Catherine; Jordan; John; Charles; and James Madison Hite; Thomas; and Mary Higgins.

Bear, Godiah, (German). Will pro. Apr. 1814. Names Ciria Nobles-relationship not stated.

Becker, John. Will pro. Sept. 1822. Names "John Beckers" four eldest ch. by his first wife, Elizabeth, viz: David, Mary Catherine, and John. Also bro's. and sisters, unnamed.

Beckner, Lawrence. Will pro. Oct. 1802. Names ch. Jonathan; Daniel; Jacob; Elizabeth; Simmons; Susanna Garmon; and John.

Beldin, Ezekiah. Will pro. Oct. 1809. Names bro's. William and Samuel of Conn.

Bilbro, Betsy. Will pro. July, 1811. Names piece, Rebecca Carey; brother, John Bilbro.

Bilbro, William. Will pro. Oct. 1807. Names wife, Mary; and ch. Sarah Terrell (of Elk River); Rebecca Wallace; Betsy; Rachel; John; James; Benjamin; and Thomas.

Grand-ch. Rebecca, Sulla, and William Carey.

Bishop, Jeremiah. Will pro. May, 1820. Non-cumulative will. One third estate to wife, and balance to ch. Abraham, and Mary Courner.

Black, Christian. Will pro. Aug. 1812. Names wife, Franche; and ch. unnamed, except one, Elizabeth.

Blain, William. dec. Apr. of estate returned, June, 1819.

Blount, Wilson. Will pro. Oct. 1819. Names friend, Wm. Sheppard, of Newburn; nephews, Ebenezer Petegrew, Fredrick Benson, Clement Blount; niece, Sarah Fuller; and grand-niece, Nancy B. Petegrew, who he states is the daughter of William Sheppard.

Blondager, Andrew. dec. Estate pro. Aug. 1815.

Joseph Hubbard/
Mary Yarbrough,
Daughter of Thomas
and Hannah.

Watson.
Breckenridge, Robert. Will pro. Nov. 7, 1779. Names wife, Lettie; and ch. William; John; Alexander; Robert; James; Preslem; and Elizabeth.

Brown, Hugh. Will pro. Feb., 1802. Names ch. Mary Moore; Sarah Wilson; Jane Taylor;

Alena, Redmon. Pro. Nov., 1781. A non-cumulative will. Names ch. William, Jean, Issaiah, Hannah, Elizabeth and Ellnor. Wife mentioned, but name not given. Sickened while on tour of duty in army.

Alderson, Curtis. Pro. Feb., 1804. Names wife, Elizabeth, and ch. Bur, Thomas, Elizabeth, Cross, and Hester Wells.

Grand-ch. Elizabeth Cloyd, and Curtis Alderson, son of Thomas.

Alderson, James. dec. Apr. of estate returned, March 1773.

Alderson, John. Pro. Nov., 1780. Names wife, Jane, and ch. John, Curtis, Benjamin, Thomas, and Simon. Grand-ch. George (son of John), and "Thomas, (son of Curtis).

Allen, Hugh. Pro. June, 1776. Names wife, Anna; ch. Anne Moore, Jany Condon, Mal-coun, Thomas, William, John, James, Bet-sy Miller, Melody, Polly, Robert, Paury, Rebecca, and Moses.

Allen, Malcolim. Pro. Jan., 1792. Names ch. Hugh, Robert, Moses, Rebecca, Mary, Martha, Elizabeth, Letty, and John.

Allen, Moses. Pro. March, 1812. Names wife, Lydia; ch. Polly Biggs (wife of John Biggs).

Rebecca Byrd (wife Wm. Byrd), Jane, Mal-coun (wife, Alice), and John, (wife Martha).

Alexander, James. Pro. May, 1775. Names Mary Crawford, Cousin James Tosh, Cousin Sarah Keachy, Thomas Tosh, and others, relationship not given.

Ammer, Durs. Pro. Sept. 1805. Names wife, Eve; ch. Barbara, (wife of Christian Her-charger); Eve, David, Jacob, and Michael.

Ammer, Eve, dec. Inv. returned, Feb., 1713.

Annis, Samuel. Pro. Jan., 1819. Names ch. Isaac, Andrew, Peggy Taylor, Elizabeth Preston, Esther Lamb, Susannah, and El-nor.

Anderson, William. Pro. Feb., 1820. Names wife, Nancy; and children, Sally, Samuel, William, and Alexander.

Armstrong, Elmor. Pro. Apr., 1791. Names ch. Andrew, David, Robert, Alexander, Thomas, Archibald, Elmer, and Eschell.

Arnold, Andrew. Will pro. Feb. 1821. Names wife, Catherine, and ch. Rebekah; Abraham; David; Joseph; Jacob; Hannah; Susannah; John; Daniel; and Samuel.

Grandch. Peter Myers, (son, Rebekah); Mary Ann Black.

Baker, Martin, dec. Apr. of estate returned, July, 1782.

Baldwin, Samuel. Will pro. Sept. 1793. Names wife, Mary; and ch. Elizabeth; Sarah; William; Joseph, Hanna Morris; Thomas Lewis; Alexander; and Mary James. Children by a first marriage, living in Penn. unnamed, except a daughter, Charity. A brother-in-law, James Willis.

Bandy, Richard. Will pro. Sept. 1793. Names wife, Lucy; and ch. Thomas; Richard; John; George; Mary Lewis. (Wife of Thomas); Eliza, ("Relic of Aquila Greer"); Sarah, (wife of Benjamin Jordan.); Katy (an infant); also names Henry Bandy, son of Ann Bandy, now wife of James Neigh-bors", presumably a grandson.

Joseph Hubbard/
Mary Yarbrough,
Daughter of Thomas
and Hannah.

Watson.
Breckenridge, Robert. Will pro. Nov. 7, 1779. Names wife, Lettie; and ch. William; John; Alexander; Robert; James; Preslem; and Elizabeth.

Brown, Hugh. Will pro. Feb., 1802. Names ch. Mary Moore; Sarah Wilson; Jane Taylor;

Jesse, Prudence, and Ann.

Wade, Jeremiah. Pro. Sept. 1772. "Divided equally between all my ch."-no names.

Walker, Robert. Pro. Mar. 1787. Names wife, Agatha; and ch. Elijah, Sally, and Judea.

Ward, John. Pro. Dec. 1782. Names wife, Catherine; and ch. Mary Scarborough.

Betty, and heirs of dec. son, Zachariah.

Watkins, Thomas. Pro. July, 1773. Names his mother, Elizabeth; bro's. George and Ruben; a sister, Elizabeth; Robert, Benjamin; and Wm. Hall, sons of his wife; and bulk of estate to Judith Pruett, dau. Michael Pruett.

Watson, Johnson. Pro. July, 1801. Names wife, Anne; and ch. William, John, Joseph, Johnson, Elizabeth, Nancy, Sally, Mary, Judy (wife James Clag).

Watts, Edward. Pro. Apr. 1793. Names wife, Elizabeth; and ch. Jaon, Benjamin, William, Elizabeth, Milley Richards, Mary Sinclair (and her son, Edward).

Weich, Nicholas. Pro. July, 1767. Names wife, Mary; and ch. Nicholas, Mary Henry, Raw-lin. His father, Nicholas Welch, Sr. Names Whitehead, Joseph. Pro. Feb. 1778.

Wife, Grizel; and ch. Molley Perkins, and her ch. Abraham, Betty, and Henry Perkins.

Williamson, John. Apr. 1795. Letter filed in written to his father, while he was in army. Estate to bro. Eliza Williamson.

Willson, John. Pro. Nov. 1780. Names wife, Hannah, and ch. James, William, and others, unnamed. Mentions his "old and Honored mother, Jennet Morrison".

Wilson, Matthew. Pro. Mar. 1771. Names wife, Mary; and ch. James, Robert, Thomas, Matthew, Martha, Elizabeth, John, Mary, Margaret, Liford, Jane, Meecher, and Sarah Misber.

Winnier, John. Pro. Oct. 1780. Names ch. Adam, Jacob (and his son, Abraham, John and Jacob), Christian Rutvorn, John, Abraham, and Isaac.

Womack, Jesse. Pro. Aug. 1782. Names wife, Sarah, and son, William.

Woods, Thomas, dec. Inv. of estate, Nov. 1764. Names wife, Elizabeth, and ch. names or no, not given.

Woodward, Richard. Pro. Apr. 1775. Names wife Elizabeth; and ch. Lance, Urcilla Hall, Randolph, Isaac, John, William, Richard, Frances Taylor, Warwick.

Worley, Francis. Pro. Nov. 1780. Names wife, Martha; and ch. Flavi, David, & Joanna.

Worley, William. Pro. Oct. 1787. Names wife, Mary; and ch. Elizabeth Roundtree, Raney Kerr, Easter Sheppard, Matthew, and Zachariah.

Wright, John. Pro. Sept. 1803. Names ch. Tommy, Sarah, Anthony, Nancy Ashberry, Betsy, Polly, Rhoda, John, Joseph, and Ruth.

Wright, Thomas. Pro. Nov. 1763. Names wife, Mary; and ch. Elizabeth, Mary, Abagail, Sarah, Dorcas, Catherine, John, and Joseph.

Yarbrough, Jeremiah. dec. (of Amelia City). Apr. of estate Oct. 1785.

Young, James. Pro. May, 1778. Names wife, Agnes, and ch. Margaret, Adam, Isabel, David.

Snow, Henry, dec. Inv. returned, Mar. 1778. Heirs: Wife, Mary, and John, Jane, and William Snow; John Williamson, and William Holigan.

Snow, Thomas. Pro. Aug. 1781. Names wife, Winifred; and ch. John, William, Thomas, Henry-others, unnamed.

Station, Thos. pro. Mar. 1773. Names wife, Ann, and ch. unnamed.

Stemon, Martin. Pro. May, 1768. Names wife, Mary; and ch. Jacob, Martin, and Henry; a brother, Alexander.

Stevens, Thomas, dec. Inv. of estate, June, 1778.

Steward, James. Pro. Aug. 1784. Names ch. Thomas, Charles Harris, William Snelson, Nathaniel, and one unborn.

Stockton, William. Pro. Oct. 1795. Names father, Danl Stockton, his mother, and bro's. and sisters, unnamed.

Itone, Stephen, dec. Apr. of estate, Nov. 1778. Names wife, Mary; and ch. Mary Robinson, Barth-Elizabeth; and ch. Mary Robinson, Bartholomew, Ralph, Barns, Elizabeth, Deulah, Ann, Ezekiah, and John.

Juraton, Henry. Pro. Dec. 1789. Names wife, Sarah; and ch. Judith Davis, Mary, William, John, Thomas and Henry.

Jurum, John. Pro. July 1822. Names wife, and ch. Thomas and Ellender.

Calbott, Charles. Pro. Aug. 1779. Names wife, Dmucilla; and ch. Williston, Charles Nolle, Mary Thurston, Christinah, David Givin, Providence, George, and Zackey.

Calbott, Matthew. Pro. Nov. 1759. Names wife, Jane; and ch. John, (a Dr.), Isham, Charles, Matthew, James and Martha.

Arther, Godsons, Abr. Chandler, D. Rathes, rally, James, dec. Apr. returned, Jan. 1778.

Farmer, Michael. Pro. May, 1777. Wife, Gabrin and dau, Elizabeth Dooly.

Fanner, Nathaniel. Pro. Oct. 1781. Names wife, Mary; and ch. Nathaniel, Joel, Susanna, Elizabeth Dannel, Benjamin, and Mary.

Fatt, Charles. Pro. Dec. 1792. Names wife and minor ch. no names given.

Taylor, Henry. Pro. Aug. 1777. Names wife Sarah; and ch. Christopher, Skelton, Tan-nah, Sarah, and Sherlot.

Taylor, Isaac. Pro. Feb. 1778. Estate to Wm. Read.

Thatcher, Henry. Pro. Dec. 1800. Names ch. Henry, Isiah, Phoebe Clerk, Mary Hancock, Edith Burton, Jeremiah, Sarah Hensely, Margaret Terry, and Sary.

Thompson, John. Pro. May, 1778. Names wife, Sarah, and ch. Elizabeth, Sarah, and Mary.

Thompson, William. Pro. May, 1783. Names wife, and ch. Samuel, Thomas, William and Mary.

Thornhill, William. Pro. Sept. 1780. Names ch. William, Ezekiel, and Rachel.

Thorp, Amos, dec. Inv. of estate, June, 1775. Names wife, William. Pro. Feb. 1773. Names wife, Mary; and ch. Stephen, William, Daniel, John, Abraham, Nancy, and Lockey.

Trueman, William. Pro. Jan. 1797. Names sons, Key, and Moses.

Turner, Richard. Pro. June, 1769. Names wife, Ann; and ch. Mary Lettewich, James



The Huguenot Society of Texas
NAVARRE CHAPTER

Given by
Mrs. Marvin C. Nichols
Honoring

Mrs. Homer Tomlinson, State President

October 6, 1963

Over The Mountain Men

Their

Early Court Records

In

Southwest Virginia



OPHELIA KESSLER
YANBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YANBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

BALTIMORE

Genealogical Publishing Co.

1962

Rea Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Breckenridge, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

FT. WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY

Smith, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Drake, John Drake, sur-July 2, 1788.
Smith, Benjamin, and Nancy Sutherland, dau. Pulemon Sutherland-Nov. 23, 1801.
Smith, Charles (son of Peyton), and Jane Pinkard, dau. Jane Pinkard-Nov. 6, 1788.
Smith, Daniel, and Ruth Hickson, Daniel Hickson, sur-Jan. 7, 1789.
Smith, Guy, and Abnera, Jonathan Rickson-Jan. 20, 1793.
Smith, Guy, and Hannah Hill, dau. Swinfield Hill-Oct. 28, 1793.
Smith, George, and Mary Boulton, dau. Thomas Boulton, consent witnessed by Susannah Boulton-Jan. 11, 1800.
Smith, George Anderson, and Mully Jones, dau. Rachel Jones-Mar. 6, 1787.
Smith, Henry, and Nancy Young, dau. David Young, sur-Dec. 13, 1806.
Smith, Henry, and Elizabeth Powell, dau. Robert Powell-May 10, 1796.
Smith, Henry, and Polly Wright, William Wright, sur-Aug. 4, 1800.
Smith, Isaac, and Nancy Johnson, George Johnson, sur-Sept. 26, 1798.
Smith, James, and Elizabeth Clarkston, David Clarkston, sur-Feb. 2, 1802.
Smith, James, and Etha Bolt (own consent, signed Coyes),-Sept. 4, 1790.
Smith, John, and Frances Hatcher, dau. Benjamin Hatcher-Jan. 4, 1790.
Smith, John, and Rosanna Bolt, John Webster, sur-Dec. 1806.
Smith, Leroy, and Mully Guttery, Penelope Guttery, sur-Mar. 25, 1792.
Smith, Peter, and Hannah Richardson, dau. James and Martha Richardson-..... 1789.
Smith, Peyton, and Polly James, Felden James, sur-Jan. 17, 1803.
Smith, Pulemon, and Nancy Abshire, dau. Luke Ashure-Feb. 10, 1785.
Smith, Stephen, and Elizabeth White, dau. Henry Page White-Feb. 23, 1798.
Smith, William, and Ann Preston, dau. Ann Robertson-Oct. 1796.
Smith, William, and Sally Law, dau. John Law-Jan. 3, 1799.
Speed, Richard, and Patsy Adams, dau. William Adams-Mar. 5, 1792.
Speed, Richard, and Siney Turner-Dec. 29, 1801.
Sneed, William, and Elizabeth Adams, dau. William Adams-Nov. 5, 1782.
Spider, David, and Susannah Gearhart, dau. Margaret Gearhart-Aug. 1, 1803.
Solsbury, Thomas, and Lucy Marry, dau. Phoebe Marry-Jan. 7, 1801.
Souler, Jacob, and Ann Friemont, dau. Jacob and Fridia Friemont-June 18, 1788.
Sowell, Pleasant, and Caty Stone, Patrick Stone, sur-May 13, 1798.
Spalden, Fennin, and Mary Fears, dau. Annations Fears-Feb. 2, 1793.
Spangle, George, and Elizabeth Langdon, dau. John D. Langdon-Feb. 9, 1786.
Spangle, John, and Christina Myers, Flay Spangle, sur-Feb. 5, 1787.
Sparks, Samuel, and Susannah Jones, John Jones, sur-Dec. 6, 1798.
Spiller, Michael, and Polly Peters, dau. Michael Peters-Aug. 25, 1802.
Sproon, John, and Polly Crowl, dau. Mary Bull, Michael Crowl, sur-Jan. 6, 1806.
Standifer, Luke, and Maryann Price, dau. Jones Showers Price-June 15, 1787.
Standley, James, and Alex Standley, dau. William Standley-Nov. 12, 1803.
Standley, Joseph, and Polly Mullins, William Mullins, sur-Aug. 25, 1806.
Standley, Moses, and Jenny Warren, Benjamin Warren, sur-Mar. 29, 1808.
Standley, Thomas, and Deilah Hill, Wm. Mullins, sur-Apr. 27, 1801.
Starkey, Bryant, and Fennella Blankenship, Elijah Starkey, sur-Feb. 23, 1805.
Starkey, John, and Polly Plymon, James Caloway, Jr., sur-Oct. 1798.
Starkey, Josiah, and Susannah Fellows, dau. Peter and Caty Feller, John Starkey, sur-Mar. 22, 1798.
Starkey, William, and Elizabeth Webb, dau. Samuel and Rebeckah Webb-Apr. 7, 1788.
Staten, George, and Jane Handy, John Handley, sur-Nov. 6, 1797.
Staton, Ruben, and Martha Smith, dau. Elizabeth Smith-Dec. 20, 1795.
Stearall, William, and Mary Hodges (written choice in consent), dau. Abednego Hodges-Nov. 24, 1804.
Stephenson, Benjamin, and Ruth Shrey, Pe-telix Sloan, sur-May 26, 1792.
Stephens, Edward, and Mary Niles, John Niles, sur-Apr. 2, 1809.
Stevens, Gilbert, and Hannah Poteet, dau. Wm. and Keziah Poteet-June 6, 1791.
Stephens, John, Derben, and Polly Bates, Isaac Bates, sur-Dec. 24, 1804.
Stewart, James, and Phoebe Jones, dau. Robert Jones, (James the son of James Jr.)-Feb. 24, 1804.
Stewart, John, and Agnes Warren, dau. Zachariah Warren-Apr. 15, 1805.
Stewart, Joshua, and Elizabeth Stewart-Apr. 2, 1787.
Still, Murphy, and Phoebe Elmes, A. Dehaven, sur-July 23, 1795.
Stinnett, John, and Betty Justice, dau. John Justice-Jan. 2, 1788.
Stinnett, William, and Nancy Carter, dau. Betty Carter-July 13, 1789.
Stokes, William, and Isobel Hale, Mar. ret. by H. B.-Nov. 20, 1798.
Stone, Clifford, and Peggy Duran, Thomas Stone, sur-July 31, 1789.
Stone, Jesse, and Deborah Thomas, dau. David Thomas-June 5, 1790.
This note with above bond: "This is to certify that the marriage intended between Jesse Stone, and Deborah Thomas, has the approbation of all their friends." Signed, Wm. Thomas, Deborah Thomas, John Stephenson, and Nicholas Cail.
Stobbe, Reuben, and Polly McGrady, dau. Lor-them McGrady, Patrick Stone, sur-Sept. 24, 1788.
Stone, Thomas, and Sarah Griffith, Geo. Griffith, sur-Aug. 22, 1806.
Stone, William, and Mary Ann Turner, John Turner, sur-Nov. 18, 1806.
Stover, Jacob, and Sally McGhee, Holderell McGhee, sur-Mar. 16, 1788.
Stuart, Bruce, and Polly Hodges, dau. Robert Hodges-Jan. 30, 1798.
Stuart, Robert, and Polly Coff, Asa Dillon, sur-Dec. 13, 1806.

Stuart, William, and Caty Short, John Short, sur-Sept. 3, 1806.
Sullivan, Walter, and Martha Craghead, Consent by John and Polly Camp, Thomas Camp, sur-Dec. 18, 1797.
Sullivan, Samuel, and Sarah Bell, dau. James Bell-Dec. 17, 1792.
Summelen (?), Dudley, and Sally Chitwood, John Chitwood, sur-June 1, 1802.
Sumpter, Edmund, and Elizabeth Kingrey, Jacob Kingrey, sur-Mar. 16, 1795.
Sumpter, Richard, and Mary Kingrey, Jacob Kingrey, sur-Nov. 12, 1801.
Swanson, Gabriel, and Malinda Arnold, dau. Maryann Arnold-Oct. 20, 1802.
Taswell, Peter, and Abagail Sherwood, dau. Robert Sherwood-Apr. 3, 1789.
Taylor, Obediah, and Mary Choies, dau. Anne Choies, Silas Choies, sur-Oct. 10, 1791.
Taylor, Samuel, and Elizabeth Conner, William Conner, sur-Feb. 29, 1792.
Teal, Adam, and Caty Baker, dau. George Baker-Nov. 19, 1790.
Teal, George, and Caty Showalter, John Showalter, sur-Feb. 7, 1801.
Teel, Peter, and Juliana Ray, James Ray, sur-Oct. 6, 1800.
Terry, Champ, and Judith Cook-Dec. 27, 1796.
Thomas, David, and Sarah McGouire, James Stone, sur-Sept. 8, 1797.
Thomas, Ephraim, and Caty Teal, dau. Adam, and Mary Teal-Jan. 19, 1791.
Thomas, Pleasant, and Polly Kenneday, James Kenneday, sur-Mar. 6, 1800.
Thomason, David, and Elizabeth Fridy, dau. Nancy Fridy-July 25, 1788.
Thompson, Dickerson, and Susannah Darity, dau. Elizabeth Farter-June 21, 1797.
Thompson, John, and Rhoda Bowls, George Bowls, sur-Feb. 8, 1803.
Thompson, Joseph, and Elizabeth Hodge, Mar. ret. by R. H.-June 18, 1790.
Thompson, Samuel, and Sarah Greer, Jas. Calloway, sur-Nov. 20, 1797.
Thompson, William, and Frances Bowles, Stephen Smith, sur-May 11, 1791.
Thompson, Woody, and Catherine Jones, dau. Spencer Jones-Sept. 2, 1799.
Thornion, Allen, and Elizabeth Warren, Skarlen Thornion, sur-Apr. 1799.
Thornion, Starling, and Sally Mosley, David Rickson, sur-Aug. 28, 1803.
Tinsley, Willis, and (woman's name not written in), Benben Tinsley, sur-Sept. 4, 1809.
Toney, Carey, and Betsy Isom, dau. Hackmon Isom-Aug. 27, 1789.
Toney, Edward, and Lunny Chasteen, James Toney, sur-Feb. 6, 1795.
Toney, Poindester, and Mary Rawson, dau. Charles Rawson-Dec. 28, 1788.
Troup, Henry, and Dolly Wade, Mar. ret. by R. H.-Jan. 8, 1794.
Trout, David, and Nancy Murphy, Budler Murphy, sur-Mar. 13, 1802.
Trout, Joseph, and Sarah Jones, dau. David and Sarah Jones-Oct. 3, 1798.
Truman, Anderson, and Sally Hancock, dau. Lew Hancock-Dec. 31, 1804.
Turnbull, Lewis, and Abiah Taylor, Henry Taylor, sur-Oct. 5, 1801.

Turnbull, William, and Ruth Hairston, dau. Ruth Hairston-Nov. 4, 1792.
Turner, George, and Elizabeth Greer, Joseph Greer, sur-Dec. 2, 1805.
Turner, Isham, and Elizabeth Young, dau. Catherine and Allen Redley Young-Mar. 16, 1792.
Turner, Isiah, and Elizabeth Candy, Jas. Prunty, sur-Dec. 9, 1797.
Turner, James, and Elizabeth Brown, Mar. ret. by J. J.-Jan. 4, 1791.
Turner, James, and Mary Madery, dau. Richard Mallery-Dec. 21, 1780.
Turner, James, and Lydia Rentfro, dau. Joseph Rentfro-Jan. 13, 1787.
Turner, Jeremiah, and Rachel Rose, dau. Daniel Rose-Apr. 21, 1792.
Turner, John, and Betty Price, dau. Joseph Price-June 23, 1787.
Turner, Jones, and Rebecca McClary, dau. Richard N. Gray-Dec. 29, 1792.
Turner, Stephen, and Lucy Sneed, Richard Sneed, sur-Feb. 13, 1803.
Turpin, Thomas, and Sally Charter, dau. Thomas Charter-Oct. 10, 1808.
Turtle, John, and Sally Eady, dau. William Eady, Joseph Parrot, sur-Mar. 6, 1788.
This bond contained the following note: "Sir: As it has happened you have licensed my daughter to be married to a man without my consent, or my wife's, who was under age, much to her ruin, and my dissatisfaction. Therefore, might I inform you that I intend for to take the advantage of the law, unless you have a mind to compromise without trouble. Please to inform me, by my son, in a few lines, what you mean to do, and oblige yours humbly, Wm. Eady."

Underwood, John, and Sarah Lemon, Samuel Underwood, sur-Nov. 22, 1795.
Underwood, Joseph, and Elin Jestin, dau. John Jestin-Nov. 3, 1788.
Underwood, Seth, and Sarah Wirley, dau. John Wirley-Jan. 13, 1797.

Vancel, Samuel, and Mary Picklesimer, Malcolm Waggoner, sur-Feb. 2, 1791.
Vanover, Cornelius, and Nancy Moody, Edmund Moody, sur-Oct. 10, 1795.
Vest, Littlebury, and Polly Moore, James Moore, sur-Jan. 7, 1805.
Vick, David, and Nancy King, dau. Lida King-Apr. 28, 1804.
Vier, James, and Sarah Hale, Thomas Hale, sur-Nov. 4, 1803.
Vier, Josias, and Rachel Hale, dau. Benjamin Hale, John Vier, sur-Jan. 2, 1800.
Vinson, Charles, and Sarah McClivain, dau. Nancy McClivain, sur-22, 1799.
Vinson, Francis, and Mary New, Mar. ret. by H. B.-Nov. 9, 1798.
Vinson, John, and Nancy McKelwain, dau. John and Franky Kelly-Feb. 2, 1799.
Vinson, Thomas, and Mary New, John New, sur. (See Francis)-Nov. 9, 1798.

Wade, John, and Hannah Jones, dau. Elnry Jones, sur-Jan. 30, 1792.

CHAPTER II

YARBOROUGH-YARBROUGH IMMIGRANTS

and

RECORDS OF THEIR FAMILIES
BEFORE 1800

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

sometimes social dictum.

We can not be certain that we know the names of all of AMBROSE and MARY'S children, but we do know for a fact the following. JONATHAN, Ambrose Jr., Humphrey, Ann, Jeremiah, Mary, and John. We can not be certain that this man was a son of AMBROSE and MARY, but a record says that a Joel Yarbrough was in Culpepper County in 1756. "Wednesday, April 21, 1756 *** Resolved that the following claimes from the county of Culpepper ought to be paid by the public *** to John Cave, James Nash, William Twiman, and Joel Yarbrough, foot soldiers, each 92 days *** 1380 p. tobacco." 7 A Joel Yarbrough appeared in Anson County, North Carolina in January 1757, and purchased land on Little River. 8 The brothers JONATHAN and Humphrey Yarbrough emigrated to the same neighborhood in Anson County, and first appear in Anson County deeds, volumn C-1, page 446. It is interesting that four Yarbrough men appeared in Anson County at that time, and they were JONATHAN, Humphrey, Joel, and Richard. They all settled in the same neighborhood, within walking distance of one another. At that time Anson extended to the Mississippi River, including all western North Carolina and the present state of Tennessee. Possibly coincidence brought these men together, but it is hard to believe that kinship was not involved.

On 9 October 1776 AMBROSE sold the sixty-eight acre of land in Culpepper County to Henry Lewis for fifteen pounds current money (Virginia money). On page 15 is a photocopy of the indenture. The document states that the property was sold by AMBROSE YARBROUGH and his wife MARY. It was extremely rare that AMBROSE treated MARY as an equal partner, for in those days a husband owned even the clothes on his wife's back; she owned absolutely nothing. In all the countless old indentures this researcher has examined he has seen this occur but a pitiful few times. Later we will see an even more astounding example of AMBROSE'S consideration of MARY.

Before leaving Virginia with AMBROSE and MARY let us pause for a minute and think of the Episcopal Church of England, which so greatly influenced our ancestors and their kinsmen. The Church tended to her parishioners spiritual needs, their physical needs; she uplifted the poor and oppressed; she was the court of justice and the keeper of law and order. Whether or not the frontiersmen could have survived without her is questionable. Scanning through old vestry books one sees such entries as these:

"To Jacob Cone for digging a grave for the poor lady *** 100 p. tobacco."

"To Sadie McDonald for caring for the orphan child *** 350 p. tobacco."

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Ambrose Yarbrough

OK

This Information Obtained From:

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Husband
Robert Price Yarbrough			1810			Yorkshire, England	Left
Book-							England for
							America in
			1789	Cross Keys, Union Co., S.C.			1732

Places of Residence Came directly to a Richard Yarbrough in

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. 11/12 etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Mason a distant Cousin

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Wife
Frances Donohue			1740			Va.	
Rt. 2 Box 111							
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024							

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 16-Feb.-1993 26372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. 11/12 etc.
Make separate sheet for each man

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Children
1	Humphrey Yarbrough	Birth						Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						N.C.	
	Mary Lee	Death						N.C.	
		Burial							
2	Ambrose	Birth						V.A.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death						S.C.	
		Burial							
3	Ann Yarbrough	Birth						V.A.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Peter Pinnell	Death						S.C.	
		Burial							
4	Jonathan	Birth	co	1740				Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Amelia Lee	Death			1811	Will Anson Co., N.C.			
		Burial							
5	Jeremiah	Birth						Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Amy	Death				Ac. of Estate 1765 Of Amelia City Va.			
		Burial							
6	Mary Yarbrough	Birth						Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Stephen Blackstock	Death						S.C.	
		Burial							
7	John Yarbrough	Birth			1772	Of the right age to be John Swanson Yarbrough			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death						S.C.	
		Burial							
8	Richard?	Birth				I believe these two men are the two that			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				went to Stewart Co., Tn.			
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Joel?	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

I am now of full Age. A man of sound mind and memory. I have no other will or testament. I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife, Mary, all my estate, wheather in this state or elsewhere, both real and personal, for the support of herself and our children during her natural life and after her death, I give and bequeath the whole that may then remain of my estate, both real and personal, to my beloved children, Ann Pinnell, Jeremiah Yarbrough, Humphrey Yarbrough, John Yarbrough, and Mary Yarbrough, to them and their heirs and assigns forever. The estate to be divided in five equal parts each one Fifth, which after my said estate is divided into 5 equal parts, my aforesaid children shall draw lots each for their share of their one Fifth part. Lastly: I nominate and appoint Stephen Layton and Peter Pinnell Executors of this my last will and testament and declare all other wills by me at anytime herefore made to be void, and this to be my last and only will.

Dated in Union Co., and state aforesaid August 27, 1836.

Signed sealed and Published and delivered by the above Andrew Warbrough to be his last will and testament in the presence of us wrote his request in witness and the presence of each other we signed our names as witnesses

7705.

— 11 —

His
ELM X ALVERSON
mark

DORIS KESSLER
VANDERBILT HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TN 37858

NEA DONOHUE
HARBOROUGH HISTORICAL
PT 2 - 20A 11
BROCKTON, MA

Rea Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Breckenridge, CO 80424

Date of death: Union Co., S.C. 1789

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:								
Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females					
	To 16	16&up						
1790-Co. Cherew Distt. Name: Chesterfield Co.S.C.	1	2	2					
1800-Co.								
Name:								
1810-Co.								
Name:								
1820-Co.								
Name:								

[illegible]

Dwelling #
Family #
Head of family
Age
Sex
Color
Occupation
Value of real estate
Value of personal estate
Place of birth
Married this yr.
School this yr.
Can't r. or wr.
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

[illegible]

1860 - County:	State:	Post office:
----------------	--------	--------------

PEA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE TX 78024

**OPHELIA KESBLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372**

"To Hiram Finch, and James Ferguson for taking Joseph Hurley back to where he came from *** 800 p. tobacco."

"To Edward James for making a coffin for John Echo *** 150 p. tobacco."

"To Joel Watkins for two gallons of rum for John Echo's funeral *** 50 p. tobacco."

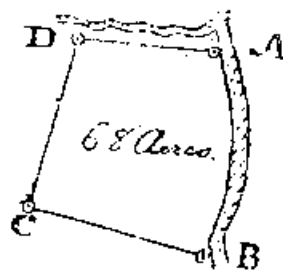
"Henry Ledbetter fined because his daughter Sara gave birth to an illegitimate child *** 800 p. tobacco."

Slaughter's, "History of Bristol Parish" tells us that the first church built on Well's hill was constructed of wood **framing** and covered with split log siding. The backwoodsmen having no paint to protect the structure, smeared a coating of tar on the exterior. Can you imagine the odor on a warm summer day? This small, unsightly, odorous mother church of Bristol Parish stood there in the wilderness like a mighty fortress, and no man dared to question her authority. Brick was imported from England and the present church was built in 1735.

During the middle and late seventeen hundreds Virginia poured her population southward into the Carolinas. Some came because their land was wasted by the repeated planting of tobacco, and they had heard of the vast seas of ungranted land in the Carolinas. Some came because Carolina was more tolerant of churches other than the Church of England, and some were adventurers who sought to see the land beyond the mountains. It is probable that AMBROSE and MARY were influenced by their sons, JONATHAN, Humphrey, and Ambrose Jr., who several years before had emigrated to the piedmont Carolinas.

AMBROSE and MARY along with several of their sons and daughters emigrated to Union County, South Carolina. Allied families probably joined their migration, for few people were foolish enough to undertake such a trek alone. It is over four hundred miles from Culpepper County, Virginia to Union County, South Carolina, and the forest trail was an awesome thing; tier upon tier of leafy canopy blocked out the sun, so that the forest floor was eternally dark and dank. Wolves, panther, bear, andegade bands of Indians lurked in the wilderness. There were deep rivers, torrential streams, craggy mountains, and for a broken cart wheel, broken bone, or illness there was no help. These early American voyagers did not use covered wagons as we may imagine; the forest trail would accommodate no more than a two wheel cart, pulled by oxen. Novels and movies glamorize the western pioneer and his covered wagon train, but the perils of the open plains are few compared with the cruel wilderness.

Some researchers say that AMBROSE and MARY remained for a short



By Virtue of a Warranty Deed to Mr. George Hume from the State of Texas
 Fair Game & Proprietors Office to Survey. Two hundred & 68 Acres of Public Land in the
 County of Culberson, for James Beckwith. And by Consent of Mr. Hume & the
 Surveyor of the above for 100th. Acre of 68 Acres of the 100th Acre of
 the 100th Acre. BEGINNING at a large cross-stick in a map line at the
 Campbell on the N. side also a creek of the Robinson River & in a fork of the
 River, at A. Thence running up the several Courses of the 100th Acre of
 of a River 120 p. to two hickories on the S. branch at B. Thence running
 the River N 83° 100 p. to a Chestnut & Live oak on the side the divide
 Top mountain at C. Thence N 7° E 104 p. to two Gum trees at a large
 musty oak in the fork of a branch of the Robinson River at D. Thence
 N 86° 76 p. to the beginning. Including about 68 Acres. &c.
 To Mr. Maxey } Chain Carriers.
 Mr. Harris }
 and of 68 Acres of Public Land }
 The 26th of May 1758.

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

GRANTEE INDEX TO DEEDS OF ANSON CO., N. C.

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	DATE	Kind of Inst.	BOOK	PAGE	Located
Yarbrough, Jas.	Jos Bowman	Oct. 20, 1797	deed D&E		262	Lanes Creek
"	Jno Beverly	Oct. 2, 1799	" F&G		1	
"	Benj. Smith	Jan. 15, 1800	" F&G		2	Lanes Creek
"	Wm.	April 19, 1796	" F&G		71	Adj. Hezekiah Rorie
"	Humphrey, Sr.	Dec. 13, 1798	" F&G		175	Richardson Creek
"	Davis	Nov. 11, 1799	" F&G		216	Cribbs Creek
"	Jas	Oct. 21, 1799	" F&G		217	Lanes Creek
"	Wm	Oct. 10, 1800	" F&G		92	Lanes Creek
"	Jas	Feb. 13, 1801	Grant H#2		448	Jacks Creek
"	"	Jan. 21, 1800	"		449	Lanes Creek
"	"	Feb. 28, 1801	"		"	Adj. Jas. Yarbrough
"	Davis	Mar. 22, 1798	"		489	Cribbs Creek
"	"	Nov. 1, 1799	"		"	Lightwood Branch
"	Wm.	Jan. 12, 1802	Deed		517	Thompson Creek
"	Asa	Dec. 3, 1804	"	18M	121	Thompson Creek
"	Ambrose	Feb. 27, 1802	"		233	Lanes Creek
"	Joel	Jan. 25, 1757	"	1	278	Little River
"	Richard	Oct. 28, 1756	"	1	285	Little River
"	"	"	"	1	286	Little River
"	Jesse Bounds	Mar. 10, 1761	"	6	14	Pee Dee River
"	(Alice)?	Aug. 5 1761	"	6	203	Pee Dee River
"	Jonathan Helms	Aug. 6, 1761	"	6	218	Little River
"	Eliee	Oct. 14, 1783	Grant 4		246	Lanes Creek
"	Jonathan	Oct. 24, 1786	" B#2		30	Lanes Creek
"	Humphrey	July 20, 1785	deed C#2		74	Cribbs Creek
"	Davis	Nov. 16, 1790	Grant B#2		436	Cribbs Creek
"	"	Jan. 13, 1791	deed B#2		455	Lick Branch
"	Wm.	April 17, 1797	" D&E		93	Lanes Creek
"	Jas.	July 9, 1797	Grant D&E		127	Adj Daniel Young
"	Humphrey	"	"		128	Dutchmans Branch
"	"	Mar. 3, 1795	deed	"	235	Rocky River
"	Jas	Jan. 18, 1791	"	"	255	Lanes Creek

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS, ANSON CO., N. C.

PAULINE GRAY

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	Kind of Inst.	Book	page	Located
* Yarbrough, Richard	Joel Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	deed	1	278	Little River
* " Joel	Samuel Davis	Jan 22, 1759	"	5	49	Pee Dee River
* " Richard	Shadrack Jacobs	June 5, 1761	"	6	205	Little River
* " Humphrey	Daniel Young	Dec. 7, 1782	"	4	158	Lanes Creek
* " Richard	Richard Meanly	Mar. 23, 1786	"	11	45	Lanes Creek
* " Joel	Darling Allen	Nov. 27, 1793	"	C#2	312	Lanes Creek
* " Humphrey, Sr.	Joshua Williams	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	55	Rocky River
* " Humphrey	Archibald Ezell	Nov. 30, 1801	"	A#2	342	Adjoining Daniel Young
* " " "	John Broadaway	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	504	Richardson Creek
* " William by Shrff.	Henry Marshall	June 17, 1802	"	L#4	83	Lick Branch granted 1791
* " Humphrey, Sr.	Ambrose Yarbrough	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Lanes Creek
* " James	Thos. & Silas Mask	Mar. 21, 1807	"	"	269	Cedar Branch
* " Asa	William Hubbard	July 9, 1807	"	"	403	Thompson Creek
* " Humphrey, Sr.	John Freeman	Nov. 20	"	NG)	404	Sliding Branch
* " Lil	George Caraker	Dec. 2, 1815	"	P&Q	120	Rocky River
* " Ambrose	George Caraker	Dec. 7, 1815	"	P&Q	121	Lanes Creek
* " Humphrey	George Sigley	April 25, 1808	"	R	157	Rocky River
* " Lee	George Caraker	Oct. 16, 1804	"	T	349	" "
* " Lee	George Caraker	Jan. 15, 1823	"	V	22	" "
* " Wm. & wife	Robt. N. Allen	Mar. 1, 1826	"	V	341	Adjacent William Boul
* " Amon	Robert Pistol	Aug. 26, 1826	"	X	143	Cribbs Creek
* " " "	Chas. Griffin	Jan. 26, 1833	"	Y	390	Cribbs Creek
* " " "	Asa Travick	Jan. 29, 1833	"	Y	536	"
* " " "	" "	Jan. 23, 1833	"	Z	45	Cribbs Creek
* " " "	Ephraim Newson	Jan 1833	"	Z	140	Adj. Newson
* " William	Frederick Staton	Nov. 30, 1838	"	11	465	Lanes Creek
* " " "	" "	Oct. 6, 1837	"	11	471	"
* " " "	" "	" " "	"	11	471	"
* " " "	" "	" " "	"	11	411	Lanes Creek
* " Edmund A. & wife	Thos. J. Watkins	Mar. 4, 1878	p. atty	20	403	"
* " E.A. & wife et al	E. F. Avitt	June 12, 1878	deed	20	411	Adj. S. W. Cole

GRANTEE INDEX TO DEEDS OF ANSON CO., N. C.

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	DATE	KIND OF INST.	BOOK	PAGE	LOCATED
+ Yarbrough, Anon	George Sigley	July 9, 1810	Deed	R	158	Rocky River
+ " Anon & wife Wm et al	Darling Allen Est. by Comr	Feb. 8, 1821	deed	U	307	Adj. High
+ " Anon	Jos Medley (Shrff)	June 28, 1826	"	W	292	Cribs Creek
+ " "	Ephram Newson	Jan 1833	"	Y	277	Adj. Yarbrough
+ " "	Jas Allen	Feb. 20, 1826	"	Y	299	Cribbs Creek
+ " "	Willis Wiggins	Nov. 25, 1823	"	Y	385	Cribbs Creek
+ " Wm. L	Phillip Sellers	Jan. 29, 1883	Q C D	22	570	Adj. Pleasant Ratliff
+ " Mary F. et al	Pleasant Ratliff Est by comr.	Jan. 2, 1890	Deed	29	343	Island Creek
+ " Gertrude & J. W.	Connie J. Secrest et al	July 6, 1934	"	77	256	Lanesboro Tp

Roster of
South Carolina Patriots
in the
American Revolution

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76824

Y

Yancey, Austin R11921
He first served in a North Carolina unit sent to guard the pass at Chimney Rock against the Cherokee Indians. On 22 May 1781, he enlisted under Capt. Obid Holloway and Colonel Henderson and was at the siege of Ninety Six. (Moved to Ill.)

Yancey, Hezekiah
b. c. 1752, Va.
He served in the Rangers under Capt. John Caldwell and Col. Thomson during 1775. S.C. H.&G., II, 10, 176.

Yancey, Joseph
He served as a quartermaster sergeant in the Third Regiment under Capt. Oliver Towles during 1779. S.C.H.&G., V, 153; N.A.853.

Yarborough, _____
He served as a captain and colonel. (McVay, David, R6816); (Elkin, Joshua, 10624).

Yarborough, Ambrose
He served three hundred seventeen days in the militia under Col. Peter Horry during 1782. Before the fall of Charleston, he was under Col. Henderson. A.A.3767; A.A.8830; V113; X933; X3205.

Yarborough, George
He served one hundred twelve days in the militia during 1781 and 1782 under Cols. Taylor and Winn. A.A.8831; X270.

Yarborough, Lewis W1120
d. 14 July 1831
m. Elizabeth Garrett, July 1792
After enlisting during 1779, while residing in Abbeville District, he served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. He was sent to guard the frontier and was in the battles at Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs. (Moved to Ga. and Tenn.) A.A.4800; 1295.

Yarborough, Owen
He served one hundred twenty-eight days in the militia during 1781 and 1782. A.A.8832; X269.

Yarborough, Thomas Griggs
He served sixty days in the militia during 1782. A.A.8833; W66.

Yarborough, William
He enlisted while residing in Abbeville District with his son, Lewis, and served under Capt. Benjamin Tutt. From 1781 to 1782, he was under Col. Taylor. He guarded the frontier and was in the battles at Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs. A.A.8834; S156; T294; W66; Z568.

Yarbury, Samuel
He served as a grenadier in the Second Regiment and was killed at Fort Moultrie on 28 June 1776. Drayton.

Yates, George
He served in the Sixth Regiment under Capt. John Buchanan during 1779. N.A.246.

Yates, Joseph
b. Ante 1750
d. 1778/1783
m. Sarah Atmar
He served in the First Regiment under Capt. Thomas Gadsden during 1780. P.L.; Salley, Doc., p. 24; N.A.246; N.A.853.

Yates, Seth
He served in the Charleston Militia Regiment under Captain James Bentham during 1778. S.C.H.&G., LIII, 15.

Yates, Thomas
He served in the Second Dragoons under Capt. Isaac Ross, Lt. Col. Charles Myddleton and Gen. Sumter during 1781. Salley, Doc., p. 84; A.A.8834A; M430.

Yates, William
d. 2 December 1789
He served as a lieutenant-colonel and deputy muster-master general of the Southern Department from 1777 to 1780. During 1782, he was a private in the militia. Heitman, p. 610; A.A.8835; O649.

Yearly, Richard
He served in the Second Regiment under Capt. Blake during 1778. S.C.H.&G., V, 17.

Yeats, Thomas
He enlisted in the Sixth Regiment on 14 March 1776. N.A.853.

York, Richard
He served in the militia before and after the

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 251
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

- h Jan 1813 Nicholas White to Archibald Yarbrough 11 acres ... Franco Creek, Wit; Wm Person
- 7 Jan 1822 Archibald Yarbrough to Thos Yarbrough 8 1/2 acres Wit O. Glenn
- 24 Sep 1824 Wm Weathers of Granville Co to Archibald Yarbrough mill on cedar Creek.
- 11 Feb 1826 Henry Y Houze of Lewisburg and David Yarbrough of Orange partners in trade in Louis-
burg to Dr. James Glenn of Franklin 2 acres. Wit: Lark Battle
- 18 Nov 1825 David Yarbrough and Henry Houze to Jeremiah Kyle lot in Louisburg. Wit Wm Huntington
- 1 Mar 1826 Articles of agreement between Henry Denton & Phillis Yarbrough both of Franklin Co
to be married this day...all her property to remain in her possession.
- 4 Sep 1827 Mildred Yarbrough to Richard T Yarbrough of town of Fayetteville, N. C. for the love
and affection for her dau Sally Jeffreys formerly Sally Yarbrough \$1 and negro slaves.
- 26 Oct 1826 Wm Conyers to Archibald Yarbrough 583 acres Wit Aths Tho.
- 6 Oct 1827 Tho Yarbrough to John Logan of Wake Co, Henry Y Houze, David Yarbrough, James Houze
James Yarbrough of the 3rd part. Henry Houze and David Yarbrough securities of Tho Yarbrough in
a bond due to Tho Alston and also a note due the bank of N C and also bond due Harbern Bar, and
James Yarbrough is sec. of the in bond due James Maxwell & Wilay Perry also indebted to Houze and
Yarbrough and to David Yarbrough and Jeremiah Perry and present wife... Wit James A. Houze
- 30 Apr 1828 Henry Y Houze of Louisburg to David Yarbrough interest in lot in Louisburg.

ANSON COUNTY, N. C. DEEDS

- 25 Jan 1757 Richard Yarbrough to Joel Yarbrough for 30 lbs 100 ares. Wit Wm and Jonathan Downs,
- 29 Oct 1756 John Severight to Richard Yarbrough 100 A ensr od Little River of Peedee. Wit: Leath
- 24 Aug 1750 Richard Yarbrough wit a deed between Sam'l Wilkins and Wm Terry.
- 13 Nov 1758 Richard Yarbrough Wit sale of land by Wm Terry and wife Mary to Matt. Reford.
- 31 Jul 1759 Richard Yarbrough wit sale of land by Geo Helms to John Pardon.
- 5 Aug 1761 Jonathan Helms to Ailee Yarbrough 50 acres w side of Little River. Wit John Wilkins
- 5 Jun 1761 Richard Yarbrough to Shadrach Jacobs 100 acres w of Little River. Signed also by
Ealie Yarbrough. Wit: John Crawford, Wm Wilcheer
- 28 Dec 1782 William Yarbrough and Frankey Yarbrough wit Land sale bet. Robt Broadway & Chris Wm

OPHELIA COUNTY VIRGINIA

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 78372

Joseph Hubbard/
Mary Yarbrough.
Daughter of Thomas
and Hannah.

ANSON CO., NORTH CAROLINA DEED ABSTRACTS (continued⁴)

Grantor/Residence to Grantee/Residence Witnesses	Book, page Date ----- Other Info.	Legal Description
John Jennings, Sheriff/Anson Co. to William Yarbrough/no county given wit: J. Mattaway	Bk.H2, p.517 Jan.12, 1802 ----- sheriff's sale of land of Miss. dec. for taxes due	10 ac. on Thompson's Cr.
John Jennings, Sheriff/Anson Co. for William Yarbrough to Henry Marshall/Montgomery Co., N.C. wit: Joseph Pickett Jno. Jennings Junr	Bk.L&M, p.83 Jun.17, 1802 ⁵ ----- sheriff's sale of Wm. Y's land acquired by Execution	400 ac. E. side of Lick Br. of Thompson's Cr.
James Yarbrough/Anson Co. to Thomas and Silas Mask/Anson Co. wit: J. Woodward Edith Woodward	Bk.L&M, p.269 Mar.21, 1807	80 ac. both sides of Lanes Cr. at Cedar Br. and 25 ac. SE side of Lanes Cr. and 100 ac. E. side of Lanes Cr. and 100 ac. S. of John Smith's
Asa Yarbrough/Maryan Dist., S.C. to William Hubbard/Anson Co. wit: Wm. R. Pickett Nathaniel Dabbs	Bk.L&M, p.403 Jul.9, 1807	200 ac. N. side of Thompson's Cr.
Lil Yarbrough/Hurry Co., Tenn. (warrants land on behalf of himself) to George Karaker	Bk.P&O, p.121 Dec.2, 1815	5 ac. S. side of Rocky Riv. below Caraker's Mill

⁴from YFM 3/12.

⁵April 9, 1805 date of Sheriff's Sale and July, 1807 court session date indicate correct date of deed to be June 17, 1807.

VOLUME 5

Page 35: 24 Apr 1759, EDWARD ELLERBEE of Anson, to ALEXANDER GORDON, of same, for £12 proc. money...land in Prince George Town, near sd. GORDONs land, part of 650 A granted to JOHN ELLERBEE decd, 14 Mar 1745...3 A...EDWARD ELLERBEE (SEAL), Wit: WM BLACK, WM HAMER.

Pp. 36-37: Blank.

Page 38: 5 May 1757, WM FERRALL of Bladen Co., farmer, to WILLIAM NEWBERRY of Anson, farmer, for £8 proc. money...1/2 of patent of 200 A granted 9 Sept 1750, on N side Pee Dee, adj. Wm COLEMANs line...WM FERRALL (SEAL), Wit: THS. UNDERWOOD, ELIZ. BROWN.

Page 39: Blank.

Pp. 40-41: 10 Aug 1758, DANIEL TOUCHSTONE of Anson, to JURDAN ASHLEY of same for "ten dollars"...100 A on N side Pee Dee, at mouth of Little River, patent unto JOHN ASHLEY, sold by ARNOLD to JOHN McDANIEL, then to JACOB SUMMERLAIN, then to DANIEL TOUCHSTONE...DANIEL TOUCHSTONE (SEAL), Wit: HENRY TOUCHSTONE, STEPHEN PADACK, RACHEL TOUCHSTONE (R).

Page 42: 27 Nov 1757, MORGAN BROWN of Anson to JOHN PELLAM (PULLAN) of same, for 948 ...land granted to sd. BROWN 26 Nov 1757, 100 A...M. BROWN (SEAL), Wit: CHARLES ROBINSON, JOHN THOMAS.

Page 43: Blank.

Pp. 44-45: 26 July 1757, JAMES DENSON, JR. planter, to BENJAMIN VINES, both of Anson, for £10 sterling...100 A on W side Little River...granted to DENSON 15 Nov 1753...JAMES DENSON (J) (SEAL), Wit: SAMUEL _____, THOMAS HARRINGTON (T).

Page 46: Blank.

Page 47: 20 Feb 1759, JOHN ASHLEY of Anson Co., to FRANCIS ASHLEY of same, for £50 ...300 A on N side Little River, adj. ROBINSONs line, JAMES DENSON, JURDAN ASHLEYs...JOHN ASHLEY (E) (SEAL), Wit: ANDREW PRESLAR, RICHARD YARBROUGH, FREDERICK TOUCHSTONE.

Page 48: Blank.

Page 49: 22 Jan 1759, JOEL YARBROUGH of Anson, planter, to SAMUEL DAVIS of same, planter, for £20, land on E side P. D. River, adj. CHARLES ROBINSON, JOHN MCCOY... 100 A, granted to JOHN AVERIDE 27 Sept 1756(?)...JOEL YARBROUGH (SEAL), Wit: RICHARD YARBROUGH, MUN. YARBROUGH, THOS DAVIS.

Page 50: Blank.

Page 51: 26 Mar 1758, ZACHARIAH PHILLIPS of Anson to JOHN LEVERITT of same, for £20 Va. money...200 A granted to sd. PHILLIPS 25 Nov 1757...ZACHERY PHILLIPS (SEAL), Wit: W. BROWN, ROBERT McCLENCHAN, JAS. CUNNING.

Page 52: Blank.

Page 53: 8 July 1758, ZACHERY PHILLIPS to JOHN LEVERITT, for £40 Va. money...300 A on

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TN 37624

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TN 37622

Page 237: 8 Mar 1759, DAVID HILDRETH of Anson, planter, to CHRISTOPHER CLARK of same, planter, for b1 s8 proc. money...land granted to HOPKINS HOWELL 11 Oct 1749 on S side Pee Dee, Watery branch of Jones Cr....DAVID HILDRETH (SEAL). Wit: MARSHALL DEEGE, RICHARD GRIFFEN (X).

Page 238: Blank.

Pp. 239-241: 9 & 10 July 1755, JAMES WILLSON of Anson, to JOHN PATTON of Augusta Co., Va., (release b25 Va. money)...land on Allisons Cr., granted to sd. WILLSON 1753, 424 A...JAMES WILLSON (SEAL). Wit: CHARLES COGDILL, SAMUEL YOUNG. Acknowledged 25 May 1757, PETER HENLY, C. J.

Pp. 242-243: Blank.

Page 244: 8 June 1754, JAMES MACKELVEAN of Johnson Co., Esq., to RICHARD CASWELL, JR. of same, Gentl., for b50 proc. money...land on N side Pee Dee, adj. EDWARD GRIFFETH, STAFFORD...granted to MACKELVEAN 23 Mar 1747...JAMES MACKELVEAN (SEAL). Wit: FRANCIS MACKELVEAN, ELIZABETH MACKELVEAN. Proven by FRANCIS MACKELVEAN 12 Sept 1754. JAS. HASELL, C. T.

Page 245: 24 July 1757, JAMES MUCKLEROY of Anson, Blacksmith, to THOMAS LACY of same, for b5 proc. money...land granted 26 May 1757, 350 A, adj. ARCHIBALD BLACKES...JAMES MUCKLEROY (H++) (SEAL). Wit: WM BLEWITT, JOHN LILLY, DARBY CAVES (X).

Page 246: Blank.

Page 247: 22 Nov 1757, WM BYRD of Anson, Labourer, to JOHNATHAN LEWELLEN, cooper, for b30 proc. money...land on Et. branch of Hitchcocks Cr., NE side Pee Dee, adj. THOMAS STAFFORD WILLIAMS...granted to RICHARD BRADFORD, 300 A, 15 Mar 1756...conveyed to WILLIAM TERRY, then to sd. BYRD...WILL BYRD Wit: WILL TERRY, WILL BLEWETT, E. GARLIDGE.

Pp. 248-249: 28 Oct 1758, ANTHONY HUTCHINS of Anson, Exr. of L. W. & T. of JOHN LEETH, decd., to JAMES PICKETT, JR. for b20 s15 proc. money...land on S side Pee Dee, both sides Cedar Cr., granted to FRANCIS MACKELVEAN 11 Apr 1749, conveyed to SAML FRENCH 17 Jan 1753 & 5 Sept 1753 to LEETH...ANTHO. HUTCHINS (SEAL). Wit: JOHN COLLSON, BENJ. RENNOIDS.

Page 250: 3 July 1758, THOMAS PRESTWOOD of Anson, to ANTHONY HUTCHINS, for b10... 100 A granted to GRIGG, conveyed to JOSEPH WHITE, then sold by JAS. PICKETT, JR. Sheriff at public vendue...THOS PRESTWOOD (SEAL). Wit: GEO. THERSTON, JAS. PICKETT, HUM. YARBROUGH.

Pp. 251-252: 24 Oct 1759, ARCHIBALD BLAKE, of Anson, planter, to CHARLES MEDLOCK of same, planter, for b16 proc. money...land on NE side Pee Dee, both sides Solomons Cr., adj. JAS. MUCKELROY, 200 A...granted to MUCKELROY, 26 May 1757, 330 A...ARCHIBALD BLAKE (SEAL). Wit: JOHN FROMOCK, M. BROWN.

Page 253: 26 July 1756, JOHN MOORMAN of Anson, to FRANCIS CLARK, planter, for b5 Va. money...250 A granted to MOORMAN 25 Feb 1754...JOHN MOORMAN (SEAL). Wit: JAMES MUCKLEROY, JOHN HOUSE.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 201
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76824

Page 189: Blank.

Pp. 190-191: 8 Aug 1761, JONATHAN LEWELLING of Anson, joiner, to THOMAS GISSON, laborer, for bill proc. money...land on NE side Pee Dee, 100 A, part of 200 A granted 5 Dec 1760 to sd. LEWELLING...JONATHAN LEWELLING (SEAL), WIT: MAX COLE, JOHN BOUND.

Pp. 192-193: 5 Sept 1761, WILLIAM & ZACHARY PHILLIPS of Anson, to JOSEPH OATS of sd. THOMAS GEORGE...260 A...tract run out for WILLIAM SMITH, conveyed to BENJAMIN SMITH, then to sd. PHILLIPS 18 Jan 1754...WM PHILLIPS (SEAL), Z. PHILLIPS (SEAL), WIT: JOEL PHILLIPS (X), ELIZABETH PHILLIPS (X).

Pp. 194-195: 5 Sep 1761, ZACHARY PHILLIPS to JOSEPH OATS, for 45...25 A on S side conveyed from PETER PRESLAR to sd. PHILLIPS 25 Apr 1759...Z. PHILLIPS (SEAL), WIT: WM PHILLIPS, WILLIAM CRITTENDEN, JOEL PHILLIPS (X).

Page 196: 10 July 1761, JOHN BOLAND of Anson, to FRANCIS EATHERTON of same, for 520 proc. money...land near mouth of Drowning Branch, granted to BOLAND 5 Dec 1761...JOHN BOLAND (B) (SEAL), WIT: JOHN KEARBY, COCKER SNEAD (T+), WM BOLLIN.

Page 197: 28 May 1761, JOHN OVERSTREET of Anson, to HERIDAY ELIZAY, for 330 proc. money...100 A on Shoe Heel...JOHN OVERSTREET (F) (SEAL), WIT: JOHN DINBAR (B), JAMES DILARY.

Page 198: Blank.

Pp. 199-200: 29 May 1761, WILLIAM BLEWETT, Taylor & Wf SARAH of Anson, to THOMAS BLEWETT & Mar 1759...WILLIAM BLEWETT (SEAL), SARAH BLEWETT (X) (SEAL), WIT: XTHOPHER HUNT, JOHN LONG.

Pp. 201-202: 30 Oct 1761, GEORGE DOUGLASS & Wf MARY of Anson to HENRY FOSTER of same, for 650...150 A granted to DOUGLAS 24 Sept 1754 on N side Catcaba on Cato Creek, tract sd. DOUGLAS now lives on, above WM HOOBES land...GEORGE DOUGLAS (SEAL), MARY DOUGLAS (SEAL), WIT: ROBT MCCLERNACHAN, JAMES SMITH, JAS. JOHN.

Page 203: 5 Aug 1761, JONATHAN HELMS of Anson, planter, to ALLEE YARBROUGH of same, for 65...land on W side Little River of Pee Dee, 50 A granted to HELMS 4 Apr 1750...JONATHAN HELMS (B) (SEAL), WIT: JOHN WILKINS (F), WILL REED.

Page 204: Blank.

Page 205: 5 June 1761, RICHARD YARBROUGH of Anson, planter, to SHADBACK JACOBS of same, for 620...100 A sd. CHARLES ROBINSON...RICH'D YARBROUGH (SEAL), EALIE YARBROUGH (X) (SEAL), WIT: JOHN CRAWFORD, WM WELCHER (X).

Pp. 206-207: 11 Feb 1761, BENJAMIN ROBERTS of Anson, planter to WILLIAM QUEEN of same, planter, for 630 proc. money...part of 200 A granted to ROBT. ROBERTS...on back of Little River, sd. STONE & WILLIAM CRITTENDEN, 100 A...BENJAMIN ROBERTS (SEAL), WIT: SAM'L RALIFF, WM. JONES (X).

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261

Pp. 208-209: 20 Sep 1761, EDWARD SMITH OF Anson, planter, to HENLEY SNEAD, proc. money...land on NE side Pee Dee on S side Hitchcock's Cree JOSEPH HALLS, 200 A, granted to sd. SMITH 5 Dec 1760...EDWARD SMITH (X) (SEAL) WILLIAM WATKINS, ISRAEL SNEAD (X).

Pp. 210-211: 6 Aug 1761, JOHN SMITH of Anson, planter, to JASPER SMITH of sd planter, for 435 va. money...land on E side of Little River of Pee, 200 A...JOHN SMITH (SEAL), WIT: SAM'L PARSONS, R. DOWNS.

Page 212: Aug 176, CHARLES BERRY to THOMAS TALLANT, for 620 proc. money, on both sides Smiths Creek, sd. THOMAS BERRY...175 A conveyed to BERRY 18 July 1852, 6 to CHARLES BERRY his son...Oct 1755...granted to FRANK NEELMANE 13 Apr 1749...CHARLES BERRY (X) (SEAL), ELIZABETH BERRY (X) (SEAL), BENJAMIN MARTIN, JAMES DENSON.

Page 213: Blank.

Page 214: 8 Aug 1761, JONATHAN LEWELLING of Anson, joiner, to THOMAS SMITH of same, laborer, for bill proc. money...land on N side Hitchcock's JONATHAN LEWELLING (SEAL), WIT: MARK COLE, JOHN BOUNDS.

"Note the blanks in this & the preceding deed are occasioned by the originals deeds being torn & C. Test Wm Haddon p Reg 20th Sept. 1809"

Pp. 215-216: 25 Feb 1761, GEORGE KENEY & WM FERREL & PHANY and ELIZABETH the wives of Anson, to JOHN GREER of same, for 620...110 A on both Camp Creek...GEORGE KENEY (SEAL), PHANY KENEY (X) (SEAL), WM FERREL (SEAL), ELIZABETH FERREL (X) (SEAL), WIT: ROBERT MCCLERNACHAN, DAVID KERR.

Pp. 217-218: 2 Nov 1761, JACOB PAUL of Anson, brick layer to RICH MCBRIDE of sd. PAUL, for 6...land on SW side Pee Dee, on Jones Creek, 200 A granted to for 6...March 1761...JACOB PAUL (SEAL), WIT: JOHN DURN, WM REED.

Pp. 218-220: 6 Aug 1761, SHADBACK JACOBS of Anson, planter, to ELIEE YARBROUGH same, for 620 proc. money...100 A on W side Little River of Pee Dee...granted to GEO. CLEMONS 4 Apr 1750...SHADBACK JACOBS (SEAL), EATY BRIA JACOBS (X) (SEAL), WIT: HENRY TOUNSTONE, ZACHARIAN SMITH.

Pp. 220-221: 14 Dec 1761, NICHOLAS WHITE of Anson, planter, to JAMES SHORT, for 610 proc. money...100 A on S side Jones Creek...granted to S. WHITE 5 Dec 1760...NICHOLAS WHITE (X) (SEAL), WIT: JAS. PICKETT, JOHN PICKETT.

Pp. 221-222: 26 Sep 1761, JOHN CARTWRIGHT of Anson, planter, to JOHN MC DANIEL, for 612 va. money...land on N side Pee Dee, sd. JOHN FRANCIS cor 100 A...JOHN CARTWRIGHT (X) (SEAL), WIT: WM. TERRY, MARY TERRY.

Page 223: 10 Oct 1761, EDMOND NICHOLAS of Anson, to JOHN HALLON of same, for 6 ling...land on NE side Pee Dee on Benson fork, concluding the place Hallon's cabin, granted to sd. NICHOLAS 4 Oct 1758...EDMOND NICHOLAS (X) (SEAL) WIT: JOSEPH ATTAWAY, JAMES COLDSBEE (J), WM QUEEN (X).

Pp. 224-225: 26 July 1759, PATRICK SANDERS of Anson, to LITTLE BIRD SHEPHERD, steeling...land granted to WM TERRY 27 Sep 1756, 300 A, sold by T THOMAS COCKRAY, then to SANDERS, and now 100 A to SHEPHERD...later JOHN LITTI TON. PATRICK SANDERS (X) (SEAL), WIT: M. TERRY.

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

VOLUME 5

Page 35: 24 Apr 1759, EDWARD ELLERBEE of Anson, to ALEANDER GORDON, of same, for £12 proc. money...land in Prince George Town, near sd. GORDONs land, part of 650 A granted to JOHN ELLERBEE decd, 14 Mar 1745...3 A...EDWARD ELLERBEE (SEAL), Wit: WM BLACK, WM HAMER.

Pp. 36-37: Blank.

Page 38: 5 May 1757, WM FERRALL of Bladen Co., farmer, to WILLIAM NEWBERRY of Anson, farmer, for £8 proc. money...1/2 of patent of 200 A granted 9 Sept 1756, on N side Pee Dee, adj. Wm COLEMANs line...WM FERRALL (SEAL), Wit: THS. UNDERWOOD, ELIZ. BROWN.

Page 39: Blank.

Pp. 40-41: 10 Aug 1758, DANIEL TOUCHSTONE of Anson, to JURDAN ASHLEY of same for "ten dollars"...100 A on N side Pee Dee, at mouth of Little River, patent unto JOHN ASHLEY, sold by ARNOLD to JOHN McDANIEL, then to JACOB SUMMERLAIN, then to DANIEL TOUCHSTONE...DANIEL TOUCHSTONE (SEAL), Wit: HENRY TOUCHSTONE, STEPHEN PADACK, RACHEL TOUCHSTONE (R).

Page 42: 27 Nov 1757, MORGAN BROWN of Anson to JOHN PELLAM (PULLAN) of same, for \$48 ...land granted to sd. BROWN 26 Nov 1757, 100 A...M. BROWN (SEAL), Wit: CHARLES ROBINSON, JOHN THOMAS.

Page 43: Blank.

Pp. 44-45: 26 July 1757, JAMES DENSON, JR. planter, to BENJAMIN VINES, both of Anson, for £10 sterling...100 A on W side Little River...granted to DENSON 15 Nov 1753...JAMES DENSON (J) (SEAL), Wit: SAMUEL _____, THOMAS HARRINGTON (T).

Page 46: Blank.

Page 47: 20 Feb 1759, JOHN ASHLEY of Anson Co., to FRANCIS ASHLEY of same, for £50 ...300 A on N side Little River, adj. ROBINSONs line, JAMES DENSON, JURDAN ASHLEYS...JOHN ASHLEY (E) (SEAL), Wit: ANDREW PRESLAR, RICHARD YARBROUGH, FREDERICK TOUCHSTONE. (E)

Page 48: Blank.

Page 49: 22 Jan 1759, JOEL YARBROUGH of Anson, planter, to SAMUEL DAVIS of same, planter, for £20, land on E side P. D. River, adj. CHARLES ROBINSON, JOHN MCCOY... 100 A, granted to JOHN AVERIDE 27 Sept 1756(?)...JOEL YARBROUGH (SEAL), Wit: RICHARD YARBROUGH, HUN. YARBROUGH, THOS DAVIS.

Page 50: Blank.

Page 51: 26 Mar 1758, ZACHARIAH PHILLIPS of Anson to JOHN LEVERITT of same, for £20 Va. money...200 A granted to sd. PHILLIPS 25 Nov 1757...ZACHERY PHILLIPS (SEAL), Wit: W. BROWN, ROBERT MCLENNAN, JAS. CUNNING.

Page 52: Blank.

Page 53: 8 July 1758, ZACHERY PHILLIPS to JOHN LEVERITT, for £40 Va. money...300 A on

Smith Charles	1	Vines Benjamin	-
Sugg George	1	Usery William	-
Simpson Thomas	1	Usery John, James	-
Simpson Samuel	1	Oason & Negro Jane	-
Simpson Gilbert	1	Vanhooser John Junr &	-
Simmons John	1	John	-
Spradlin Charles &	2	Jacob Do Negro	-
Wm Rottenbury		Cak Charles & Ann	-
Short James, Daniel Short }		Vickery James	-
& Frederick Temples }	3	Vickery Ezekiel	-
Travis John	1	-----	-
Tallant Moses	1	-----	-
Terrey William James Do		----- }	
Negro Ned	3	Weake Thomas }	2
Taler John	1	White David	1
Thurman John	1	Williams Roland	1
Touchstone Caleb	1	Wate John	1
Terrell Obediah	1	White Nicholas & }	
Touchstone Daniel }		William Wright }	2
Negro Charles & Jud }	3	Winneham Frances	1
Tow-----	1	Weak Thomas	1
Tow-----	1	Weak William	1
Touchstone -----	1	White Joseph Junr	1
Terrey William	1	Williams Thomas	1
Tallant Thomas	1	Wright John	1
Tallant Aaron & }		Welis Robert	1
John Moses }	2	Wolferd Nicholas	1
Thomas Robert	1	Welsh James	1
Terrey James Negro		Wilburn Robert	3
Jim, Sue & Easter	4	Welshear William	1
Terrey George	1	Watkins William	1
Terrey John	1	Wright John	1
Tannor Thomas & }		Williams Samuel	1
Robert Parker }	2	Webb John & Son	2
Touchstone Stephen	1	Williams John	1
Tomkins Thomas	4	Wason Wm & Thos Michael	-
Tho well William	2	Wood Thomas	1
Tabour Timothy	1	Willson John	1
Towers Mary Widow for }		Wilkins Joseph &	
Thomas & Wm Do }	2	Ben Burt(?)	2
Tippins Henry	1	Wilkins Jonathan	1
		Wood John & Benja.	
		Vahan	2
		Yarbrough Joel	1
		Yarbrough Humphry }	
		Yarbrough Jonathan }	2

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Pp. 7-8: Will of ALEXANDER McCONNELL of Anson County...weak in Body...to my cousin ANDW McCONNELL of Roan County, my case of Pistoles & Black broad Cloth Jacket & Beaver hat to his son JOHN Mc ONNELL...to my Cousin JOHN McCONNELL of Roan County, silver stock Buckle and to his son JOHN McCONNELL, JR. a blue Broad Cloth coat...to my step children THOS & JANE BLACK...my man ALEX HENDERSON to serve out the rest of his time to my wife CATHERINE McCONNELL ...remainder of estate divided between my wife CATHERINE & daughter AGNESS McCONNELL...wife & Cousin ANDREW, Exrs...2 June 1760...ALEXANDER McCONNELL (SEAL), Wit: CHARLES MOORE, JAMES SHARG, CHARLES McPETERS.

Pp. 8-10: Will of JAMES ARMSTRONG of Anson County...to son WILLIAM ARMSTRONG one bay mare...to son JOHN ARMSTRONG one cow...son MARTIN, one Gray mare & Coalt...two sons JAMES & JOSEPH, two tracts of parent land joining where I now live, 450 A...to my two youngest sons BENJAMIN and MATHEW ARMSTRONG, land where I now live, 370A...to son JAMES a black mare...to daughter MARY ARMSTRONG 640 & one Sorrel mare...three youngest sons JOS., BENJ., & MATHEW, one years schooling...son JAMES, daughter MARY, Exrs...JAMES ARMSTRONG (SEAL), Wit: CHARLES MOORE, JOHN BETTY, JAMES PRICE. Will dated 11 May 1760.

Page 11: Will of DAVID FERGUSON of Anson County...SAMUEL NEALEY, JR., PETER KULP, Exrs...to my wife, all that was her own right & property...to sister MARY FERGUSON, 68...to sister 62...if my wife has a child...my sister ELISABETH ...sister SARAH...22 Dec 1761...DAVID FERGUSON (+) (SEAL), Wit: ROBERT McCREARY, ROBERT WALKER.

Pp. 12-13: Will of JOHN HICKS of Anson County...wife OBEDIANCE HICKS, one feather bed & furniture...to son WILLIAM HICKS...to son JOHN HICKS...to daughter FRANCES HICKS...to daughter MARY HICKS...to granddaughter SARAH HICKS...to son JOHN, one Sorrel Stallion...sons JOHN & WM, Exrs...24 Apr 1760...JOHN HICKS (SEAL), Wit: ALEXR. CORDON, WM HICKS. Proved May Court, 1761, by ALEXR CORDON. JOHN FERROCK.

Pp. 13-14: Will of JOHN VANHOUSER of Anson County...to son JOHN 64...to daughter YONEKEY [sic]...son VALENTINE...daughter CATHERINE...daughter CHRISTIAN ...daughter MARY...son JACOB...son ABRAM, 150 A, lower part of Tract I now live on & 610...daughter ELIZABETH, tract I bought of JOHN DAVIS...wife [not named] ...21 Jan 1762. JOHN VANHOUSER (+) (SEAL), Wit: EDMUND LILLY, JOHN WATSON (+). [The wife was apparently HANNAH VANHOUSER, see Returns of Administrations and probates of wills in this volume.]

Pp. 14-16: Will of ROBERT LEE of Anson County, sick in body...wife SARAH LEE, mare, side saddle & furniture...three children WILLIAM & JUDITH & RICHARD LEE, negro fellow Jack...son JAMES LEE, 3 cows & calves...son ROBERT LEE, half of tract I live on & rifle Gun...son JOHN LEE, other half of tract...to daughter MILLEE, bed & furniture...3 daughters MAY YARBROUGH & MITTRY & ELIZABETH LEE, 610...daughter SARAH CRITENDEN, 610...wife SARAH, son ROBERT and Brother, JOHN, Exrs...29 Nov 1766...ROBERT LEE (SEAL), Wit: JOHN COLSON, SAMUEL COOPER, MARY COLSON (+).

Pp. 16-17: Will of JASON MEADORS of Anson County...to wife ELIZABETH, plantation I now live on...eldest son LEWIS, 55 & also DRUSILLA, MARION, & THOMAS, 51 sterling...children LEWIS, JASON, JOB, & MARIAN...wife ELIZABETH & sons LEWIS & JOHN, Exrs...23 Mar 1774...JASON MEADOR (SEAL), Wit: WILLIAM EVISS, JOB MEADOR, CHARLES BOLT.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Pp. 49-50: Will of JAMES MEREDITH of Anson County...wife ELIZABETH, one third of tract I live on...to son SANDERS MEREDITH, remainder of estate...my father JAMES MEREDITH & friend JOHN DESENNET, Exrs...14 Mar 1785...JAMES MEREDITH (+) (SEAL), Wit: DANIEL PERRYMAN, ARNOLD THOMASON, JAMES MEREDITH, JUNR (+).

Pp. 51-52: Will of CHRISTOPHER DAVIS, weak in body...son ARTHUR DAVIS, 50 head of hogs...& a 25 pound Horse Creature which CAPT PATT BOGAN owed me...to son THOMAS DAVIS, heffer bought of JOSEPH WHITE...to daughter SARAH BENTON, 45...daughter MARY BAKER...daughter DICEY BRAZZILL, 45...to son JOHN plantation I live on...son THOMAS...son ISHAM...son LEWIS DAVI, 200 A on Little Brown Creek, I bought of ROLAND WILLIAMS, to him after my wife's death...daughter ELIZABETH DAVIS...wife MARY DAVIS...my youngest children LEWIS, JOHN & ELIZABETH...JOSEPH WHITE, Exr...5 Nov 1785...CHRISTOPHER DAVIS (+) (SEAL), Wit: WM. BOGGAN, MARY PRESLER, JOSEPH WHITE, April 6, 1786, Proven by WM BOGAN.

Pp. 52-54: Will of THOMAS WADE of Anson County, merchant...I have given to my children my deeds of gift a part of my estate...to children HOLDEN WADE, MARY VINING, THOMAS WADE, SARAH WADE, & GEORGE WADE, 410...to SARAH, 200 A on Long Branch of Jones Creek now leased to PETER BROWN...of JANE WADE...of JANE, son HOLDEN & friends PATRICK BOGGAN & JAMES BOGGAN, Exrs...2 June 1786...THOMAS WADE (SEAL), Wit: MORGAN BROWN, ELIZABETH KEOWN (?).

Pp. 54-55: 14 Feb 1785, WILL of THOMAS WHITE of Anson County, being sick & weakly...to daughter UNITY PURNALL, all estate real & personal to be notified by JESSE GILBERT, my Exr...MARY PURNALL should have possession of sd. child if she continued single while sd. child becomes of age...THOMAS WHITE (+) (SEAL), Wit: HUMY YARBROUGH, WILLA. MCCRAKEN (+).

Pp. 56-57: Will of JOSEPH MARTIN of Anson County...to son JESSE MARTIN, all land I now live on not granted by deed of gift to JOHN HAIL MARTIN, 150 A...to daughter NANCY MARTIN, at her mother's death...to son JOHN HAIL MARTIN...13 Feb 1787...JOSEPH MARTIN (SEAL), Wit: BUCKNER NANCE, JAMES VANDERFORD (+).

Page 58: July 27, 1786, WILL of WILLIAM JOHNSON...son RUGH JOHNSON & my wife to settle my estate between MARY AN JOHNSON, WM JOHNSON, DANIEL JOHNSON, MALCOLM JOHNSON, JAMES JOHNSON, an equal part to all the children...to daughter KATHARINE KENNEDY, 4 & land purchased of RICHARD ODEM & patented by JAMES NUTS (?) ...JOHN CORMORAN & ARCHIBALD BURT VINION (?), Exrs (?);...WM JOHNSON, Wit: JOHN MCRA, JOHN JOHNSON.

Pp. 59-61: Will of JOSEPH COLSON of Anson County...wife MARY COLSON, house & plantation...son JOSEPH COLSON 170 and a half acres on SE side Brown Creek, where he now lives...daughter SUSANNAH...son JOHN COLSON, 1/4 of 310 A where I now live...until my son THOMAS comes of age of 21...daughter MARY COLSON...daughter CHARITY...daughter FERRESE...daughter NELLE...son SANDERS COLSON, 1/4 of 310 A...to son JACOB COLSON 1/4 of 310 A...to son THOMAS 1/4 of 310 A...of MARY & son JOHN Exrs...8 July 1788...JOSEPH COLSON (+) (SEAL), Wit: WM THREADGILL, JR., JOHN RYLL, WM HOWELL, JR.

Pp. 61-64: Will of MICHAEL AULD of Anson County...monies due me as clerk of Anson County...3 sisters, ANN, MARY & ELIZABETH, all my share of my fathers estate & also my lands on Long Branch of Jones Creek & 110 A I bought of PHILLIP CUTHING (?), 150 A bought of JESSE GIBBERT, Esqr as sheriff of Anson Co, & sold by Execution against WM GARRISON & 50 A bought of EDWARD SMITH...to my mamma ROSANNAH AULD, mare I bought of JOHN HAMER...640 A on waters of Smiths & McCoys

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Page 86: Inventory of Estate of JOHN LEE, decd, JAMES GRAY.

Page 86: A true Inventory of the property belonging to the Estate of JAMES MEREDITH, decd...Bond of BARREL EVEREE & EDWARD WILLIAMS filed in Richmond County
bond of DAVID JAMERSON, on demand 30 Sept 1786
bond of JAMES PICKETT, on demand since August 1782, credit for cash paid 30 Aug 1782 & 16 Sept 1782
note on THOMAS CHILES endorsed by JASPER SMITH, on demand since 18 Oct 1784
one specie ticket against THOMAS JENNINGS.
April 17th 1786. JAMES MEREDITH (+).

Page 87: Inventory of Estate of WILLIAM JOHNSON, decd 13 Oct 1786...HUGH JOHNSON
Ex.

[Apparently notes on] NEAL MORRISON, WM KENADY, ALEXR. SWINTER, HUGH JOHNSON,
DANIEL McINNIS, ALEXR. GRAHAM.

Pp. 88-90: Inventory of Estate of COLONEL THOMAS WADE, decd 10 Dec 1786
4 grants for land in his own name, two on Browns Creek & one on Jones Creek & the other in SC, St. David's Parish.
A deed from PATT. BOGGAN & wf on Golds fork
A deed from JAMES WILLIAMS on Jones Creek
A deed from HENRY FALCONBERRY on Jones Creek
A deed from JOSEPH BROWN for 4 tracts
A deed from JNO. EDWARDS on Brown Creek
A deed from JNO. WADE in So Carolina, Island Creek, Pacolet River
A deed from RICHD FARR, in SC, St David's Parish
A deed from RICHD DABBS SPAIGHT for 10 tracts
a deed from CHARLES HARRINGTON on Pee Dee in Richmond County
A grant in the name of JOHN JOHNSON with his bond for titles lying in SC, Craven County, waters of Broad River
Several tracts in SC

Debts due from: WILLIAM & CUTHERIDGE LYON, ETHELDRID CLARY, ROBT RUSHIN, HARTWELL AYRES, EDWARD BROWN, BURWELL LANIER, WILLIAM FERRELL, JOHN COUNTRYMAN, SAMUEL SPENCER, ELISHA PARKER, JOHN K. HUTCHIN, ANDREW KINSLER, JOHN GRESHAM & JOHN HELMS, JOHN BRYANT, JOHN COPELAND, WILLIAM HUNTER, EDWARD MOOR, SAMPSON ONEAL, DANL McCLAREN, JOHN BLACK, BER & ABNER BAUGHN, ROBT CLARY, WM CATNER & JNO BROWN, JOHN SPEED & WM DAY; DENNIS McCLENDON, to WILLIAM CRAWFORD; GEO. BELLUE & DENNIS McCLENDON to HENRY LITFOOT; WILLIAM CRAWFORD, HUMPHREY YARBRO to JOHN TOCKS; WM CARLEE, THOMAS CHILES.

Page 91: Inventory of Estate of EDWARD DAVIDSON October 14th 1777...GEORGE DAVIDSON,
Admr.

Pp. 91-92: Inventory of JOHN HENRY decd Estate...CATHA HENRY (+) Admx.

Pp. 92-93: Inventory of Estate of WILLIAM COX, decd...MARY COX (+), Extr.

Page 93: Inventory of Estate of HENRY CHAMBERS, Returned Jan. Sessn 1775. SOLOMON GROSS, Admr.

Page 94: Inventory of Estate of JOHN SPENCER, Apr the 4, 1775.

OPHELIA KESBLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS OF ANSON CO., N.C.

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	KIND OF INST.	BOOK	PAGE	LOCATION
Yarbrough, Richard	Joel Yarbrough	25 Jan 1757	Deed	1	278	Little River
Joel	Samuel Davis	22 Jan 1759	"	5	49	Pee Dee River
Richard	Shadrack Jacobs	5 Jun 1761	"	6	205	Little River
Humphrey	Daniel Young	7 Dec 1782	"	4	158	Lanes Creek
Richard	Richard Meanly	28 Mar 1786	"	H	45	Lanes Creek
Joel	Darling Allen	27 Nov 1793	"	C/2	312	Lanes Creek
Humphrey, Sr.	Joshua Williams	1 Nov 1800	"	H/2	55	Rocky River
Yarborough, Humphrey	Archibald Ezell	30 Nov 1801	"	H/2	342	Adj. Daniel Young
Humphrey	John Broadway	1 Nov 1800	"	H/2	504	Richardson Creek
Yarbrough - (by Shf) Wm	Henry Marshall	17 Jun 1802	"	L&M	83	Lick Branch
Humphrey, Sr	Ambrose Yarbrough	27 Feb 1802	"	L&M	233	Lains Creek
James	Thos & Silas Lask	21 Mar 1807	"	L&M	269	Cedar Branch
Asa	William Hubbard	9 Jul 1807	"	L&M	403	Thompson Creek
Humphrey, Sr.	John Freeman	20 Nov	"	N&O	404	Sliding Branch
Sil	George Karaker	2 Dec 1815	"	P&Q	120	Rocky River
Ambrose	George Caraker	7 Dec 1815	"	P&Q	121	Lanes Creek
Humphrey	George Sigley	25 Apr 1808	"	R	157	Rocky River
Lee	Geo Carker	16 Oct 1804	"	T	349	Rocky River
Amon	Geo Carker	15 Jan 1823	"	V	22	Rocky River
Wm & wife	Robt N Allen	1 Mar 1826	"	V	341	Cribs Creek
Amon	Robertson Pistol	26 Aug 1826	"	X	143	Cribs Creek
Amon	Chas Griffin	26 Jan 1833	"	Y	390	Cribs Creek
Amon	Asa Trawick	29 Jan 1833	"	Y	536	
Amon	Asa Trawick	23 Jan 1833	"	Z	45	Cribs Creek
Amon	Ephraim Newsom	Jan 1833	"	Z	140	Adj. Newsom
William	Frederick Staton	30 Nov 1838	"	11	465	Lanes Creek
William	Frederick Staton	6 Oct 1837	"	11	471	
William	Frederick Staton	6 Oct 1837	"	11	471	
William	Frederick Staton	6 Oct 1837	"	11	471	Lanes Creek
Yarborough, (by atty)	Edmund A & wife Thos J. Watkins	4 Mar 1878	P of Aty	20	401	
	E A & wife et al/E. F. Avitt	12 Jun 1878	Deed	20	411	Adj S. W. Cole
(by shf) → W. L.	C. B. Dry	2 Jul 1889	"	27	210	Haileys Perry Road
Yarbrough	M L & wife H. T. Brantley et al	Jun 1895	"	31	47	Island Creek
Yarborough	W H & wife et al/Stanly Edwards	20 Dec 1899	"	59	589	adj Stanly Edwards
	Gertrude & Walter Trustees Deep	8 Aug 1944	"	96	432	Laneshoro Tp
	Springs Bapt. Chur.					
J. W.	N.C. Tel. Co	14 Jan 1957	Right o W	124	539	

GRANTEE INDEX TO DEEDS, ANSON COUNTY, N.C.

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	DATE	INST.	BOOK	PAGE	LOCATED
Yarbrough, Joel	Richard Yarbrough	25 Jan 1757	Deed	1	278	Little River
Richard	Jno Steveright	28 Oct 1756	"	1	285	Little River
Richard	Jno Steveright	29 Oct 1756	"	1	286	Little River
Richard	Jesse Bounds	18 Mar 1761	"	6	14	Pee Dee River
Alice	Jonathan Helms	5 Aug 1761	"	6	203	Pee Dee River
Elice	Shadrack Jacobs	6 Aug 1761	"	6	218	Little River
Jonathan	State of NC	14 Oct 1783	Grant	4	246	Lanes Creek
Humphrey	State of NC	24 Oct 1786	"	B/2	30	Lanes Creek
Davis	State of NC	16 Nov 1790	"	D/2	436	Cribbs Creek
Wm	Jno Stanfill	18 Jan 1791	Deed	D/2	455	Lick Branch
Davis	Wm Morris	20 Jul 1785	"	C/2	74	Cribbs Creek
Jas.	Wm Morris	17 Apr 1797	"	D&E	93	Lanes Creek
Humphrey	State of NC	9 Jul 1794	Grant	D&E	127	Adj Daniel Young
Humphrey	State of NC	9 Jul 1794	"	D&E	128	Dutchmans Branch
Humphrey	Mary Pool	3 Mar 1795	Deed	D&E	235	Rocky River
Jas	Thos Davis et al	18 Jan 1791	"	D&E	255	Lanes Creek
Jas	Joe Bowman	20 Oct 1797	"	D&E	262	Lanes Creek
Jas	Jno Beverly	2 Oct 1799	"	F&G	1	
Jas	Benj Smith	15 Jan 1800	"	F&G	2	Lanes Creek
Wm	State of NC	19 Apr 1796	Grant	F&G	71	Adj Hezekiah Roria
Humphry Sr.	Joshua Williams	13 Dec 1798	Deed	F&G	175	Richardson Creek
Davis	Zacheus Collings	11 Nov 1799	"	F&G	216	Cribbs Creek
Jas	Wm Morris	21 Oct 1799	"	F&G	217	Lanes Creek
Wm	Stephen Trull	10 Oct 1800	Deed	H/2	92	Jones Creek
Jas	State of NC	13 Feb 1801	Grant	H/2	448	Jacks Branch
Jas	State of NC	21 Jan 1800	"	H/2	449	Lanes Creek
Jas	State of NC	28 Feb 1801	"	H/2	449	Adj Jas Yarbrough
Yarborough, Davis	State of NC	1 Nov 1799	"	H/2	489	Lightwood Branch
Davis	State of NC	22 Mar 1798	"	H/2	489	Cribbs Creek
Yarbrough, Wm	Mirs D cest by Shf	12 Jan 1802	Deed	H/2	517	Thompson Creek
Asa	Henry Hill	8 Dec 1804	"	L&M	121	Thompson Creek
Ambrose	Humphrey Yarbrough Sr	27 Feb 1802	"	L&M	233	Lains Creek
Amon	Geo Sigley	9 Jul 1810	"	R	158	Rocky River
Yarborough Amon & wife; Wm	Darling Allen Est	8 Feb 1821	"	U	307	Adj High
Amon	Jos Medley (shff)	28 Jun 1826	"	W	292	Cribs Creek
Yarbrough Amon	Ephram Newsom	Jan 1833	"	Y	277	Adj Yarbrough
Amon	Jas Allen	20 Feb 1826	"	Y	299	Cribbs Creek
Amon	Willis Wiggins	25 Nov 1823	"	Y	385	Cribbs Creek
Wm L	Phillip Sellers	29 Jan 1883	QC "	22	570	adj Pleasant Ratliff
Mary F et al	Pleasant Ratliff Est	2 Jan 1890	"	29	343	Island Creek
Gertrude & J W	Connie J. Secrest et al	6 Jul 1934	"	77	256	Lanesboro tp

YARBROUGH

A Branch through Ambrose the Emigrant

Compiled and written by
Robert Price Yarbrough
3358 Willow Oak Road
Charlotte, NC 28209



Era Press
DAVIDSON, NC

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 75372

(*Ref: "Early Virginia Immigrants 1623-1666 - George Cabel Greer, Baltimore Genealogical Publishing Co., 1960, p. 374)

Christian Yarblow is shown among the arrivals in Virginia in 1653 sponsored by Thomas Willis. Some researchers (Nelle Morris Jenkins) have stated this Christian Yarblow was the same as Richard II and was so called to distinguish him from his Father, Richard I. I believe this not to be so as I feel Richard Yarborough I would have sponsored his own son if it were so.

AMBROSE YARBROUGH b. c 1710

The Yarborough "cousins" in England did have communication with those who came to Virginia in the colonial days and according to researcher Senator George Washington Yarborough (D. Alabama - probably the foremost authority on the Yarborough Family in America since 1930) another immigrant ancestor of the family was Ambrose Yarbrough who left England in 1732.

Following will be some brief history of these early immigrants:

IMMIGRANT RICHARD YARBOROUGH

Found in the records of the House of Burgesses, the first representative legislative body in America, there are references to Richard Yarburgh, Yarberry (Yarborough).

"At a Grand Assembly began at Green Spring, the 20th day of February 1676, these following Orders of Public charge were made and allowed, viz. *** To Richard Yarberry (sic) 6,000 lbs. of Tobacco ***

(Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, 1659-1693, H. R. McIlwaine, 1914 Richmond, Virginia State Library - p 81)

"Att a Generall Assembly Begun att James Citty the 16 day of Aprill in the Thirty sixth yeare of His Majties Raigne And in the yeare of our Lord 1684. These following Orders of Publique Charge and Levy were made *** New Kent County *** To Richd Yarburgh (sic) for his service severall tymes in discovering the Senerca Indians and other publique service wth Coll Byrd 001620 (lbs. tobacco) ***

(Ibid., pp 253 & 256)

"Xber 7th 1685 *** The Report as come from ye Committee of Claimes, relating to ye New York and Albany Charge is by ye house allowed of and Mr. Auditor Bacon is desired to pay *** To Richd Yarborough Interpreter for his voyage & services L.20 s.00 d.00"

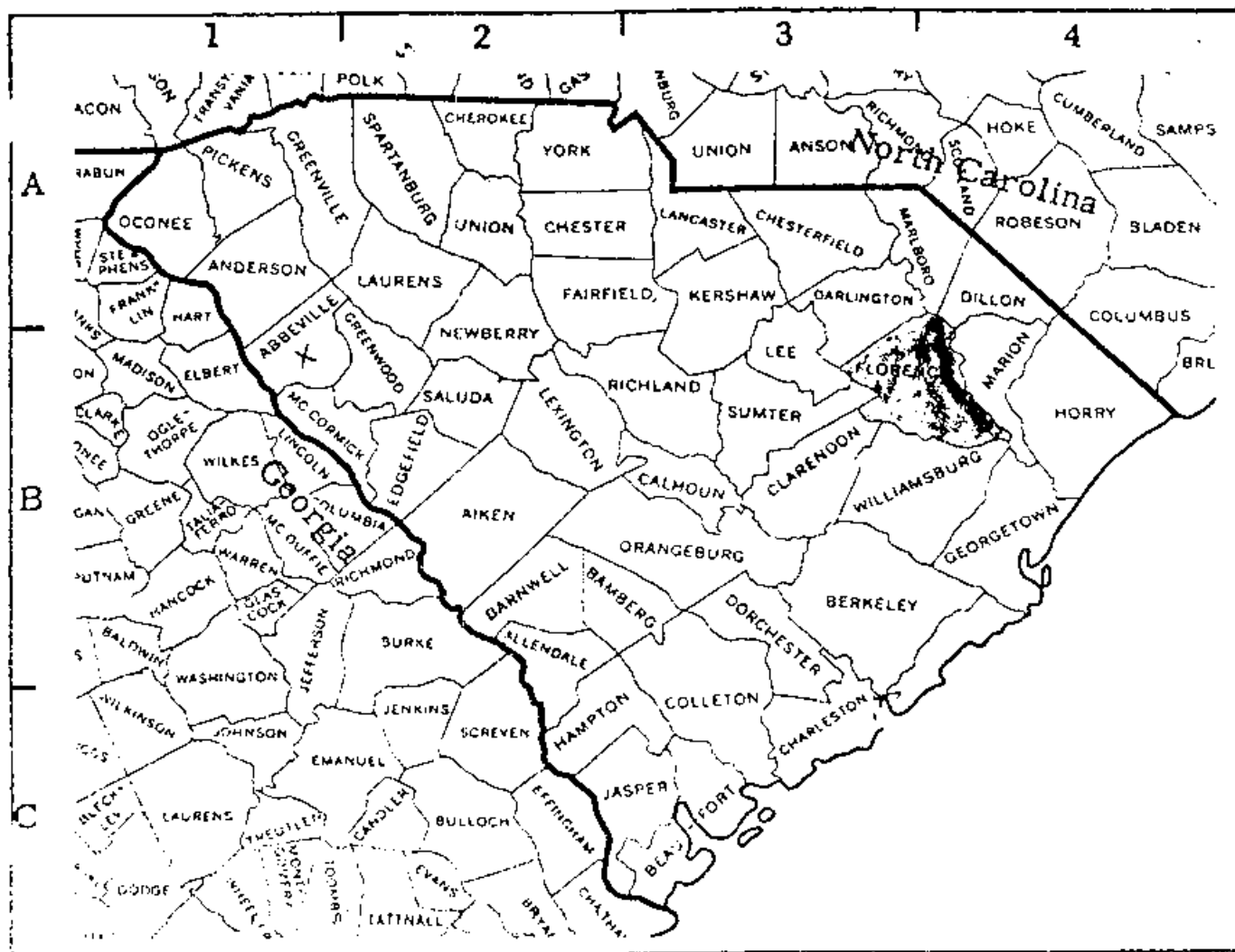
Sixth Edition of the Handy Book for Genealogists

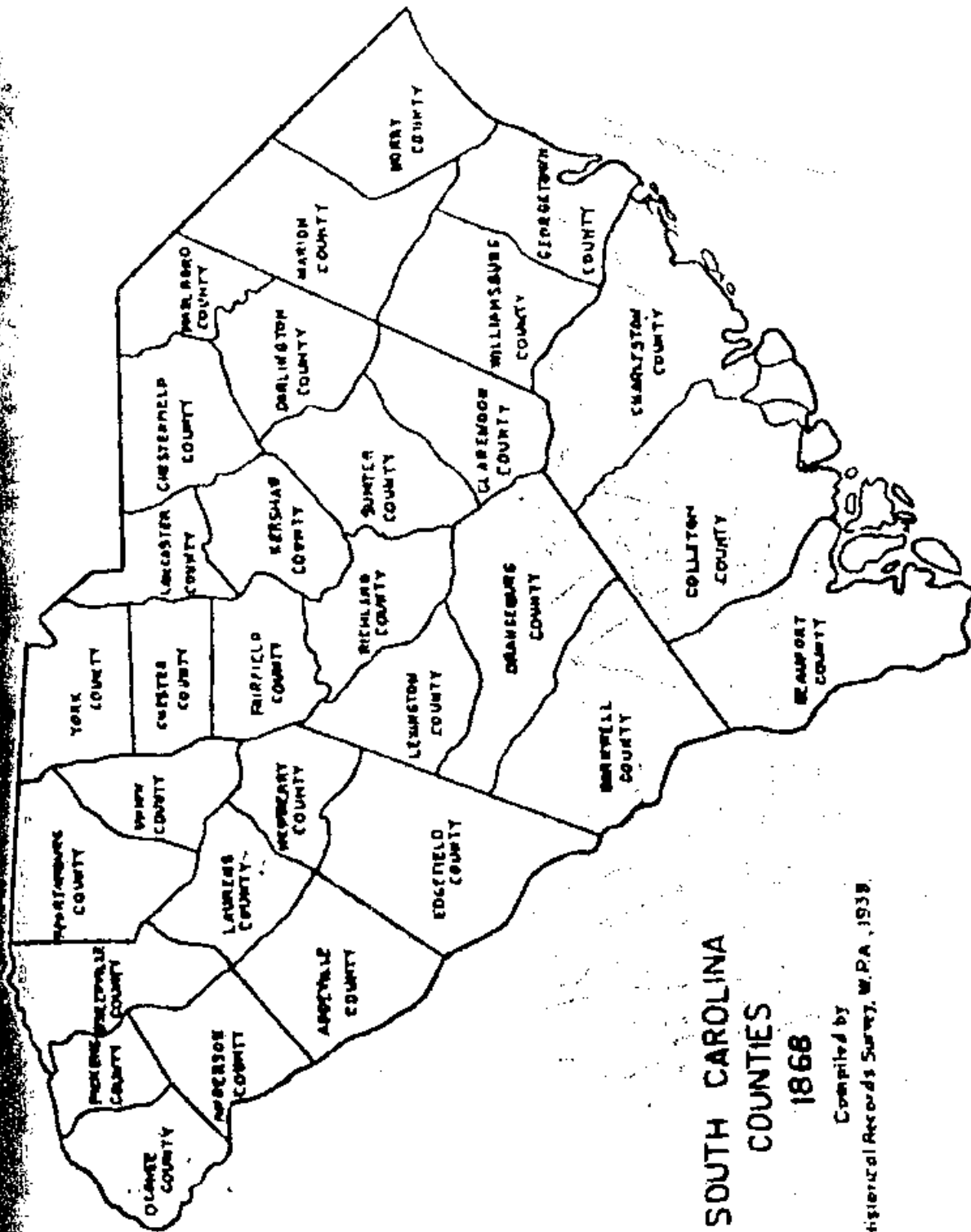
SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTY HISTORIES

(Population figures to nearest thousand - 1960 U. S. Census)

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M. 1960	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Abbeville†	B1	1785	21	1800-80	District 96	Abbeville 29620
(Clk Ct has ind rec from 1873, div & civ ct rec)						
Aiken	B2	1871	81	1880	Edgefield, Orangeburg, Barnwell, Lexington	Aiken 29801
(Co Health has b & d rec; Pro Judge has m rec from 1911 & pro rec from 1875; Clk Ct has div, civ ct & ind rec)						
Allendale	C2	1919	11	1830-80	Barnwell, Hampton	Allendale 29810
Anderson†	A1	1826	98	1830-80	Pendleton District	Anderson 29621
(Co Health has b & d rec; Pro Judge has m & pro rec; Clk Ct has div, civ ct & ind rec)						
Bamberg	B3	1897	16		Barnwell	Bamberg 29003
(Clk Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro & m rec; Co Health has b & d rec)						
Barnwell†	B2	1798	18	1800-80	Orangeburg Dis.	Barnwell 29812
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1915, div rec from 1950, also civ ct rec; Pro Judge has m & pro rec)						
Beaufort†	C3	1769	44	1790-80	Original Dist.	Beaufort 29902
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1915)						

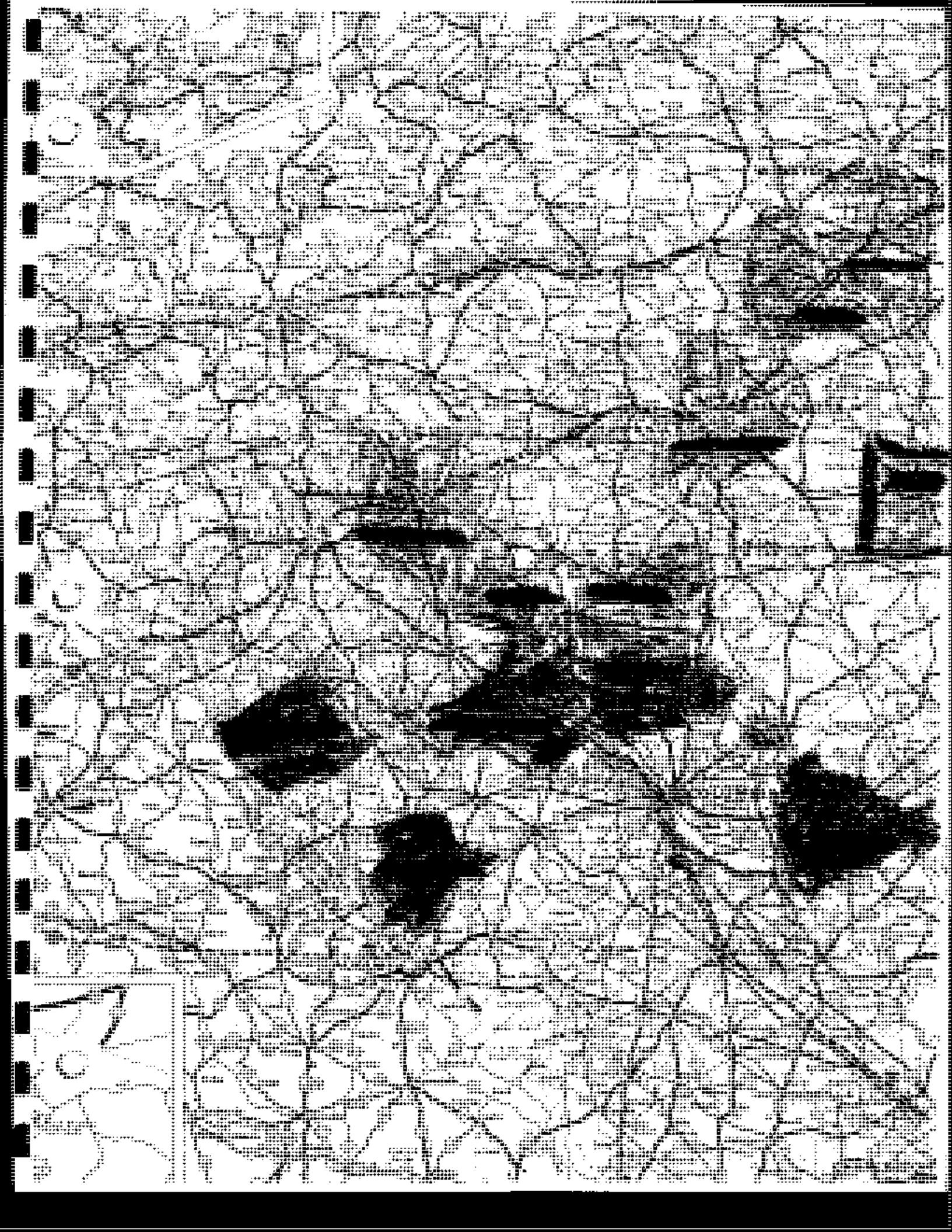
County Map For The State Of SOUTH CAROLINA





SOUTH CAROLINA
COUNTIES
1868

Compiled by
Historical Records Survey, W.P.A., 1938



head of family, page													
MALES										MANUFACTURERS			
0	10	16	26	45	0	10	16	26	45	L ¹	L ²	S ³	Y ⁴
to	to	to	to	up	to	to	to	to	up	Vi			
10	15	25	44		10	15	25	44		Si			
Person Co.													
Yarbrough, William, Jun ^r , 145											1	0	0
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	100	0	0
Yarbrough, Samuel, 147											1	1	0
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	15	300	060	0
Yarbrough, John, 147											1	0	0
0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	11	200	0	0
Richmond Co.													
Yarberry, Matthew, 202													
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	not recorded		
Rowan Co.													
Yarbrough, Henry, 38													
4	1	0	0	1	1	5	1	1	0	10	not recorded		
Yarbrough, Jacob, 85													
1	1	2	0	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	not recorded		
Yarbrough, Thomas, 92													
5	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	not recorded		
Warren Co.													
Yarborough, Joel, 174											0	0	0
1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	11	0	0	0

ABSTRACTS OF NORTH CAROLINA WILLS

HALIFAX CO.

Will of WILLIAM BROWN.⁵

Signed: January 21, 1794. Probate: May Term, 1797. Daughters: Elizabeth, Zilphia, Mary and Amey Brown, and Lucy Duken (?). Son: William Brown. Executors: Major John Hargrove and Jesse Read. Witnesses: William Morris, Willis Harper and John Yarborough. Will No. 564, p. 280.

Abstract of Will of ELIZABETH CONNER.⁵

Signed: January 30, 1812. Probate: February Term, 1812. Sister: Mary Conner. Nephews: James and Richard Hamlet and

²Number of looms and yards woven per year.

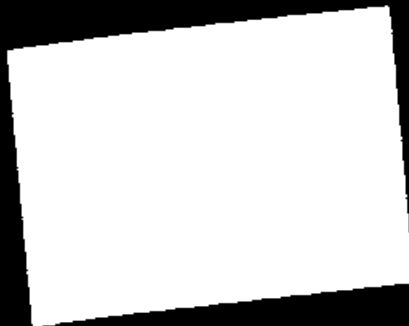
³Number of stills and gallons distilled per year.

⁴Yards of leather tanned per year.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 78372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 78024

Humphrey Yarbrough
went to Spartenburg
District S.C.



Date of birth: Charles Yarbrough

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Upper	Lower		
1784-Co. Anson Co. St. N.C.		1	4	1	
Name: Charles Yarbrough					
1800-Co. St.					
Name:					
1810-Co. St.					
Name:					
1820-Co. St.					
Name:					

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females										
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co. St.														
Name:														
1840-Co. St.														
Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females										
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co. St.														
Name:														
1840-Co. St.														
Name:														

Dwelling #

Family #

Head of family

Age

Sex

Color

Occupation

Value of
real estateValue of
personal estate

Place of birth

Married this yr.

School this yr.

Can't r. or wr.

Deaf, blind,
insane, etc.

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value c.
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

Twp./city/st.add:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

00 - County:	
Twp./city/st.add:	
State:	
Sheet #:	
Super. Dist. #:	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1890
JACKSON
JACKSON

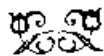
RECEIVED
JUN 10 1890
JACKSON
JACKSON

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

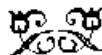
ANSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Deed Abstracts, 1749-1766

Abstracts of Wills & Estates, 1749-1795



By
BRENT H. HOLCOMB, C.A.L.S.



Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1980

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

- Pp. 280-281: 28 Mar 1757, JOHN PICKENS Esqr., of Craven Co., S. C., to RORT. McCLENACHAN of Anson Co., to b55 Va. money...500 A conveyed to sd. PICKENS at Jany. Court of Anson 1755, Registered in book 3 folio 391 and 392... bounded on the W by Catawba River, including ten mile branch...JOHN PICKENS (SEAL), Wit: ANDREW PICKENS, ARCH. CROCKETT, WM. DAVIS.
- Pp. 282-283: 7 Aug 1756, AMBROSE JOSHUA SMITH of Rowan Co., to BENJAMIN DUMAS of Anson Co., for b150 Va. money...2 tracts containing in the whole 900 A... on S side great Pee Dee...1st tract, 400 A on NE side Walkers Island, 2 miles below mouth of Rocky River...2nd tract, 500 A on lower end of Youngs Island, above mouth of Brown Creek, granted to ROBERT PARK by two patents, 28 Sept 1745 and 14 Mar 1745, made over to JOHN SPANN 14 Oct 1747 proved before the Chief Justice 14 Sept 1749, recorded in Bladen Co., Book C, folio 126, 26 June 1750...sd. tracts with 300 A on Little River made over by JOHN SPANN to AMBROSE SMITH 22 June 1756... A. J. SMITH (SEAL), Wit: JEREMIAH DUMAS, FRANCIS SMITH, JAMES JOWERS.
- Page 284: 4 Sept 1756, STEPHEN BROWN of Anson Co., to MORGAN BROWN, for b30 proc. money, 170 A on N side Great Pee Dee, below mouth of Mountain Creek, granted to JOHN TAMER 29 Sept 1750...S. BROWN (SEAL), Wit: JNO. TAMER, SAML. FIRTH.
- Pp. 285-286: 28 & 29 Oct 1756, JOHN STEVERIGHT of Anson Co., planter, to RICHARD YARBROUGH of same, (lease s5, release b30 proc. money)...100 A on NE side Pee Dee, adj. lines of CHARLES ROBINSON, JOHN MCCOY...granted to sd. STEVERIGHT 7 Sept 1756...JOHN STEVERIGHT (SEAL), Wit: JNO. LEETH, WM. DOWNS, JAMES PICKET.
- Page 287: Blank.
- Page 288: 13 Sept 1756, PATRICK KER of Anson Co., to WILLIAM GUTTREY, for b14 proc. money...105 A on N side Cane Creek on E side Catawba, granted to KER 3 Oct 1755...(deed left incomplete).
- Page 289: 12 June 1756, WILLIAM DINKINS of Anson Co., planter, to MATHEW CREED, late of sd. county, carpenter, for b15 Va. money, land on SW side Great Pee Dee...patented to sd. DINKINS 16 Mar 1740/1...WILL DINKINS (C) (SEAL), Wit: HEZEKIAH REEF, PHILIP HERNDON.
- Pp. 290-293: 16 Nov 1756, CASPER SLIGER & ELIZABETH his wife, to ARCHIBALD ELIOT, for b10 NC money...land on W side Catawba, adj. lands of CASPER CULP, half of tract where GEORGE NEALS now lives...768 A patented 25 Sept 1754... CASPER SLIGER (SEAL), ELIZABETH SLIGER (W) (SEAL), Wit: ARCHIBALD CAIRNS, JNO. STONE.
- Pp. 294-296: 28 & 29 Dec 1755, JOHN CLEMENT & JUDETH his wife of Halifax Co., Georgia, to SAMUEL COBURN of Anson Co., (lease s5, release b15)... 378 A on S side Catawba above SAML. COBURNS land on the Tuckaseged path... granted to JUDITH COBURN, now wife of JOHN CLEMENT, 30 Aug 1755...JOHN CLEMENT (SEAL), JUDITH CLEMENT (SEAL), Wit: ALEX. LEWIS, JACOB COBURN, WM. CARD.
- Page 297: Blank.
- Pp. 298-300: 7 & 8 Mar 1757, JOHN BEATY of Anson Co., (lease says "Schoolmaster," release, "farmer") to EDWARD HOGAN of same, (lease s5, release b40)... 200 A on Doctors Creek, adj. two tracts of COBURNS by a schoolhouse branch... JOHN BEATY (SEAL), Wit: ANDW. BARRY, HUGH BARRY, JEANET BARRY.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

VOLUME B

Pp. 181-182: 25 Dec 1751, THOMAS REDD, late of Bladen Co., labourer, to WILLIAM TERRY of Anson Co., for £20 Va. money, 200 A on N side Great Pee Dee, THOMAS JONES' lower corner...granted 22 Nov 1746...THOMAS REDD (SEAL), Wit: JOHN SCOFF, JOHN MCCOY (SE), JOSEPH WHITE.

Pp. 183-184: 17 July 1752, THOMAS POTTS of Anson Co. to SAMUEL MAYNARD of same; for £10 Va. money...land on S side Catabar R...FRANCIS MACRILMAINE line...granted to POTTS 29 Sept 1750, 400 A...THOMAS POTTS (SEAL), Wit: WILLIAM SHERIF JUR (W), ANTHONY HUTCHINS.

Pp. 185-186: 19 Apr 1751, JOHN McDANIEL, planter, to JACOB SUMMORLIN, planter for £50 proc money...land on N side Great Pee Dee, beg. at mouth of Little River, 100 A...JOHN McDANIEL (SEAL), Wit: JOHN DUNN, HENRY FALKINBURG (H).

Page 187: 15 July 1752, WILLIAM BLACK, March in Onslow Co., appoint my trusty friend ALEX. GORDEN in Anson Co., Marchant, my lawfull attorney to receive from persons owing me in S. C. or Anson Co....WM BLACK, Wit: NOBLE LADD, JAMES GRIFFIT.

Pp. 188-189: 18 July 1752, JOSEPH WHITE of Anson Co., to HENRY TOUCHSTONE of same, for £20 Va. money...land on N side Pee Dee beg. at DENSONS line...granted to JOSEPH WHITE (SEAL), Wit: BURLINGHAM REED, JOHN LEATH.

Page 189: 28 July 1751, ABRAM PAUL of Craven Co., S. C. planter, to STEPHEN JACKSON of Anson Co., planter, for £50 Va. money...200 A on S side Thompson Creek...ABRAM. PAUL (SEAL), Wit: WILLIAM RUSHING, BENJAMIN JACKSON.

Page 190: Blank

Pp. 191-192: 19 July 1751, BENJAMIN HORN of Anson Co., planter, to JOHN McDANIEL of same, planter, for £10 Va. money...land on S side Great Pee Dee, N side Jones Creek, 150 A granted to sd. HORN 11 Oct 1749...BENJAMIN HORNE (B), Wit: M. BROWN, ROBT. BRAVARD.

Pp. 193-194: JOHN CROOKSHANK of Anson Co., to EDWARD COFFEY of same, for £35 Va. money...land on S side Great Pee Dee, N side Jones Creek, 150 A...JOHN CROOK (SEAL), Wit: JAS HUTCHINS, SCATTON DAVIS, JOHN RED.

Pp. 195-196: 11 Jan 1751, DUNKIN GRANT of Anson Co., planter, to HENRY DOWNS of same, for £10 Va. money...land on N side Great Pee Dee, on Little River...100 A granted to ROBERT MILLS & conveyed to WILLIAM STONE 2 Aug 1749, then to ROBERT HUMPHREYS...DUNKIN GRANT (D) (SEAL), Wit: RICHARD YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM STONE (X), JOHN SMITH.

Page 197: Blank

Pp. 198-199: 17 Oct 1751, THOMAS HOPPER of Anson Co., planter, to JOHN SMITH of same, planter, for £35 Va. money...land on E. side of Little River of Pee Dee below mouth of Thickerry Creek, 200 A...granted 6 Oct 1758...THOMAS HOPPER (H) (SEAL), Wit: HENRY DOWNS, GILBERT HAYES, WM. DOWNS.

Pp. 200-201: 7[?] Apr 1751, JOHN COLLSON of Anson Co., planter, to JAMES BARTEN of same, planter, for £16 proc. money...200 A in fork of Great Pee Dee & Rocky Rivers...granted to COLLSON 6 Nov 1746...JOHN COLLSON (SEAL), Wit: M. BROWN, THOS NORMAN.

VOLUME 3

Pp. 295b-296: 16 Jan 1753, JEREMIAH SWAN of Anson Co., for b10 to JAMES LEE of "Hedgecomb County"...land on S side Lains Creek, to southward of McCULLOCKS line...granted 9 Oct 1747, 200 A....JEREMIAH SWAN (SEAL), Wit: JAMES ADAMS, RICH. YARBROUGH, HENRY STOKES.

Pp. 296-297: 16 Jan 1753, EDMUND CARTLEDGE of Anson Co., to WM. TERRY, for b10...land on N side Great Pee Dee...THOMAS JONES lower corner.... Lick Branch...12 1/2 A, part of 200 A granted to THOS JONES 10 Apr 1745 & conveyed to EDMUND CARTLEDGE 12 Apr 1749...EDMD CARTLEDGE (SEAL), Wit: ALEX. OSBURN, JAMES CARTER.

Pp. 297-298: 14 Nov 1752, JOHN HORNBACK of Anson Co., to JACOB JEANKINS of same, for b108 S. C. money...150 A on W side Pee Dee, adj. JOHN CRADY's line, WM LETTILE line, JOHN JEANKINS line, E side Long Island...JOHN HORNBACK (SEAL), Wit: JAMES BYLSS (X), JOHN JENKINS.

Page 298: 25 Aug 1752, THOMAS JONES of Bladen Co., planter, to WILLIAM LITTLE of Anson Co., for b40 Va. money...400 A on S side Pee Dee, adj. lands of HEZEKIAH RUSS...THOMAS JONES (SEAL), Wit: CLEB HOWELL, JAS. GILLESPIE, JNO LANE.

Page 299: 23 Apr 1753, NATHAN MILLS of Anson Co., to HENRY DOWNS of same, for b60 Va. money, part of a tract granted to his father ROBERT MILLS 22 Nov 1746, conveyed to him by deed 15 Jan 1751, for 300 A...but afterward proved not to be so much, MATHEW MILLS having an older deed for 100 A and ROBERT PARK has an older patten that took away 97A...therefore 300 A...NATHAN MILLS (M) (SEAL), Wit: JOHN SMITH, TOWNSEND ROBINSON.

Pp. 299-300: 15 Jan 1753, WILLIAM PHILLIPS Esqr. of Anson Co., to CALES TOUCHSTONE of same, Blacksmith, for b20 proc. money...land on N side Great Pee Dee...3/4 mile above JAMES DENSON's...conveyed to PHILLIPS by deed from NICHOLS SMITH 5 Oct 1748...WM. PHILLIPS (SEAL), Wit: JNO DUNN, JAS CARTER.

Pp. 301-302: 23 Aug 1752, JOHN HORNBACK of Anson Co., to WILLIAM LITTLE of same, for b60, S. C. money...part of a tract where HORNBACK formerly lived... 50 A on S side Great Pee Dee, adj. JOHN JENKINS line...JOHN HORNBACK (SEAL), Wit: JOHN HALL (E), HENRY WALKER.

Pp. 302-303: 16 & 17 Jan 1753, JOHN CLARK of Anson Co., planter, to RICHD HUGHES of same, (lease s5, release b50, lease says "RICHD. HUGHES of Eas Collen, Chester Co., Pa"), land on S side Broad River, where sd. CLARK lately lived, 600 A...JOHN CLARK (SEAL), Wit: SAML. BRYON, JOHN DUNN.

Pp. 304-306: 17 & 14 July 1753, LENORD KILLION & MARGETT his wife of Anson Co., to PETER CLUBB of same, (lease s5, release b30 Va. money)...315 A granted to KILLION 11 Apr 1752...LENORD KILLION (L) (SEAL), MARGETT KILLION (M) (SEAL), Wit: JAMES ARMOUR, JOHN THOMAS.

Pp. 306-308: 22 & 23 June 1753, GEORGE RENICK & MARY his wife of Anson Co., to JOHN WILLSON (lease s5, release b34 Va. money)...land on S side S fork Catawba on a Little Creek, 300 A on a branch that runs into Allison's Creek, adj. JAMES CAMPBELLS, granted to RENICK 2 Apr 1753...GEORGE RENICK (SEAL), MARY RENICK (SEAL), Wit: JNO THOMAS, WILLIAM WATSON.

Pp. 308-309: 22 & 23 June 1753, GEORGE RENICK & MARY his wife to JOHN WILLSON (lease s5, release b34 Va. money)...350 A on S side Catawba, below place GEORGE CATHEY claims, adj. JOSEPH CLARK's, JOHN DAVIS...granted to RENICK 21 March 1753...GEORGE RENICK (SEAL), MARY RENICK (SEAL), Wit: JOHN THOMAS, WILLIAM WATSON.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

VOLUME C-1

Page 429: Blank.

Pp. 430-433: 10 & 11 Jan 1757, JOHN WITHROW & MARY his wife to ROBERT PRITCHET (lease s5, release b10)...300 A on N side Broad River, mouth of Bufelow Creek, granted to JOHN WITHROW 4 Sept 1753...JOHN WITHROW (6) (SEAL), MARY WITHROW (8) (SEAL), Wit: SAML. YOUNG, LUKE DEAN.

Pp. 434-435: Blank.

Pp. 436-437: 13 Nov 1758, WILLIAM TERRY Of Anson Co., to MATHEW REFORO of same, for b60 Proc. money... on N side Fee Dee, upper side of Little River, opposite to island formerly called Checks Island, 150 A granted to JOHN MCCOY 11 Oct 1749...WM. TERRY (SEAL), MARY TERRY (SEAL), Wit: RICHD. YARBROUGH, CHARLES COX (X).

Page 437: 24 Nov 1758, JOHN LILLY of Anson Co., to BENJAM. DUMAS of same, for b100 proc. money...land on N side Great Fee Dee, upper end of Bufelow Island, 97 A...conveyed from EDMOND LILLY to JOHN LILLY 16 Oct 1753...JOHN LILLY (SEAL), Wit: JERH. DUMAS, DAVID SNEED, HILLER WILSEDER (1).

Page 438: Blank.

Pp. 439-441: 13 Feb 1756, JAMES MEANS and RACHEL his wife of Anson Co., shoe maker, to JOHN LATTI, farmer, of same, (lease s5, release b40 Carolina money)...278 A, on both sides of a branch of Fair Forest Creek, granted 18 Nov 1752 to JAMES MEANS...JAMES MEANS (SEAL), RACHEL MEANS (C) (SEAL), Wit: HENRY FOSTER JOSEPH KELSO.
[This land now in S.C.]

Pp. 442-445: 6 & 7 Sept 1756, ROBERT RENICK of Augusta Co., Va., to GEORGE DENNIS of Anson Co., (lease s5, release b35 Va. money)...175 A on N side Cataba, a mile or two above leepers Creek...ROBERT RENICK (SEAL), Wit: GEORGE RENICK, ANN RENICK (C).

Page 446: 28 Jun 1758, JAMES PICKET, high sherif of Anson Co., to THOMAS PRESTWOOD, planter,...suit brought by POTTS, late of sd. county, against JOSEPH SHITE, Esqr...sherif sells "at publick vendue" 100 A on S side great Fee Dec, granted to JOHN GRIG, for s 21 proc. money...JAS. PICKET (SEAL), Wit: GEORGE THUSTON, HUM: YARBROUGH.

Page 447: Blank.

Page 448: 20 Jan 1759, HENRY TIPPIN of Anson Co., to daughter SA RAH TIPPIN... gift of entire estate...HENRY TIPPIN (H), Wit: JOHN WOOD, THOS. PRESTWOOD.

Pp. 449-451: 20 Apr 1759, EDWARD GIVINS & AGNAS his wife of Anson Co., to JAMES HUGGINS of same, (lease s5, release b20 Va. money)... 160 A opposite mouth of Stoney Creek, S side Catawba, granted to THOMAS ROBINSON 4 Apr 1750...sold to GIVINS 22 Oct 1752...EDWARD GIVINS (O) (SEAL), AGNESS GIVINS (g) (SEAL), Wit: ROBT. McCLENACHAN, DAVID TEMPELTON.

So Ends Book C, N: 3
B Me ROBERT HARRIS JUNR
October the 10th 1759

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Page 1: 1 Jan 1761, BENJAMIN SMITH of Anson Co., to WILLIAM CRITTENDEN, for £25 proc. money...100 A on SW side Great Pee Dee...YOUNGS land...ROBERT PARK's ...THOMAS GEORGE's land...WILLIAM YEARLY's corner...BENJAMIN SMITH (SEAL), Wit: ROBERT LEE, WILLIAM YEARLY (W), ZACHARIAS PHILLIPS (3).

Pp. 2-5: 1 & 2 May 1760, JAMES McCLELLAND & wif JENNET of Anson Co., to JOHN BURDET of Rowan Co. (lease s5, release b 10)...300 A on N side Catawba, adj. JOHN BRAVARDs & ROBERT TENNENS...JAMES McCLELLAND (4) (SEAL), JENNET McCLELLAND (C) (SEAL), Wit: JOHN BRANDON, JOHN PATTERSON, JOHN NISBET.

Page 6: Blank.

Pp. 7-8: 30 Dec 1760, JOHN COLE of Anson Co., yeoman, to STEPHEN COLE of same, nat- ter, for £20 proc. money...lower part of 400 A granted to EDMUND CARTLIDGE 29 Sept 1756, and conveyed to JOHN COLE 31 Dec 1757...100 A...JOHN COLE (SEAL), Wit: Wm COLE, Wm COLEMAN (X).

Page 9: 2 March 1761, WILLIAM HOLTON to CHARLES SMITH, for £11, 100 A in Anson Co., on the NE side of Pee Dee River...N side of big creek...WILLIAM HOLTON (SEAL), Wit: THOS HARRINGTON (+), SAM'L. PERSONS.

Pp. 10-11: 4 May 1761, WILLIAM PELLAM of Anson Co., planter, to JOHN HELMS of same, for £32...200 A granted to sd. HOLTON, 1 July 1758, on the NE side of Great Buffalo Creek of Little River...JOHN STONES land...WILLIAM PELLAM (P) (SEAL), Wit: CHAS. ROBINSON, GEO. HELMS.

Pp. 12-13: 15 June 1760, JOHN HORNBACK & wif EVE of Anson Co., planter, to DANIEL MURPHY, for £20...100 A granted to HORNBACK, 21 Oct 1758...S side Pee Dee, N side Jones Creek, adj. JOHN WALTERS land, DANIEL SHORTS land...JOHN HORN- BACK (SEAL), EVE HORNBACK (SEAL), Wit: M. BROWN, Wm. FIELDING, JAMES SHORT (X).

Page 14: 18 Mar 1761, JESSE BOUNDS of Anson Co., planter, to RICHARD YARBROUGH, for £10 proc. money...75 A on W side Falling Creek, adj. RICH'D DEAR- MAN's line, granted to JESSE BOUNDS 15 Dec 1760...JESSE BOUNDS (+) (SEAL), Wit: JOHN CRAFTFORD, JAMES BOUNDS, ANNE CRAFTFORD.

Pp. 15-16: May 1761, JOHN SMITH of Anson Co., planter, to WILLIAM SMITH, for £25, 100 A on S side of Little River, THOMAS HOLMES upper corner... Thicketty Creek...granted to JOHN SMITH 5 Dec 1760...JOHN SMITH (SEAL), Wit: Wm. QUEEN (X), MARGARET QUEEN (X), RICHARD DOWNS.

Page 17: Blank.

Pp. 18-19: 17 Apr 1761, JOHN LONG & wif MARY of Anson Co., Black Smith, to JOHN COLE of same, yeoman, for £7s10...120 A on N side of S fork of Cart- lidges Creek, at JOHN COLE's upper line, land he bought of EDMD CARTLIDGE... THOS MASONs land...GEO. MARTINS land...granted 5 Dec 1760...JOHN LONG (SEAL), MARY LONG (X) (SEAL), Wit: BENJ. MARTIN, JOHN CUNDALL.

Page 20: 7 Dec 1759, HENRY FALKENBOROUGH SENR of Anson Co., for natural love and affection to beloved grandson JACOB FALKENBOROUGH, son of ISAAC FALKEN- BOROUGH...half of the tract on S side Pee Dee on both sides of mouth of Little Creek and one bay mare and a cow...HENRY FALKENBOROUGH (44) (SEAL), Wit: BENJ. MARTIN, SAM'L BERRY.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

CULPEPER COUNTY

JOHN WIYLAND, assignee of Adam Barler; no wart, date from survey, 25 Aug. 1758 - surv^d for Wiyland 28 Mar. 1761; 237 a. on a br. of Deep Run, by Towle's Path leading to Tenants Church; adj. John Hughman/Huffman, John Snyder, Michael Smith, John Wieland's own land, Henry Field. CC - Adam Barler & Zacharias Smith. Surv. Richard Young.

THOMAS WRIGHT, 25 _____ 1761 - 21 July 1761; 60 a. in great fork of Rappa; adj. his father Richard Wright, William Johnson, James Pollard & Mrs Ball (formerly John Finleson's). CC - Francis Grant & Richard Wright. Surv. Richard Young.

THOMAS WRIGHT, no wart, surv^d 30 June 1763; 571 a. (40 a. pat. & 531 a. surplus) on the new Fox Mt. Road; being part of Hume's tract claimed by Thomas Pope, son & heir at Law to Humphrey Pope, dec^d - conv^d by Hume to Edward Teel & by him to Joseph Welsh & by him to Humphrey Pope. Deeds in Orange Court dated 27 Mar. 1745. By the s^d Pope to s^d Wright; adj. Hening, Rev^d Minies, Pendleton & Belfield (now Minies), Francis Kirtley, Thomas Covington (now Joseph James). CC - John Wright & W^m Morriss. Surv. Richard Young.

LEWIS DAVIS YANCY of Orange, 3 Feb. 1748 - 22 Aug. 1749; 470 a. on S. fork of Gourd Vine in the great fork; adj. Rob^t Coleman, Jos^s Thomas, Rob^t Eastham. CC - Thomas Graves & Jno Wright. Surv. George Hume.

AMBROSS YARBROUGH, wart issued to John Reeves 9 June 1756 & he refused to clear - surv^d for Yarbrough 26 May 1758; 68 a. on br. of Robinson R., on double Top Mt.; adj. Daniel Campbell. CC - John Mazey & W^m Hurst. Surv. Richard Young.

JOHN YATES, 16 Sept. 1776 - 6 Feb. 1777; 167 a. near Piney R. & between bluff of Pignut & the Blue Ridge; adj. his own (formerly Francis Strother's). CC - Jno Gambrel & Hen^y Manifield. Surv. George Hume.

JOHN YEAGER, son & assignee (in 1753) of Adam Yeager/Ayger; 19 Apr. 1753-14 Aug. 1753; 130 a. on brs. of White Oak Run; adj. his own, Matthias Smith, Andrew Garr. CC - George Moyer, Jun^r, Jacob Barlor. Marker - John Floyd. Surv. Philip Clayton.

JOHN YEAGER, 11 Feb. 1764 - 17 Apr. 1764; 183 a. on Robinson fork on spurs of the Double Topp; adj. Cap^t John Rootes, Christopher Dickens. CC - James Hinson & Nicholas Wilhoit. Surv. Richard Young.

CHRISTOPHER YEWELL, no wart, date from survey, 24 Aug. 1748 - 3 Dec. 1748; 80 a. adj. his own land, John Thomas. CC - David & James Yewell. Surv. George Hume.

DAVID YEWELL of Orange, 24 Aug. 1748 - 3 Dec. 1748; 53 a. in the Great Fork of Rappa on top of the Long Mt. in Orange; adj. Robert King. CC - Christopher & James Yewell. Surv. George Hume.

MR RICHARD YOUNG, no wart, surv^d 4 Dec. 1753; 873 a. on N. side the main road at the old Race ground; adj. William Beverley, Esq^r, Robert Slaughter, Gent^l (now Thos Hopper's), Jacob Holtsclaw & the road leading from Eastham's Chappell. CC - W^m Crawford & Jno Crawford. Pilot-Tho^s Hopper. Present - Maj^r Gabriel Jones. Surv. Philip Clayton. Filed in OVERSIDE box.

sterling ... 6 Sept 1788. William White (Seal), Wlt: Claybon Stribling. Recorded 26 Sept 1788.

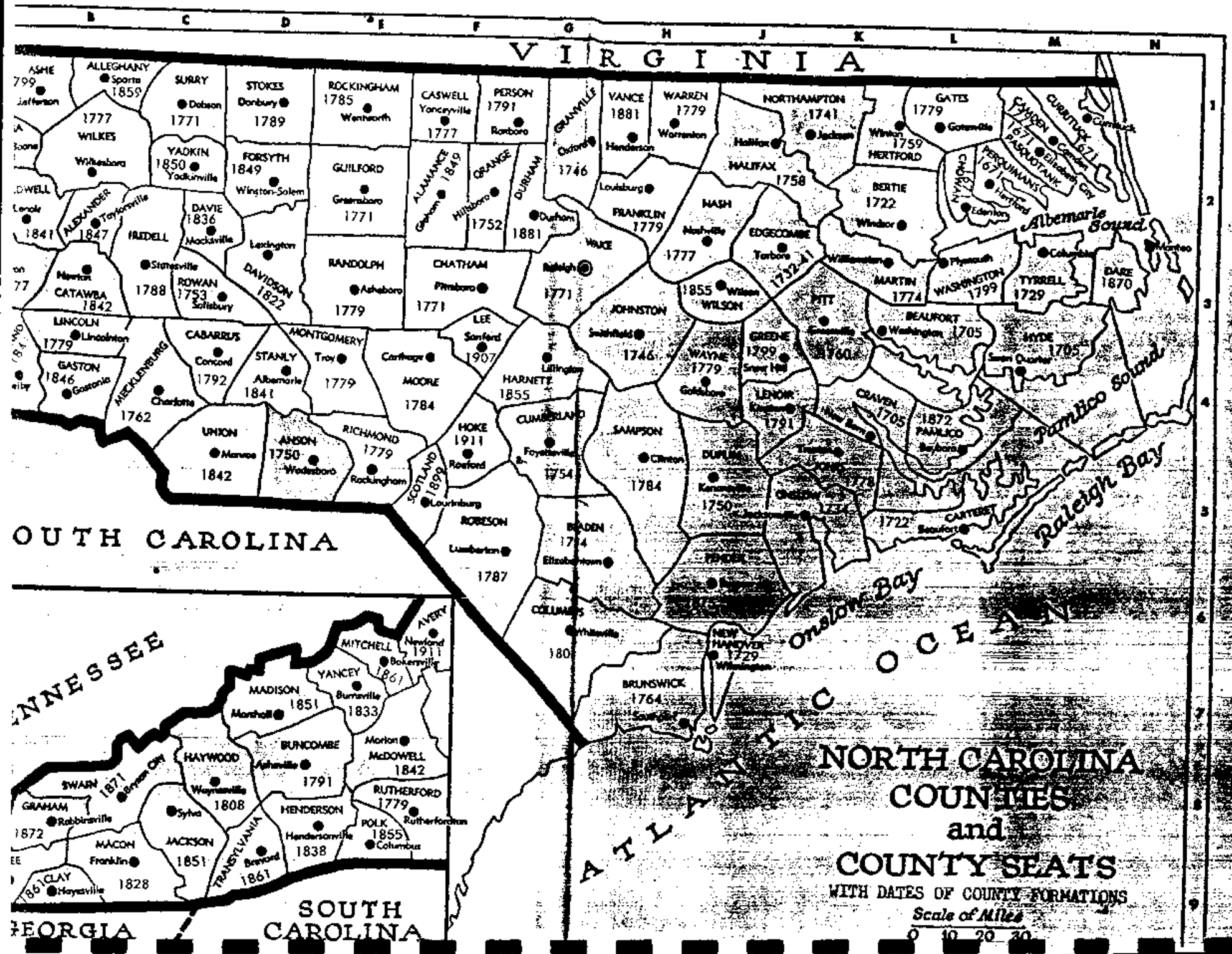
Pp. 43-44: 8 Jan 1789, will of John Henry Kelser of South Carolina, Union County, Ninety Six District ... to my son Henricus Maritus Kelser, my two horses and one desk with all my working tools, household furniture, and cloathing ... my friend Daniel Wooden exr... John Henry Kayser (Seal), Wlt: W. Wadlington, James Caldwell, Mark Littleton. Recorded 23 Mar 1789.

Pp. 44-45: Inventory of the Estate of Capt John Henry Kayser (no total given) Newberry County. Memorandum, I give to Herman Nederman, 1 small smiths bellis, etc., 7 Jan 1789. Jno Henry Kayser. I given to Mary Caldwell for her servises done, one small piece of cambrick, etc., John Henry Kayser. Recorded 23 March 1789.

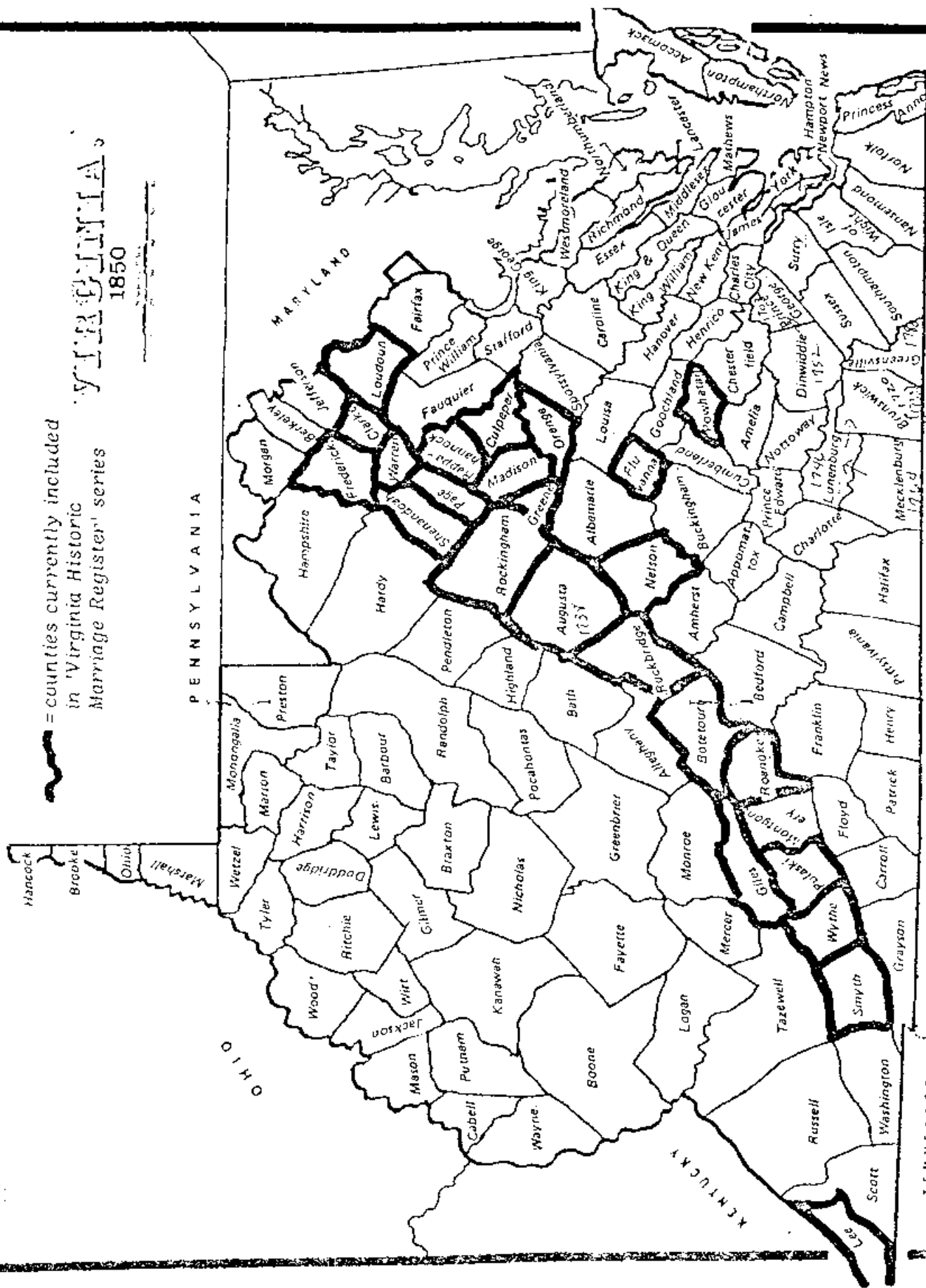
Pp. 45-46: John Weedingman of SC, Newberry County, planter, for £ 60 sterling to William Hendley of Union County, one yellow negro girl Lucy about 11 years old ... 20 Feb 1788. John Weedingman (Seal), Wlt: Ezekiel Stone, John Morris (O),. Recorded 24 Mar 1788.

Pp. 46-47: Will of Ambrose Yarborough of Union County ... my executor shall make conveyances to John Ballis, Thos Scales and Johnathan Pinnell for several parcels of land agreeable to my bonds ... to my beloved wife Mary, all my estate whether in this state or elsewhere, both real and personal, for the support of herself and children; after her deceased to my beloved children Ann Pinnell, Jeremiah Yarborough, Humphrey Yarborough, John Yarborough, and Mary Yarborough ... Stephen Layton and Peter Pinnell, exrs... 17 Aug 1788. Ambrose Yarborough (Seal), Wlt: William Hendley, Elijah Alverson (X), Thomas Tod. Recorded the day Sept 1788.

Pp. 48-50: 31 Aug 1788, will of John Ewart of Union Co.... to my brother Robert Ewart living in the Kingdom of Scotland, all that plantation of 524 acres on waters of Broad River; to my brother Matthew Ewart living in the Kingdom of Scotland, plantation of 150 acres joining to Union Court House, formerly bought of Joseph Jones; to my brother William Ewart, living in the Kingdom of Scotland, 923 acres lying on Browns Creek, a branch of Broad River; to my aforesaid brother Matthew Ewart, tract of 300 acres on Fannings Creek with a mill standing thereon; to my trust and well beloved friends Thomas Blassingame Esquire and Andrew Torrence, negro wench called Dinah now living at Thomas Vanes. The negro fellow called Charles now in the possession of Thorowgood Chambers be sold; my friends Thomas Blassingame and Andrew Torrence, exrs....



1850
SERIALS



Dr. J. S. G. & Co.

NORTH CAROLINA

[illegible]

VIRGINIA COUNTIES CURRENTLY INCLUDED IN VIRGINIA HISTORIC MARRIAGE REGISTER SERIES BY TERRITORY

CULPEPER COUNTY

the Proprietor as Lord of the Fee. John Creal refusing to prosecute his Entry John Dear makes application. (Signed) Tho: Dry Martin.

ROBERT DEATHERIDGE, assignee of Mr Philip Deatheridge; 1 Oct. 1753 - 2 surveys, (1) 23 Jan. 1753/54, 405 a. near Thorntons Gap; adj. Colo Eastham, James Martin. CC - Robert Deatheridge & John Levasque. Marker - Samuel Clayton. Surv. Philip Clayton. Survey (2) 27 Nov. 1754, includes a survey lately made for Philip Deatheridge by Major Clayton for 175 a. on Thornton R. & to include 2 tracts in one survey; adj. Philip Deatheridge, Colo Robt Eastham, James Martin, James Taylor White. CC - Philip Deatherage & Daniel Fox. Surv. Richard Young.

26 Aug. 1759 - Request from Phil: Deatherage - My brother Robert will pay the money to get him a deed in his name.

PETER DEEL, assignee (in 1777) of Daniel Delany; 1 Mar. 1774 - 1 Sept. 1774; 499 a. on Moors Mt. & Black Water Run; adj. his (Delany's) own land, Benjamin Gains, Coleman, John Strother. CC - Jno Dilliard & Leon^d (?) Barnhisle. Surv. George Hume.

JAMES DELANEY, 12 Feb. 1779 - 1 May 1779; 41 a. on Stanton R.; adj. himself, Tho^s Maxfield, John Delaney, Wallace. CC - Jos (Ja^s ?) Delaney & John Delaney, Jun^r. Surv. George Hume.

WILLIAM DELANEY, 19 June 1777 - 14 Aug. 1777; 184 a. on Muddy Run Mt.; adj. William Coon, William Delaney, Sen^r, Henry Stringfellow, James Tutt. CC - Jno Levil & Edw^d Sims. Pilot - Will Purvis. Surv. George Hume.

MR ARCHIBALD DICK of Stafford Co.; 4 Jan. 1749/50 - 13 Apr. 1750; 400 a. on head of Hugh's R. on N. side Ragged Mt. on spurs of the Blew Ridge; adj. Bradley. CC - Francis Tidwell & (damaged). Surv. John Baylis.

MR CHRISTOPHER DICKENS, assignee of Anthony Strother of King George Co.; 6 Oct. 1753 - 26 June 1757; 65 a. on brs. of Stanton R. at the Double Top Mt.; adj. his (Strother's) own land. CC - Robert McKey & John Thomas. Surv. George Hume.

20 Oct. 1773 - Abraham Strother's request - please issue deed to land taken up by my father to Dickens.

CHRISTOPHER DICKENS, assignee of John Green, assignee (1760) of Thomas Milam; no war^t - surv^d 29 May 1761 for Green; 230 a. on S. fork of Robinson R. near top of Fork Mt.; adj. Richard Maulden (now Maj^r Roote's), Thomas Milam (now Christopher Dicken's). CC - Ambrose Yarbrough & James McCollister. Surv. Richard Young.

Thomas (X) Milam requested his war^t issue to Green. Wit: Benjamin Millam, Sarah (X) Killy, George Row.

JAMES DILLARD, assignee of Thomas Dillard; 29 Mar. 1750 - 5 Apr. 1750; 664 a. on Great fork of Rappa R. near Stone House Mt.; adj. Capt^t Wm Green, George & Thomas Fairfax, Esq^s, John Weatherall (formerly Tho^s

CULPEPER COUNTY

THOMAS HOULSON, assignee of John Barns; 10 Sept. 1766 - 6 Nov. 1766; 174 a. on head of Thornton & Rush R^s in the Blue Ridge; adj. Thomas Brown. CC - Daniel Cammeron, Richard Gains & Absalum Cornelius. Sur. Richard Young.

15 Oct. 1767 - Assigned to Houison before W^m Williams & Joseph Steward.

HENRY HUFFMAN/HOFFMAN, 10 Sept. 1766 - 10 Oct. 1766; 369 a. to include his pat. with this entry in one deed; resurv^d a parcel of land for Huffman being part of a greater tract granted to William Deatherage 10 Jan. 1735 & a part sold to Huffman 24 Mar. 1747 (recorded in Culpeper Court), plus 41 a. waste & ungranted land; adj. William Tapp, Williss br., Deatherage (now Huffman's), Frederick Fishback, Fitzhugh's old field, & a poison field. CC - Herman & Joseph Huffman. Pilot - Fred^k Fishback. Surv. Richard Young.

JOHN HUFFMAN, no war^t, 22 Apr. 1752; 3,525 a. - a tract whereon he lives which he holds by a deed from the proprietor's office 29 Sept. 1748; on mouth of Deep Run & Robinson R.; near John Zimmerman's plantation. CC - W^m Lobb & W^m Jones. Surv. Philip Clayton.

On verso of survey - N.d. - "to be drawn & sent to Jacob Holtzclaw."

WILLIAM HUFFMAN & PAUL HUEFFMAN, 10 June 1766 - 17 June 1766; 58 a. in the Great Fork of Rapp^a R.; adj. Fred^k Pamgarner/Bamgarner, Joseph James, John Snider, Kirtley's Road. CC - Charles Cox & Adam Smith. Surv. Richard Young.

FRANCIS HUME, assignee of M^r George Hume of Orange; 7 Mar. 1747 - 1 July 1748; 609 a. adj. John Yancy, R^d Tutt, Ja^s Tutt & Cha: Cavanaugh/Kavanaugh, a poison field. CC - Tho^s Covington & Tho^s Graves. Surv. James Genn.

GEORGE HUME, assignee of Thomas Bridges; 13 Sept. 1755 - 26 June 1757; 322 a. on brs. of Robinson R. & on fork Mt. CC - Enoch Hill & Ambrose Yarbrough. Surv. George Hume.

6 Sept. 1779 - His Lordship orders deed issue to M^r George Hume for this land as forfeited.

GEORGE HUME, JUN^R, 8 Mar. 1755 - 4 Nov. 1756; 220 a. in the Throughfair of y^e Beeverdam & on E. side Rich Mt., S. side Hasell R.; adj. James Taylor Whyte, George Roberts. CC - Francis Hume & James Whyte. Surv. George Hume.

JAMES HURT/HURST, 13 May 1762 - 10 May 1763; 269 a. on S. side of a br. of the great Fork Mt., Robinson R., mouth of Cedar Crk.; adj. Col^o John Frogg & Richard Burdyne. CC - Christopher Yowell & William Grayson. Surv. Richard Young.

WILLIAM HURT, 28 July 1767 - 26 Jan. 1768; 98 a. on W. side of Ragged Mt.; adj. Arch^d Dick, "the Pulpit of Rocks." CC - James Hurt & Jno Yowell. Surv. Richard Young.

ROBERT HUTCHISON/HUTCHINSON, no war^t, date from survey, 5 Apr. 1751 -

1
No

PHILIP
17
jo
Jo

18
Jo
of
&
Ja
le
aw
18
Lo
St
ta
as

JOHN
17
Mc
Fr
hi
to
ue
Da
La
"J
Fr

JOHN
ha
M
th
Jo

JOSE
2
i
H
J

JOSE
a
J
t
C
r
H

Vol. QQ

ANN YARBOROUGH to Francis R. Clark- Bill of sale. 2 slaves 30 Sept 1782. Pg.30L

Vol. TT

ANN YARBOROUGH to James/slave - 20 Aug 1782. Manumission. Pg.173.

Vol. RRRR

ARTHUR YARBROUGH to James Barkly (T) 7 July 1820. Convey u of 3 slaves in trust for his wife SARAH YARBROUGH & his children JAMES R., ELIZABETH, MARTHA, THOMAS, REBECCA, ARTHUR, JOHN & WILLIAM. Pg.542.

"Some SC Genealogical Records," Janie Revil. So.Hist.Press, 1980.

AMBROSE YARBOROUGH witnessed the Will of William WAFFORD(sic) 28 Mar 1787, Union, SC. (pg.385)

JOHN YARBROUGH, JR. Fairfield Deed A-2, 1772, from John BASS. Wit: RICHARD YARBOROUGH, JAMES YARBOROUGH (p.82)

WM. YARBOROUGH witnessed a deed with Burrel COOK & James HUNT from Jonas BEARD, Dec'd Heir Archibald BEARD, to John COOK...100 A, N-s Broad R. (Date & place not given)(p.82)

JOHN YARBOROUGH, SR. bought 100A on Thorntree of Wateree R. from Thomas ROBINSON. Wit: Robert EWING, Jno. BRYANT. Fairfield H-166/167. 1785. (p.110)

LIVINGSTONE, Bruce - Dec'd Abbeville Prob.Bk.Pg-51. Summons: 10 Dec 1829. Mrs. Agnes LIVINGSTONE, John C., JOHN YARBOROUGH -w-MARY Jane LIVINGSTONE, John J. LIVINGSTONE As Gdn of: Mary Adeline & Wm.L. - Minors (pg.12)

JOHN YARBOROUGH witnessed the will of Mathias FELLOWS 26 July 1789, Fairfield Co. (pg.90)

FULGHAM, John - Gr.400 A 13 June 1722?(sic) on Thorntree Cr. Conv.by JOHN YARBOROUGH -w- MARY (X) - Joint to John BRYANT. Pt.200 A bd John WILLIAMSON. Wit:Will BRYAN & John MORRISON. Fairfield Deed B-64. 1785 (pg.91)

JOHN YARBOROUGH Will 1816 (Fairfield). Wit: GRAHAM, WILLIAM, CHARLES (pg.93)

YARBOROUGH, "Major" RACHEL YARBOROUGH apt.admx. Mar 31, 1788. Fairfield Wills Vol.1-12 (pg.119)

AMBROSE YARBOROUGH - Will Union Co.Rec. Pg.40/41 27 Aug 1788

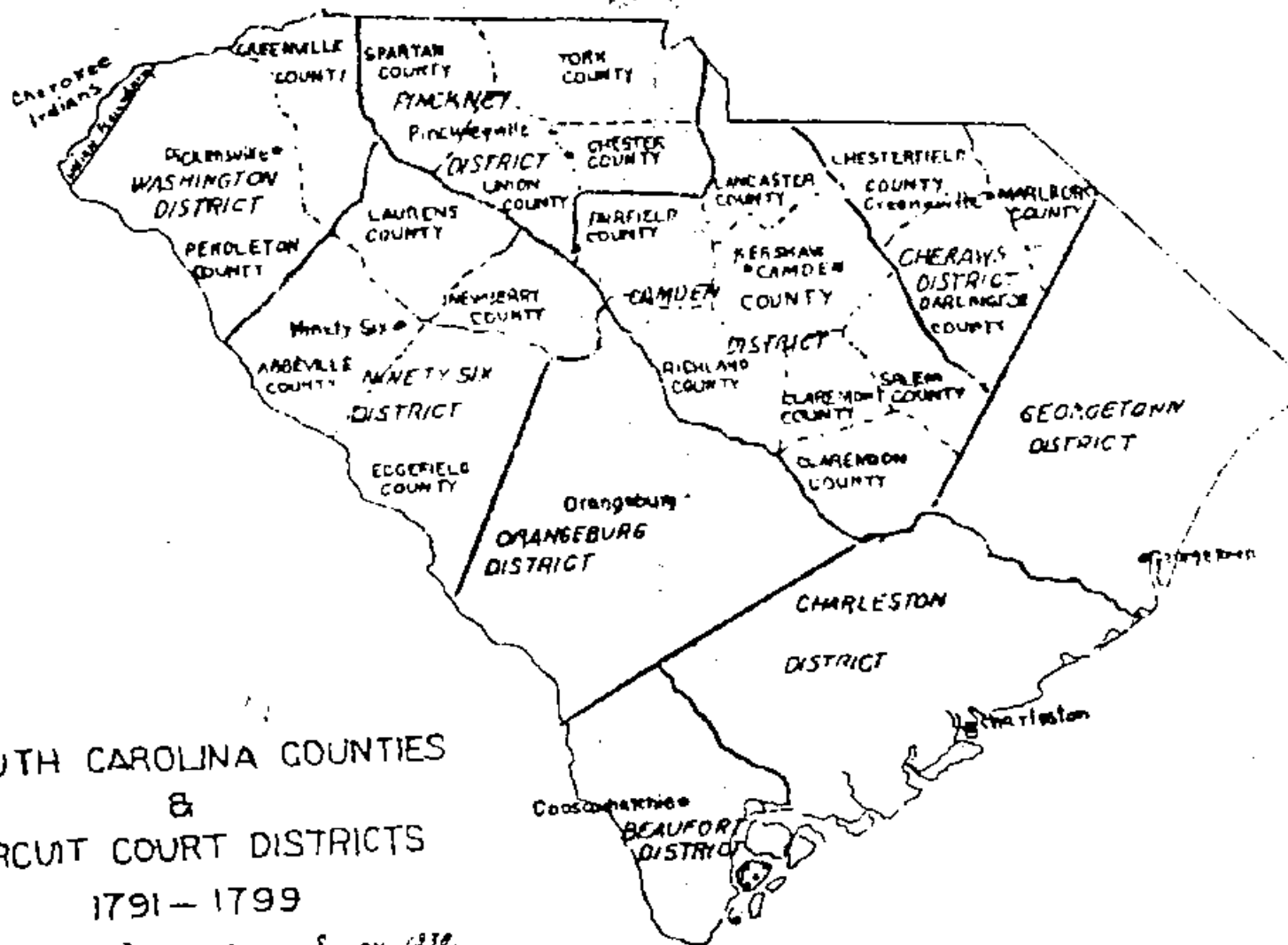
Wife: MARY - All for life

Ch: ANN PINNELL, JEREMIAH Y., HUMPHREY, JOHN, MARY

Lands to be sold to John BAILER, Thos. SCALES, & Jonathan PENNEL - agreeable to bonds (pg.385)

BUFORD YARBOROUGH -Dec'd intestate. Abbeville Prob.Bk. pg.93. Summons 19 Nov 1833 [sic. Buford died 6 July 1835. Abbe.Prob.Box 110, Pkg. 3258.dhp.] WM.D.Y.minor, ELIZABETH Y., SARAH Y., DRUSILLA TAGGART. (pg.26)

"CITIZENS & IMMIGRANTS- SC 1768." SC Archives.



SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
&
CIRCUIT COURT DISTRICTS
1791-1799

Compiled by Historical Records Survey, 1938.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

SEP 17 1980

11:00 AM

RECEIVED

SEP 17 1980

COMM-FED

JOHN F. [unclear]
[unclear]

SEP 17 1980



SEP 17 1980

JOHN F. [unclear]

Date of birth: Ambrose Yarbrough b.1807

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OR:		Males		Females		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26
1790-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1800-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1810-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1820-Co.	St.								
Name:									

IN HOUSEHOLD OR:		Males										Females															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											
1840-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County: State: Post office:													
1860 - County: Clinton Co. State: Ill. Post office:													
		Ambrose Yarbrough	53	M	W				Tenn.				

MCCARTY, Felix	Polly HELSER	23 Dec 1811
MCCLAIN, George	Caty ROBERTS	30 May 1811
MCCOY, James	Jane MURPHY	15 Sep 1814
MCCUNE, David	Hannah ARDERY	1 Jan 1814
MCCUNE, Samuel	Peggy DINSMORE	27 Jan 1814
MCDANNOLD, Peter H.	Christona PRANKLIN	27 Feb 1815
MCDOWELL, Alexander	Salay OXLEY	1 Dec 1814
MCDOWELL, John B.	Deborah MCFARLAND	21 Oct 1815
MCGURE, John	Elizabeth KEITH	10 Jan 1811
MCDANNOLD, Thomas	Hannah GRAY	14 Mar 1816
MCDANNOLD, Hugh	Drusilla RILEY	29 Feb 1816
MCGINNIS, Samuel	Sally EARLYWINE	10 Oct 1816
McMICKELL, Robert	Polly HINDMAND	12 Dec 1816
MCDONALD, James	Nancy JOHNSON	30 May 1816
MCCLAIN, Alexander	Elizabeth CALDWELL	4 Sep 1817
MCCOY, Andrew	Peggy HOPKINS	15 Jan 1818
MCDANNOLD, Mordical	Sarah VARNER	8 Aug 1818
McINTIRE, John	Lucy RODGERS	27 May 1818
McCANN, John	Ann IRELAND	17 Aug 1820
MCDANNOLD, Daniel	Rachel WILSON	15 Sep 1820
McCLINTOCK, Joseph	Louisa CALDWELL	4 Oct 1821
MCDOWELL, Thomas	Prudence MCCOY	23 Jan 1821
MCLANAHAN, Charles	Nancy FITE	8 Aug 1822
MCCUNE, Hugh	Jane DINSMORE	15 Sep 1822
McMAHAN, John	Maria Jane LOGAN	16 Jan 1822
McNEAR, Alexander	Polly CROUCE	9 Jan 1823
McVAY, Ellick	Effe HUNT	8 May 1823
MCCUNE, John	Jenny MATHERS	20 Nov 1823
McCLANAHAN, John	Nancy WEST	24 Jun 1824
MCCOY, Alexander	Helen NELSON	7 Dec 1824
McCLARY, Samuel	Elizabeth YARBROUGH	6 Jun 1824
MCDONALD, Alexander	Jane MCCOWN	8 May 1825
McCLEERY, Robert	Fanny SUMMERS	27 Jan 1825

Ys-24, KY, TN & N.C.

COPY

LIBERTY
UNIVERSITY

BOX 20000 LYNCHBURG, VA 24510-8000

ROY E. YARBROUGH, Ed.D.
DIRECTOR OF INTRAMURAL SPORTS
ROMANS 12:12

LIBERTY UNIVERSITY
P.O. BOX 20000
LYNCHBURG, VA 24510-8000

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 78372

LIBERTY
UNIVERSITY

Ch. Roy L. &
Linda S. Yarbrough
100 Samsky Hallway P.O. Box 3
Liberty, VA 22941

VISION OF HEALTH AND
PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PO BOX 29600 LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA 24506-8001
(801) 505-1101

Dear Charles,

Enclosed you will find some information
that might be helpful to the Yarbroughs
in Illinois, Ky, Tenn. & N.C..

Please use in -year News letter as you
wish. Any question please write

I'm one of the sons of Earl D. &
Francis Yarbrough of Vandalia, Ill.

Take Care.

Roy E. Yarbrough

THELMA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Dolores Lee
2404 1/2 W. John
Champaign, IL 61821
October 8, 1986

Dear Frances;

I'm sending you Yarbrough information and hopefully I have the right line. Your letter was not to clear on what you wanted. In some correspondence that I had with Vivian Yarbrough, I came up with the following; John Y., Leander Y., John F. Y., William Y. and Earl. so I'm sure I do have the ones.

I'm only sending the direct line, not the entire family tree. Some people only trace direct line others the entire family. I work the entire family.

If you will let me know what you think he would like copies of here is some of the following that he might like to have. I have copy of Richard Yarbrough Tombstone, some deeds of John Yarbrough, family crest, and copy of the proof that John Yarbrough is the son of Lee. I have a three ring binder full of information and 2 or 3 manila folders full of Yarbrough information.

This is also the line I'm from through Amelia (Milly) Y. and Frederick Smith. It took me long enough to find who she belonged to. First I started on Absalom Y. thinking this was the right one because the census showed a daughter the right age. When I got done I found her name was Rebecca, so I knew I had the wrong one. That only left Lee Y. who also had a daughter the right age.

On this Angie Y., she was his sister. I looked up the marriage license and it names Leander Y. and Mary Ann Holt as parents.

I usually charge \$10 for typing up and collecting the data for people, which I think is quite reasonable. If you already have the information just forget it.

Sincerely,

Dolores Lee
2404 1/2 W. John
Champaign, IL 61821
Ph: 356-7348.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

YARBROUGH FAMILY

Ambrose Yarbrough was born into the Yarbrough or Bateson family of Yorkshire England in the year 1710, and at the age of 22, he emigrated to the Colony. It seems Ambrose left England not for religious reasons, economics, or political reasons, but simply because he had to obey his adventurous spirit.

Ambrose went directly to Prince George County, Virginia, in the area that became Amelia County in 1735, and there joined his cousins, the descendants of Richard Yarbrough.

Shortly after his arrival in Virginia, Ambrose married a young lady named Mary, his distant cousin. Some are convinced that her maiden name was Yarbrough, others are equally convinced that her maiden name was Mary Mason, but all agree that she was a great granddaughter of Richard Yarbrough, the first Yarbrough in America who came to the Virginia Colony in 1642.

That Ambrose came directly to his kinsmen in Prince George County tells us that the Yarbrough family in England had maintained contact with their Virginia cousins for the 90 years that Richard's line had been in America.

Richard died in the year 1702 at the age of 87, and was buried on Well's Hill at the Old Blandford Church, at Petersburg, Virginia.

Ambrose and Mary left Amelia County and moved to the "Northern Neck", in the area known as Culpepper County. Ambrose born 1710 and died 1788.

KNOWN CHILDREN OF AMBROSE AND MARY YARBROUGH

1. Jonathan Yarbrough born 1710 Virginia, died 1811 North Carolina, married Amelia Lee.
2. Ambrose Yarbrough Jr. born in Virginia, died South Carolina, married
3. Humphrey Yarbrough born Virginia, died North Carolina, married Mary Lee.
4. Ann Yarbrough born Virginia, died South Carolina, married Peter Pinnel.
5. Jeremiah Yarbrough born Virginia, died 1797 South Carolina, married Amy.
6. Mary Yarbrough born Virginia, died South Carolina.
7. John Yarbrough born Virginia, died South Carolina.

HUMPHREY YARBROUGH

Humphrey Yarbrough is strongly believed to have married Mary Lee, daughter of Robert Lee. In those days young men usually married their near neighbors daughters or as is known they only traveled by foot or horse back. We are believed to descend from Humphrey. Now the name Lee Yarbrough shows up coming from the same area. It only seems very likely that a child would be named with both surnames. Then Lee names one of his daughters Amelia. Robert Yarbrough agrees with me and says in a letter he strongly agrees.

KNOWN CHILDREN OF HUMPHREY AND MARY YARBROUGH

1. Ambrose Yarbrough who emigrated to Giles County, Tennessee.
2. Humphrey Yarbrough Jr. who emigrated to Spartanburg County, South Carolina.
3. Amon Yarbrough who emigrated to Marengo County, Alabama.
4. Lee Yarbrough who emigrated to Tennessee. (R. Yarbrough includes Lee as a child in his book).

The above taken by book written by Robert Yarbrough. I bought this book. I hope he got more out of the Yarbrough Reunion than I did when I went. Had a lot of fun but got very little information.

YARBROUGH FAMILY

The Yarbrough family is truly one of the first families. In the Illinois census of 1818, taken when Illinois applied for statehood, part of the Yarbrough's were living along the Kaskaskia River, in what was then Washington County. By 1820 they had moved up the river and were in Seminary township. The first record of the Yarbrough's in Fayette in 1821.

Proof of descent is usually found in estate papers or in land records. The only Yarbrough to leave estate papers was Dempsey. If the heirs could agree on a settlement and divide the property amicably, there was no need to file an estate, as probate and attorney fees tended to eat up an estate rapidly.

In those days this did not indicate poverty, the land was there, miles of it, and people made improvements or would live on the government land for years without paying taxes.

The Yarbrough's lived near the Rocky River in the northwest part of Anson County, North Carolina. A near neighbor was Robert Lee. It is believed from wills of Robert Lee and Jonathan Yarbrough, which survived the fire that Jonathan's wife was Millie (Amelia) Lee, daughter of Robert. It is thought but cannot be proven that Humphrey's wife was Mary Lee, sister of Millie.

We next pick up the trail of the Yarbrough's in Maury Co., Tenn. In the tax lists were the following:
1811--Lee Yarbrough (He next appears in 1820 census of Hickman Co., Tenn. and soon after that in Fayette Co., Ill.)
1812--Solomon, Absalom, and Robert Yarbrough.
1813--Solomon and Absalom
1815--same two.
1816--Absalom. All apparently left soon after this for Illinois.

These are the Yarbrough's, who may or may not have been brothers, who show up in Fayette County and Clinton County records.

LEE YARBROUGH

Lee Yarbrough born 1770-80, probably in Anson Co., N. C. He sold his land in N. C. that he owned in Montgomery Co. to a Crittendon. By three deeds, at least two of

them made in Tennessee. He sold his land in Tennessee, N. C. to George Karaker. In his household in 1800 were three females under 10 years. The next census in the census of Hickman Co., Tenn. with the following: 1 male under 10, 2 males age 10-16 and 1 male age 16-25. There was 1 female under 10, 1 female 13-20, and 1 female age 26-45. Lee was over 45, which would make him born 1770-74. He first appears in Fayette County 6 September 1824 when he was supervisor of the road from Jerimah Evan's place toward Belleville as far as the county line. He voted in 1824 and was appointed administrator of the estate of Archibald Ezell's 17 Feb. 1825. He was Archibald Ezell's brother-in-law. He ran for commissioner in Fayette Co., in 1828. He was involved in various suits, some of them for money owed him, at other times for money he owed. One suit followed him from N. C. One for a \$24.00 debt in Clinton County, N. C., which was directed to Bond Co. The last entry is 7 March 1837, when Lee and William Yarbrough collect on a note from Col. John Taylor. Most of the men who owed money to him seem to have been innkeepers.

CHILDREN OF LEE YARBROUGH

1. John Yarbrough born before 1810, married 18 April, 1824 in Fayette Co., N. C., his first cousin Polly Ezell, daughter of Archibald Ezell. He died before 30 March, 1846, when Dempsey Yarbrough was appointed administrator of his estate and guardian of minor children. His last entry in the records is when he bought at the sale Isham Reavis in 1844. Polly was born ca. 1806 in Tenn., died 31 Jan. 1863.
2. Etheldred Yarbrough born ca. 1800-10, died at his home in Seminary Township in 1840. He married 9 April 1824 Nancy Riley. Etheldred was on the Grand Jury list in 1828. He served in the Black Hawk War, as a private in the same Company as Dempsey. John Yarbrough was the first administrator of the estate, but he died. There is a record of Thomas S. Thompson, who was the Probate Justice as administrator, with John Shirley on his bond. Both John and Etheldred had considerable land holdings.
3. William Yarbrough married Nancy Yarbrough 12 April, 1831 in Fayette County, both by consent of parents. Lee Yarbrough gave consent. William died in Clinton County, in 1836. Both John and Etheldred bought at his sale, and John had a claim which was not allowed. No widow or heirs listed.

4. Absalom Yarbrough married Milly Lee ca. 1831, 1838. There is no record of this Absalom in the 1850 Fayette County census. There is a part of John Yarbrough estate to Milly Gaskill, wife of John Gaskill. She was too old to be the daughter of John. This Milly maybe the widow of Absalom who probably died young.
5. Elizabeth Yarbrough born ca. 1809 in N. C., married 7 August, 1826 John Riley, born ca. 1802 in N. C. Both died apparently died between 1850 and 1860. No estate found but guardianship papers for the orphaned children.
6. Milly (Amelia) Yarbrough born 29 Feb. 1816 in Tenn. died 9 Nov. 1854 in Seminary Township, married 14 Jan. 1835 Frederick Smith, son of DeLish (Daniel) Smith. She is buried Seminary Cemetery. Frederick lived until 1883, married (2) Angeline (Gloria) Woods, married (3) Sarah (Pigg) Huff.

*CHILDREN OF JOHN YARBROUGH AND POLLY EZEEL:

1. Mary "Polly" Yarbrough born ca. 1808, married 16 Mar. 1842. She appears in 1850 census, has 1 child, John George born ca. 1848. She married Aaron George.
2. Lucy Yarbrough born ca. 1830-31, married (1) 1 March 1848 William J. McBride. He died soon and she married (2) 23 July 1848 Michael Smith, son of John Smith and Elizabeth Daniels. They had 2 sons, William Jefferson and John Smith. They were heirs in their grandmother's estate, with Jordan Smith as their guardian.
3. Leander born ca. 1835, married Mary Ann Holt 16 August 1852, both under age. Martha S. Hoover gave consent for Mary Ann. They were the parents of 2 children. Leander married (2) Elizabeth (Rodecker) Sharp, a sister of the wives of Leroy and Lafayette Yarbrough. He also was known as Lee Yarbrough.
4. William Yarbrough born ca. 1834-35, married 1854 in Clinton County Susan Ellen Harris. In 1870 and 1880 living near Ramsey.
5. Nancy Jane Yarbrough born ca. 1837, married 4 April 1856 Aaron George, husband of her deceased sister Mary.
6. Absalom Yarbrough born ca. 1843-44, died 8 Feb. 1885, married (1) Martha A. Daniels 3 Jan. 1862. She had 1 child who died in infancy, and she died 12 Dec. 1865 at age 20. Absalom married (2) Catherine Daniels, sister of Martha.
7. John A. Yarbrough born ca. 1845, dead before 17 April, 1852, when mother Polly gave a receipt for the

payment of an estate settlement from 11/1/36 to John Yarbrough. Leander was administrator of said estate.

LEANDER YARBROUGH

(Leander Yarbrough) married 1868 Fayette County, married Elizabeth (Rodecker) Sharp.

CHILDREN BY MARY ANN HOLT.

1. John F. Yarbrough born 4 May 1853, died 28 August 1944, Vandalia, Il., buried South Hill Cemetery Vandalia. Married 13 September 1881 Hilda Rothamel born 12 August 1862 at Brooklyn, N. Y., died 30 October 1950 at Clinton, Il., buried South Hill Cem.
2. Sarah "Angie" Yarbrough married 26 Jan. 1879 Greenville, Il. Stephen D. Willeford, lived Freeport, Il., had 1 son who was a writer.

JOHN YARBROUGH

CHILDREN OF JOHN YARBROUGH AND HILDA ROTHAMEL:

1. Anna Joanna Yarbrough born 1 Sept. 1882 at Greenville, died 15 Jan. 1957 at Centralia, married 25 Feb. 1903 Vandalia, Il. to John Bennett. Two children; Florence died unmarried, Charlotte.
2. John Lee Yarbrough born 25 Feb. 1884 at Greenville, died Nov. 1949 California, buried South Hill Cem., married 15 Dec. 1903 Mary "Toodles" Bayles, later divorced. They had 2 children. Married (2) Mary Allen. No children.
3. William Yarbrough born 29 April 1885 at Greenville, died 3 Sept. 1964, buried South Hill Cem., married 25 Nov. 1901 Carrie Jones born 25 Sept. 1880, died 19 May 1940. They had a total of 15 children, several died young. Married (2) Rena Craig Smith 2 Feb. 1941.
4. Peter Douglas Yarbrough born 22 Nov. 1896 at Greenville, died 17 July 1969 at Cincinnati, Ohio. Married Marguerite. No children.
5. Gwendolyn Yarbrough born 14 Aug. 1902 Vandalia, still living in Florida, married (1) Jack Pearl, (2) Howard Youngman, has 1 son, Dr. Jack Pearl, lives Florida.

John and Hilda both worked at Watkins Hotel in Vandalia where they met. John kept a saloon in Vandalia, then moved to Greenville, when Greenville voted dry he moved his business to Mulberry Grove for a time and then to Vandalia.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH AND CAROL

1. Aribert Marie Yarbrough, married (1) Robert Scott, married (2) Charles Low, living Vandalia.
2. Delbert Yarbrough born 20 July 1917, died 3 Nov. 1936, married Lucille Oglesby 1909-1926. They left 5 children: a. Mary Lou married John Hulskotten, has 4 children. b. Bettie married George P. Richards, has 3 children. c. Melvin married Joyce, have 2 children. d. Keith Lavern married and has 3 children, was adopted by Louis Daugherty. e. Mickey married Thelma Scurlock and has 2 children.
3. Anna Mary Hilda Yarbrough born 25 Sept., 1909, died 28 July 1922.
4. William Albert Yarbrough born 28 Aug. 1911 lives Vandalia, married (1) Lois McWhitter, deceased. Two children Charlotte Bone and Shelby. Married (2) Marie Gaylor. Two children, Tonya and Dallas Jackson.
5. Juanita Carrie Yarbrough married Ed Urbanski Deceased, b 2/28/1911 married (2) William Smith lives Warren, Michigan. died 2/19/36
6. Beulah Marcella Yarbrough lives Vandalia, married Glen Ray, have 1 child, Mickey. b 7-12-23/11
7. John Winfred Yarbrough deceased, lived Long Beach, California, has 2 daughters. b 8/5/1918
8. Earl Douglas Yarbrough lives near Vandalia, married Frances Donnell. Two children: a. Delbert lives California, b. Roy lives Lynchburg, Va. b 11/25/1920
9. Margaret Maxine Yarboough born 21 Jan. 1921, died 30 Aug. 1921.
10. Margie Arlene Yarbrough married (1) Wright, married (2) Wilson Carroll, lives Melbourne, Fla. b 4/2/1923
11. Betty Adaline Yarbrough born 11 July 1926, died 29 Aug. 1926.
12. Bobby Eugene Yarbrough (twin of Betty) born 11 July 1926, died 9 Aug. 1926.
13. Darold Franklin Yarbrough lives Vandalia, married (1) Elizabeth Binnion, married (2) Carol Ray. They have 1 child. There are 5 children by first wife. dot 9/15/1927
14. Naomi Charlene - dot 2/23/25 dot 8/21/26

Here is where I found the proof that John Yarborough
was the son of Lee Yarborough. This is from Archibald
Ezell's estate papers.
Copied as is.

We John Yarborough, Milly Isell & Lucy Isell the legal
heirs of Archibald Ezell do hereby acknowledge
all right that we have to the administration of the
said Archibald Ezell.

In testimony whereof we have put and subscribed our
names this 11th day of Dec. 1821. And we do certify
that Lee Yarborough the father of John Yarborough
above named, and the uncle of us Milly & Lucy Isell
may take the administrator of said estate.

John Yarborough

Milly Isell

Lucy Isell

all three signed by their x

CLARK COUNTY

INDIANA

MARRIAGE RECORDS

1825 - 1854

January 1855

Part I Index of Grooms

Part II Index of Brides

Books A - F

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

compiled by
Ruth M Slevin

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER DAY SAINTS

1971

DATE MICROFILMED
9/12/77
ITEM # 1011
CAMERA NO.
SCC 3
CATALOGUE NO.
P75506

977.9125
V.1

				PG	PAGE
	7 Sep 1848	YARBUR, Nancy Ann	WILSON, Samuel	E	111
Lic	2 Nov 1854	YARBROUGH, Martha	WELCHER, William C.	F	160
	5 Oct 1833	YPAGER, Mary Eleanor	LOPP, J. A.	C	119
Lic	9 Jun 1829	YOCUM, Mary	TAPPIN, Benjamin	C	29
	21 Sep 1826	YODER, Mary Barbary	MCCLANON, Benjamin	B	85
	27 Jun 1841	YOUNG, Caroline C.	PLATT, John	E	4
Lic	2 Nov 1820	YOUNG, Caroline N.	JOHNS, Simon H.	C	54
	29 Jul 1849	YOUNG, Eliza Ann	GARNER, Edward L.	F	64
	16 Nov 1826	YOUNG, Harriet	BOYD, Eliza	B	87
	20 Aug 1846	YOUNG, Judy Ann	TAYLOR, William	F	103
	28 Feb 1837	YOUNG, Margaret	PARTLOW, Amos	D	66
Lic	18 Jan 1851	YOUNG, Marie A.	DEAN, John F.	F	203
Lic	10 Sep 1853	YOUNG, Mary A.	EDWARDS, Charles W.	F	433
	23 May 1825	YOUNG, Mary H.	NEEDHAMS, Erasmus G.	B	66
Lic	15 May 1851	YOUNG, Mary J.	MYER, Henry	F	323
Lic	20 Nov 1850	YOUNG, Ruth A.	SHACKY, Pleasant A.	F	184
Lic	12 Jan 1850	YOUNG, Sarah Jane	COLE, Elias	F	108
Lic	14 Jul 1853	YOUNG, Sophia	DOWNS, John F.	F	124
	5 Sep 1844	ZARLEG, Ann	FERGUSON, William P.	E	66
	15 Jan 1832	ZELTING, Mary	JOHNS, Albert G.	C	80
Lic	17 Nov 1852	ZUTHERMAN, Caroline	GROUSE, Francis	F	361
Lic	4 Nov 1854	ZUTHERMAN, Mary C.	MILLER, John W.	F	560

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

BEAR GROVE TOWNSHIP.

THIS township was, prior to 1869, a part of Vandalia township, which it joins on the west. They were divided in the above-mentioned year, and the western half was called Johnson township, and subsequently Bear Grove, which name it now bears. It is one of the most delightfully situated of any in the county, or indeed in the State. The eastern portion is rolling prairie, and dotted over with many prominent eminences, covered with beautiful groves, affording pleasant, healthy, and charming sites for building. Towards the western half of the township it is intersected by Hurricane creek, which enters it from the north and traverses it in a southwesterly direction. The land lying immediately adjacent to it is called bottom land, with some very broken land adjoining; this, however, comprises a very small portion of the area of the township.

THE SOIL.

Is fertile and productive, and is a sandy loam, with here and there occasional stretches of dark prairie soil. Contiguous to Hurricane creek it is a rich alluvial deposit, adjoining which on either side is the broken timbered lands, principally of clay formation.

EARLY SETTLEMENT AND SETTLERS.

Prior to 1816 there were not more than six or seven families residents of the township. Who they were or what became of them is not known. They lived along the edge of the timber, and near where water could conveniently be had. This is one of the principal reasons why the first settlers invariably selected the poorest land upon which to locate,—the rich prairie land being wholly devoid of springs or rivulets, with which the broken and poorer land

was well supplied. The only evidence still in existence of these early occupants is the remains of an old cemetery in section 29; but whose remains are thus quietly sleeping their last sleep is "beyond the ken" of the oldest inhabitant. After 1816, there is little difficulty in getting accurate information as to who were the families settling in the township, as there are still living some of the pioneers and many of their descendants.

Among the first settlers were Dempsey Yarbrough, Edward Davis, Joel Thomas, James Stull, and Aiken Evans.

THE FIRST LAND ENTERED

in the township was by Wm. Otwell, 80 acres in section 15, August 2, 1819; John Russell, 160 acres in the same section and date; ex-Governor John Reynolds also entered 160 acres at the same time.

MORAL STATUS.

The character of the people, both of the original settlers, their descendants, and more recent occupants is excellent. A spirit of concord and harmony, quite in keeping with the beauty of the surrounding landscape, seems to pervade its precincts. Its people are spoken of as being among the most thrifty, honest, and law-abiding of any in the county; and it is not uncommon to hear men of either political party speaking of their opponents in terms of honest and hearty praise.

THE ST. LOUIS AND VANDALIA RAILROAD

intersects the township, running from west to east. The flourishing village of Hagerstown is situated upon the line of it, about four miles from Vandalia.



natives. They have had three children, and born in the following order, John Thomas, Delia Kendrick and Mark M., all of whom are now living. Mr. Perine continued farming until the fall of 1877, when he received the Democratic nomination for county clerk, to which he was elected. Though a southern man by birth he was a strong opponent of secession. His life has been marked by upright conduct and strict attention to business, and as a consequence, he has frequently been elected to public positions, and was supervisor for his township five years. He is now engaged in attending to the duties of his office with the punctilio that has characterized his whole life.

BENJAMIN WARD THOMPSON,

THE oldest living settler of Vandalia Township, and perhaps of the County, is the subject of this sketch. B. Ward Thompson was born in Kentucky, May 17th, 1806. His parents removed to Illinois when Ward was a lad ten years old. They were natives of Virginia. His father was of Irish, and his mother of English descent. They located in what is now Clinton County, and in 1819 removed to Fayette and settled about one mile and a half south of Vandalia, in Section 29. Here almost the entire life of Mr. Thompson has been spent. He has witnessed the changes that have taken place in this State, which to hear him relate sound wonderful of the marvelous.

His recollections are most extensive and interesting, and many of the facts in regard to the early settlement of this county in this work were obtained from him. His youth was passed the same as all boys of those days; working on the farm, and the sports of the field. He married, Feb. 12th, 1828, Miss Susannah Bayle, daughter of Elijah and Susan Bayle, who were natives of Pennsylvania. By the above union they have had seven children, four of whom are living. Elizabeth, who married Ben. Mahan, Esq., Thomas J., living in Kaskaskia Township, James T., living in Wilberton Township, Mary J., Mrs. L. S. Cluxton, now residing in Vandalia.

Prior to 1856, Mr. Thompson was a Whig; since that time a Republican.

He has filled many responsible positions. He was a member of the County Court fourteen years, and County Judge one term, Deputy Sheriff eight years, Justice of the Peace about the same length of time, and has been School Director and Trustee for many years, and Road Commissioner of Vandalia Township nine years; a position he now fills.

Mr. Thompson's father died when his son was twelve-years of age; consequently he was thrown entirely upon his own resources. He struggled along, and the fact of his having so repeatedly been elected to important positions is the best commentary that can be passed upon his life and character as a man and citizen.

TENTH INFANTRY (THREE YEARS SERVICE)

Company B—Wm. Miller, Abraham McFarland.

Company B—Captain, Harrison C. Voss.

FOURTEENTH INFANTRY (THREE YEARS SERVICE.)
Company A—Wm. O. Chandler.

THIRTY-SECOND INFANTRY (THREE YEARS SERVICE)

Company E—Sergeants, W. W. Smith, J. M. Lee; Corporals, Henderson Ledbetter, James M. Stevenson; Privates, Samuel P. Campbell, W. H. Carter, Jacob Cross, Patrick Carroll, Wm. J. Edwards, Ed. H. Farley, Lewis Flowers, W. H. Hanner, Jacob H. Hanner, Charles C. Hanner, Leander Hollingshead, Adolphus Jones, John Lamb, Geo. M. Ledbetter, Henry M. Ledbetter, John M. Morton, John G. Myers, Levi Reese, Samuel H. Smith, Isa Smith, W. Sage, Wm. H. Sage, Henry V. Stevens, Wm. J. Edwards, James C. Mabry.
Company F—John W. Allgood, Geo. D. Hannon, Wm. Hanner, Samuel Dingle, John Grubbs, Patrick Hughes, Martin Hoken, Wm. A. Owens, Wm. Ogles, Van Buren Patterson, James Wilson, John Malone.

THIRTY-FIFTH INFANTRY (THREE YEARS SERVICE)

Principal Officers.—James W. Elder, Daniel Kemm, John M. Kendall.
Company B.—Captains, Charles W. Hart, Henry H. Reed; First Sergeant, Wm. L. Wainwright; Sergeants, Peter Samuel W. Hart; Corporals, Joseph Davidson, Adam Young, Levi Davidson, Martin S. James, Geo. W. Hunsbushel; George Harrison, Rene F. Woodling; Privates, Geo. D. Hannon, Moses Buchanan, Gorman Jones, Thomas J. Cox, Andrew J. Davis, Thomas M. Elker, Wm. Finwick, Wm. Farmer, Alexander Green, Peter Green, Henry C. Green, Charles King, Peter Lamborn, Thomas Moore, James M. Morgan, Ben. F. McElus, John M. Minor, John H. Minor, Wm. Newton, Andrew J. Perry, James L. Riley, Jacob Stern, Joseph Stork, John E. Stork, Samuel D. Stork, Josiah Tate, Charles Taylor, Washington Woodling, Wesley West, William Reed, Lemuel D. Saxon.
Company C.—Captains, David W. Henry, Wm. P. Smith; Second Lieutenant, James H. Townsend; First Sergeant, Geo. Hatcher; Privates, James H. Bush, Geo. Chamberlain, Geo. Chatham, Thomas Cox, Peter Campbell, Marcus L. Davidson, Wm. Davis, Frank Dychin, Homer Ekins, John Evans, Rice E. Harris, Robert Johnson, Samuel Morrison, James Morrison, James M. Scurlock, William McEwen, Wm. H. Merry, Thomas W. Allgood, Samuel Keft, Simon Noll, Columbus W. Oliver, Ed. Oliver, Abner Perry, James Peters, Chas. Sapp, Henry Townsend, Geo. W. Taylor, James Taylor, Ezra Taylor, Wm. Taylor, Joseph Tilton, Elliott Watkins, Douglas Worthington, Joshua Weaver, Wm. Wright, Wm. Wood, Recruits, Samuel D. Pierce, Adam Presson, Warren T. Reed, Geo. Reisinger, Wm. Warren, Morris Welker, Alexander Wolfen.
Company H.—Captains, Selvanus M. Parsons, James F. Llan, Collins James; First Lieutenants, Dudley H. Mack, Humphrey M. McConnell; Corporals, Wm. H. Luster, Geo. M. Harger, James Cox, Paul M. K. Smyth, John T. Dunn, John A. Morrison, Privates, Daniel C. Wilder, Wm. F. Smith, Wm. M. Brown, Henry Hatcher, John Hutton, James N. Dixon, Theo. Heard, Wm. H. Houshoun, Thomas Bennett, Wm. Cook, John Carter, Geo. Chatham, Francis M. Johnson, Charles K. Dargatz, Wm. F. Evans, James C. Garner, Wm. D. Golden, Jonathan M. D. Green, James G. Haley, Wm. J. Harrison, Joseph J. Harrison, Lewis F. Hawkins, Wm. J. Hawkins, Joshua Hawkins, Wm. Hawkins, Isaac J. Jones, John J. Keane, Wm. J. Keeler, Thomas J. McConnell, Emory G. More, Geo. W. Miller, Jesse Morris, Thomas J. Mielack, James H. McIntyre, Jordan R. Murray, James E. McCallister, Wm. R. Nichols, Frederick Ohio, Wesley Oglesby, S. M. Parsons, John F. Preston, Charles H. Eayden, Hugh D. Porter, John W. Porter, Newton Patterson, Shanks E. Rode, John Stokes, John N. Ketchell, James Keelham, John A. Kelley, Jordan Keldick, John A. Slight, John J. Slichter, Robert Summers, Wm. Taylor, Adolphus Thompson, Carter Thum, Elmer Thum, Carey M. Walker, Roul. K. Hooker, James Tucker, Madison Vickers, Phillip Beal, Albert Jackson.

Company K—Wm. H. Jennings, Geo. Buzard, Levi Bickely, Isaac W. Carson, Joseph Chaman, Edward Camm, Geo. Flowers, Hertzka Force, Atkinson Griffith, Jesse Gordon, Asa M. Harger, Lemuel Jennings, Henry Kiler, John A. Miller, Geo. W. Olliger, James M. Ralston, Geo. Sapp, Wm. H. Sapp, James Welker, Michael Cameron.
THIRTY-EIGHTH INFANTRY (THREE YEARS SERVICE).
Company C.—First Sergeant, Jas. W. or Amos D. Hartcock; Sergeant, James Doreston; Corporals, Ed. M. Swiggens, Wm. Grady, John Williams; Privates, James Hayles, John Shaley, Martin Harrison, Thos. J. Armstrong, James Blueley, Isaac Hatcher, John Cowley, John Colman, Christian Carroll, James Dairny, Benjamin Dierhard, John Fauna, Patrick Fitzgerald, Michael Henderson, Thomas Hughes, John Holman, John Hester, Owen Healey, Peter

* Refers to the corresponding name in Death List.

SIXTY-SIXTH INFANTRY (THREE YEARS SERVICE)

Company B.—Isaac S. Long.
Company I.—Alfred Cooper.

NINETY-SEVENTH INFANTRY (THREE YEARS SERVICE)

Company A.—Simon C. Schaefer.
Company B.—James A. Yelton, Joseph B. Heron, Charles P. Frohman, Wm. Graham, John G. Harnall, David Holman, Allen Merrill, James Mayfield, Joseph E. Nobilly, Charles L. Ross, James P. Selma, Thomas J. Smith, Joe Sato.
Company C.—Captain, John H. Wells; First Lieutenant, Geo. W. Hart; First Sergeant, Isaac Hannon, Thomas W. McChadon, Nelson Chow; Sergeant, Eliska Hunsbushel; Privates, James A. Secrest, Hattie Hester, Kelley B. Keshall, Privates, Allen Sargent, Wm. G. Jones, Geo. J. Beck, S. A. Beck, Wm. H. Hunsbushel, J. A. Hunsbushel, Zedekiah K. Keshall, Hiram Goss, Wm. C. Gaudin, John Gaudin, Henry Foster, James M. Chandler, Jonathan S. Chandler, Richard Davis, James Dwyer, Benjamin F. Dwyer, James A. Dwyer, John K. Grant, Wm. A. Evans, Wm. Gaudin, Jerry Hall, Wm. H. Hall, Samuel Hatcher, Joseph Hatcher, Albert O. Hatcher, Wm. A. Harrison, Nathan G. Jackson, Cyrus L. Knight, Peter K. Kelle, James M. Kelle, Joseph P. Kelle, Robert P. Kelle, Jacob Lamborn, Hattie Jones, James C. McKimney, John McElary, Ben. F. Myers, Samuel Myers, Hiram M. Myers, Richard Myers, J. B. Moore, Jacob H. Myers, James Norton, Wm. J. Nichols, Richard Noller, E. S. Osborn, Geo. W. Page, Alexander Paul, Leo Powell, James M. Recker, Martin R. Rice, Rice, James Kay, Soling H. Shaw, Lewis Shannon, Wm. A. Smith, Geo. W. Smith, Geo. Smith, Wm. H. Stevenson, Prentice T. Tark, Heng R. Wainwright, Geo. Webb, Wm. B. Wheeler, Augustus Williams, Louis Williams, David M. West, Albert Young, Nicholas C. H. Hunsbushel, Clayton Hall, Michael Hannon, Isaac Hutton, Wm. H. Hunsbushel, David S. Smith.
Company H.—Captain, James M. Brown; Second Lieutenant, Nelson Dwyer; Sergeant, Walter W. Nelson; Corporals, Lewis F. Wacker, Geo. W. Grant, Thos. Jones, James H. Allen, Wm. T. Anderson, Frank P. Anderson, Andrew Chasun, W. T. Chandler, Wm. Brown, Lewis N. Dwyer, Joseph C. Fitzpatrick, Samuel Grant, Thomas Hawkins, Lewis J. Jones, James M. Jones, J. M. Laguerre, James H. Mitchell, J. H. Myers, Hattie L. Maitland, Wm. W. Hunsbushel, John H. Hunsbushel, Thomas G. H. Rice, E. R. Robinson, Frederick Sutherland, James H. Sutherland, Simon C. Shaler, James Vicker, John Wicker, Arthur Wicker, Joseph F. Weaver, Joseph M. Wicker, Geo. M. Anderson, Wm. M. Campbell, Wm. A. Nerraham, John Fossong, John E. Nigger.
Company I.—Captain, Wilson Campbell; Corporals, Wm. Holaday, John A. Welch, Reeves R. Martin, R. D. Peyton, Charles A. Hargett, Chas. Jangle, Joseph Shaw, Wagoner, Preston Hester, Privates, Francis Ackerman, John Belward, John Clark, August Dwyer, Cyrus Dwyer, Wm. Grant, Montgomery Hunsbushel, Samuel Kelle, Henry Lamb, John Lee, Miller, John Miller, Chas. W. May, Thos. Jeff. Norris, David Peter, Simon Peter, John Peter, Henry Sutherland, John Sweger, Michael Segler, Wm. Shivers, John Smiley, Martin Squire, J. H. Thompson, Wm. Dwyer, Noel Watson, Edward White, Gustavus Werhly, Geo. Wolf.
Company K.—Jackson F. Sands.
Unassigned Officers.—Wickell, Hal, Wm. G. Clayton, James C. True, Adolphus Trauman.

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-THIRD REGIMENT (TWO YEARS SERVICE).
Company E.—Captain, James H. Kay; First Lieutenant, Nicholas Fitzgerald; Second Lieutenant, Charles F. Johnson; First Sergeant, James W. Soble; Sergeants, Wm. S. Taylor, John Malheur, Albert Cannon, Francis M. Mire; Corporals, Henry Zimmerman, Abraham W. Thompson, D. F. Randall, Joseph A. Gordon, Fred D. Scott, James N. Edwards, H. F. Henshull, Fred Kemm, Jacobians, Marcelus J. Cross, Fayette W. Hager; Privates, David Henshull, Wm. Bell, Jacob Balthart, Andrew J. Bowles Hiram C. Holt, Thomas J. Holt, John M. Hunsbushel, Lillian Hunsbushel, Wm. J. Hester, Moses S. Cross, J. M. Chandler, Elmer Carroll, E. H. Edwards, F. W. Ford, Wm. Gaudin, Henry Gaudin, Calverne Gaudin, Rufus M. Green, Richard Hargrave, James G. Hayden, Emory H. Helt, B. H. Harty, Geo. W. Hays, Geo. Hine, C. C. Hunsbushel, Cassius F. Lee, Alphonso Long, Morris Moore, James M. Morton, George Miller, William Meeks, James N. Merriam, Uriah P. Morton, Wm. Nichols, Monroe Oglesby, Martin Oglesby, Alva Odel, Theodore Odel, Henry A. Phillips, Daniel N. Perry, Robert N. Ross, Charles Ritter, John Smiley, Ed. Slichter, Abraham C. Slichter, James Stucker, Fred Staermann, Martin Weich, Charles Weich, Wm. Wilson, W. N. Wilson, D. C. Zimmerman.

* Refers to the corresponding name in Death List.

SEMINARY TOWNSHIP.

SEMINARY TOWNSHIP is situated in the south-western part of the county, and is composed of the fractional parts of the congressional township 4 N. Range 1 west, and township 5 N. Range 1 west, and township 5 N. Range 1 east, of Third Principal Meridian, and has the Kaskaskia River for its eastern and southern boundary, on the west by Bond County, and north by Bear Grove and Vandalia Townships. The township took its name, from the fact that it was set apart by the General Government, for school purposes, hence was denominated Seminary lands: the Hurricane Creek enters it on the north and runs a south-easterly direction through the township, and empties into the Kaskaskia, in township 4, range 1 west. There are a number of small and beautiful lakes in the township. The lands are productive, and well adapted to the growth of wheat, corn, oats, grass, etc., and fruits of all kinds. The lands are well improved, and the farmers are an enterprising, industrious and thrifty class of citizens. Good morals prevail, and churches and schools are liberally supported in the township.

The early settlers were, Philip Luster, Martin Jones, Jeremiah Evans, Adam Smith, John Smith, and the Hon. John Shirley.

The first school-house was built about one mile east of John Thompson's. It was a log structure, with all the primitive characteristics of those early days; it was erected in the year 1835, and was also used for church purposes.

COUNTY SEAT.

Prior to the organization of Fayette County, when it formed a part of Bond County, the county seat of the then (Bond County), was located at a

place called Perryville, on the west side of the Kaskaskia, in township 4 N Range 1 west, of the Third Principal Meridian. Here was erected a log court-house and jail. Many of the old settlers of the county remember distinctly, the appearance of the old buildings, which were low and constructed of logs. Subsequently the county seat was moved to Greenville, and Perryville became obsolete.

The religious denominations are, the United Baptists, Christians and Methodists. The first church built exclusively for church purposes was by the Baptists about the year 1868.

John Hammon & Co., erected and carried on the first saw mill in the year 1852. The Carlisle road was the first opened in the township.

Improved Stock.—The honor of bringing the first improved stock to the township belongs to John Thompson. They were short-horned cattle: Leicester and Cotswold sheep. The introduction of these improved animals has had a very beneficial effect on the improvement of the stock of the township.

The first county bridge built in Seminary, was across Hurricane Creek, prior to the year 1829.

The first cemetery was laid out in section 14. This was done prior to 1830.

John Maguire opened and carried on the first store, in 1848.

The population of this township is composed principally of citizens whose ancestors were originally from Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, and the Carolinas. The village of Hullsville is situated in this township.

First lands entered in township 5-1 west. Radford Carroll, 80 acres, sec. 4, June 15th, 1836. E. Yarbrough, 80 acres, sec. 14, June 15th, 1836.

son lost his life. They were next ordered to Macon, Georgia, in which expedition they lost nearly one-half their regiment, by being taken prisoners. They were then ordered back to Nicholasville, remounted, and sent to Pulaski, where they joined Gen. Schofield's command; thence to Waynesboro', and joined Gen. Hatch's cavalry, where they had a severe engagement with Forest's cavalry. The Union troops were in much smaller numbers, and had to fall back. They were reinforced by infantry from Columbia, on the double quick. They then fell back to Columbia, from where a detachment was sent down Duck Run to guard a crossing, when a fight ensued, and they had to cut their way out. Traveling all night, they reached Franklin in the morning, when they were again engaged. From here they returned to Pulaski, where they were mustered out. Mr. Little returned home, and engaged in various business enterprises. For the past five years he has been merchandizing at Vera, where he is also Postmaster and Agent for the Illinois Central Railroad.

April 16, 1868, he married Miss Sylvin Hawks. They have six children, five of whom are living. Mr. Little is a most excellent citizen, as his war record will demonstrate.

ANDREW RAY

Is the eldest of a family of eleven children—five boys and six girls—born to James and Martha (Hutson) Ray, both natives of Ohio. James Ray, during the last twenty-five years of his life, was an itinerant Methodist preacher, and about the year 1838 or 1840 removed with his family from Ohio to this State, locating first in Marion County, and finally in Fayette, settling upon eighty acres of land in Section 21 of Sharon Township, where the subject of this sketch now resides. James Ray died in Lima, Adams County, January, 1858. Mrs. Martha Ray died on the 20th December, 1877.

Andrew Ray was born on the 22d of May, 1827, in Madison County, Ohio, and came with his father to this county in the spring of 1845. The profession of his father taking him much from home, the care of the family and farm devolved upon Andrew. This fact, coupled with the scarcity of schools

in his early youth, gave him but little opportunity for acquiring a good education; he, however, obtained sufficient for the requirements of his business. Remaining with his father until the country required his services, he, upon the 9th of August, 1862, joined the Ninety-seventh Regiment of Illinois Infantry Volunteers, entering the service as Second Lieutenant, and on the 22d of January, 1863, was promoted to the Captaincy of Company F. Mr. Ray was with Sherman's Army at the first attack upon Vicksburg, by way of the Yazoo River; afterwards with Grant when the town was captured. He was then ordered to join the attack upon Jackson, Miss., which occurred in July, 1863; and finally in the siege of Mobile of the same year, this being the last engagement of any note during the late war. During his military career, Mr. Ray on several occasions narrowly escaped death. His coat was three times pierced by bullets, and his sword (which he yet retains as a trophy) was struck from his hand by a shot during a charge at Mobile; but himself luckily escaped without a scratch. Upon the return of the troops from Bayou Teche the train collided with some cars left upon the track by the Confederates, and killed and wounded some sixty men. Mr. Ray was considerably shaken, but with his usual good fortune escaped serious injury.

His company was mustered out on the 29th July, 1865, at Galveston, Texas, and after an absence of three years and twenty days in all, Mr. Ray returned to his home, where he has since devoted the whole of his time and attention to farming and fruit-growing. He has in his home-farm 160 acres of land, in addition to outlying property, and a business house in Vera, all of which has been obtained by his own industry and strict attention to business.

In 1846, October 25, A. Ray was married to Harriet Buckmaster, the daughter of an old settler in the county, by whom he has had five children, three of them yet living. Losing his first wife, Mr. Ray again married, his second partner being Kate E. Burns, a native of Vermont. By this marriage there were two boys and two girls, one of each still living.

Mr. Ray, in politics, is Republican. He has never held any official position in the county, though frequently urged to do so. He is an elder of the Presbyterian Church, Vera, of which his wife is also a member. Mr. Ray is a good citizen, and one of the enterprising men of the county.

Silas Smith,	May 12, 1840
Wm. C. Greenup,	June 24, 1846
James Carson,	March 24, 1851
John Carson,	1857
James R. Oliver,	1858
James Carson,	May 4, 1859
John Carson,	1861
George H. Owen,	1864
John Carson,	1867
Geo. M. Bradford,	1869
A. H. Wing,	(still serving.) 1869

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.

Levi Davis,	1834
Col. Ferri Foreman,	1837
Wm. C. Greenup,	1839
J. P. Rigdon,	1841
David M. Wear,	1843
Dempsey Yarbrough,	1847
Ezra Jenkins,	1856
Salmon Washburn,	1857
G. H. Dickman,	1859
B. W. Henry,	1863

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS.

T. K. Jenkins,	1865
Zeba S. Swan,	1869
D. H. Mays,	1869
B. F. Shipley,	1873
B. F. Shipley,	1877

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION,

1876.

VOTES CAST IN FAYETTE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

TOWNSHIP.	R. H. HAYES.	TILDEN.	P. COOPER.
Wilberton,	75	103	—
Kaskaskia, upper,	112	47	—
do. lower,	22	81	4
Otego,	110	101	—
La Clede,	139	93	4
Sharon,	156	186	—
Seminary,	44	186	—
Avena,	176	111	1
B. Green,	73	165	33
Vandalia township,	82	67	2
do. city,	256	178	1
Ramsey,	114	256	4
Bear Grove,	54	156	—
Wheatland,	81	97	—
Loudon,	108	155	2
Hurricane,	37	243	1
Sefton,	183	85	—
Lone Grove,	65	111	1
Total,	1886	2421	53

The Hon. Russell Toben,	Hurricane.
" " Jesse Mays,	Bowling Green.
" " G. W. Bolt,	Ramsey.
" " W. R. Booth,	Richland.
" " Abner Griffith,	Otego.
" " H. J. Lovett,	Wheatland.
" " John Thompson,	Seminary.
" " Oran Lawler,	Sharon.
" " Richard Morrison,	Avena.
" " Ed. Dial,	Loudon.
" " James M. Brown,	Kaskaskia.
" " S. G. Harris,	La Clede.
" " Campbell Carson,	Sefton.
" " C. W. Jenks,	Vandalia.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, 1862.

R. Morrison,	Avena.
W. W. Johnson,	Sefton.
F. H. Stoddard,	Hurricane.
J. M. Brown,	Kaskaskia.
S. G. Harris,	La Clede.
G. R. Durbin,	Loudon.
J. M. Watwood,	Ramsey.
W. R. Booth,	Wilberton.
Wm. Richardson,	Otego.
Jesse Mays,	Bowling Green.
Wm. Allen,	Seminary.
J. Kepner,	Wheatland.
H. P. Collins,	Vandalia.
Ewing Wright,	Sharon.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, 1863.

R. Morrison,	Avena.
W. W. Johnson,	Sefton.
H. S. Prater,	Hurricane.
F. Klinge,	Kaskaskia.
P. W. Halliday,	La Clede.
G. R. Durbin,	Loudon.
J. M. Watwood,	Ramsey.
J. W. Peters,	Wilberton.
E. D. Martin,	Otego.
Lemuel Jackson,	Bowling Green.
Wm. Allen,	Seminary.
Jno. Kepner,	Wheatland.
H. P. Collins,	Vandalia.
E. Wright,	Sharon.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, 1864.

E. Wright,	Sharon.
D. Yarbrough,	Vandalia.
Jno. Kepner,	Wheatland.
Wm. Allen,	Seminary.
Guy Beck,	Bowling Green.
D. H. Maybry,	Otego.
J. W. Peters,	Wilberton.
J. M. Watwood,	Ramsey.
G. R. Durbin,	Loudon.
W. E. Robinson,	La Clede.
F. Klinge,	Kaskaskia.
H. S. Prater,	Hurricane.
Chas. Smith,	Sefton.
R. Morrison,	Avena.

HISTORY OF FAYETTE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

COUNTY TREASURERS.

Thomas S. Thompson, ...	1845 to 1847
Radford Carroll, ...	1847 to 1849
Wilson Campbell, ...	(two terms.) 1849 to 1853
James F. Han, ...	" " 1853 to 1857
E. Ireland, ...	1857 to 1865
G. W. Bolt, ...	1865 to 1867
Wm. Buchanan, ...	1867 to 1869
Ed. Williams, ...	1869 to 1871
R. J. McFarland, ...	1871 to 1873
Joshua Arnold, ...	1873 to 1875
H. S. Preater, ...	1875 to 1877
C. C. Wagner, ...	(Present incumbent.) 1877

FAYETTE CO. SURVEYORS.

Wm. C. Greenup, Dea. Greenup, Jno. McCollum, surveyed the town of Vandalia, ...	1819
Wm. Lee and D. Ewing, ...	July 4, 1823
James Galloway, ...	Aug. 27, 1829
Thos. C. Kirkman, ...	June 12, 1832
Silas Smith, ...	May 12, 1840
Wm. C. Greenup, ...	June 24, 1846
James Carson, ...	March 21, 1851
John Carson, ...	1857
James R. Oliver, ...	1858
James Carson, ...	May 4, 1859
John Carson, ...	1861
George H. Owen, ...	1864
John Carson, ...	1867
Jno. M. Bradford, ...	1869
A. H. Wing, ...	(still serving.) 1869

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.

Levi Davis, ...	1834
Col. Ferri- Foreman, ...	1837
Wm. C. Greenup, ...	1839
J. P. Rigdon, ...	1841
David M. Wear, ...	1843
Dempsey Yarbrough, ...	1847
Ezra Jenkins, ...	1856
Salmon Washburn, ...	1857
G. H. Dieckman, ...	1859
B. W. Henry, ...	1863

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS.

T. K. Jenkins, ...	1865
Ziba S. Swan, ...	1869
D. H. Mays, ...	1869
R. P. Shibley, ...	1872

FAYETTE COUNTY FIRST UNDER TOWNSHIP ORGANIZATION, SEPTEMBER 10, 1860.

FIRST BOARD OF SUPERVISORS. (PRESENT).

NAME.	TOWN.
The Hon. Henry G. Habick, (Chairman), ...	Vandalia.
" " Abner Griffith, ...	Cumberland.
" " Campbell Carson, ...	Sefton.
" " John Thompson, ...	Seminary.
" " George W. Bolt, ...	Ramsey.
" " Henry I. Lovett, ...	Wheatland.
" " Oran Lawler, ...	Sharon.
" " George R. Durbin, ...	Loudon.
" " Richard Morrison, ...	Avena.
" " Wm. R. Boothe, ...	Richland.
" " Paschall Isbell, ...	Hurricane.
" " Frederick Klinge, ...	Kaskaskia.
" " Jacob Austin, ...	Bowling Green.
" " J. E. Peck, ...	La Clede.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, 1861. (PRESENT).

The Hon. Paschall Isbell, ...	Hurricane.
" " Jesse Mays, ...	Bowling Green.
" " G. W. Bolt, ...	Ramsey.
" " W. R. Boothe, ...	Richland.
" " Abner Griffith, ...	Otego.
" " H. J. Lovett, ...	Wheatland.
" " John Thompson, ...	Seminary.
" " Oran Lawler, ...	Sharon.
" " Richard Morrison, ...	Avena.
" " Eli Dial, ...	Loudon.
" " James M. Brown, ...	Kaskaskia.
" " S. G. Harris, ...	La Clede.
" " Campbell Carson, ...	Sefton.
" " C. W. Jenks, ...	Vandalia.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, 1862.

R. Morrison, ...	Avena.
W. W. Johnson, ...	Sefton.
F. H. Stoddard, ...	Hurricane.
J. M. Brown, ...	Kaskaskia.
S. G. Harris, ...	La Clede.
G. R. Durbin, ...	Loudon.
J. M. Watwood, ...	Ramsey.
W. R. Booth, ...	Wilberton.
Wm. Richardson, ...	Otego.
Jesse Mays, ...	Bowling Green.
Wm. Allen, ...	Seminary.
J. Kepner, ...	Wheatland.
H. P. Collins, ...	Vandalia.
Ewing Wright, ...	Sharon.

HISTORY OF FAYETTE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 75372

NAME.	TOWN.
Benj. F. Lee, ...	Kaskaskia.
Jacob Miller, ...	Ramsey.
W. P. Smyth, ...	Avena.
C. A. Bonnemann, ...	Vandalia.
A. J. Taylor, ...	Seminary.
Fred. Triebel, ...	Wheatland.
A. M. Whitford, ...	La Clede.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, 1875.

R. A. Campbell, ...	City of Vandalia.
J. M. Carroll, ...	Seminary.
E. S. Carter, ...	Sefton.
John Davidson, ...	Sharon.
George D. Day, ...	Otego.
Henry Kasten, ...	Vandalia.
Benj. F. Lee, ...	Kaskaskia.
Wesley McInturff, ...	Bear Grove.
Jacob Miller, ...	Ramsey.
John M. Prater, ...	Hurricane.
John W. Peters, ...	Wilberton.
Geo. W. Spurgeon, ...	Landon.
Fred. Triebel, ...	Wheatland.
Alfred Watson, ...	Avena.
A. M. Whitford, ...	La Clede.
N. B. Owings, ...	Bowling Green.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, 1876.

E. S. Carter, ...	Sefton.
Wm. Bennett, ...	Bear Grove.
Wilson Campbell, ...	Otego.
D. M. Clark, ...	City of Vandalia.
Wm. Collier, ...	Seminary.
Joel Hill, ...	Hurricane.
A. J. Hogge, ...	Landon.
Henry Kasten, ...	Vandalia.
James Kepner, ...	Wheatland.
B. F. Lee, ...	Kaskaskia.
J. D. Perine, ...	Bowling Green.
J. W. Peters, ...	Wilberton.
J. W. Springer, ...	La Clede.
Alfred Watson, ...	Avena.
John Walker, ...	Sharon.
J. M. Watwood, ...	Ramsey.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, 1877.

John Blankenship, ...	Kaskaskia.
Daniel Buzzard, ...	Landon.
Wilson Campbell, ...	Otego.
	Seminary.

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	DATE OF COMMISSION OR INSTALLATION.
H. H. Maxwell, ...	Auditor Public Accounts, ...	1816
Daniel P. Cook, ...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	January 13, 1816.
Joseph Phillips, ...	Secretary, ...	December 17, 1816.
Robert Blackwell, ...	Auditor Public Accounts, ...	April 5, 1817.
Elijah C. Berry, ...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	August 29, 1817.
John Thomas, ...	Treasurer, ...	1818.

STATE OF ILLINOIS

Shadrach Bond, ...	Governor, ...	October 6, 1818.
Pierre Menard, ...	Lieut-Governor, ...	" 6, 1818.
Elias K. Kane, ...	Secretary of State, ...	" 6, 1818.
Elijah C. Berry, ...	Auditor Public Accounts, ...	1818.
John Thomas, ...	Treasurer, ...	1818.
Robert K. McLaughlin, ...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	August 2, 1819.
Edward Coles, ...	Governor, ...	December, 1822.
Adolphus F. Hubbard, ...	Lieut-Governor, ...	" 1822.
Samuel D. Lockwood, ...	Secretary of State, ...	" 18, 1822.
Abner Field, ...	Treasurer, ...	January 14, 1823.
David Blackwell, ...	Secretary of State, ...	April 2, 1823.
Morris Birbeck, ...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	October 15, 1824.
George Forquer, ...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	January 15, 1825.
Ninian Edwards, ...	Governor, ...	December, 1826.
William Kinney, ...	Lieut-Governor, ...	" 1826.
James Hall, ...	Treasurer, ...	February 12, 1827.
Alexander P. Field, ...	Secretary of State, ...	January 23, 1829.
John Reynolds, ...	Governor, ...	December 9, 1830.
Zadock Casey, ...	Lieut-Governor, ...	" 9, 1830.
John Dement, ...	Treasurer, ...	February 5, 1831.
James T. B. Slapp, ...	Auditor Public Accounts, ...	August 27, 1831.
Joseph Duncan, ...	Governor, ...	December, 1834.
Alexander M. Jenkins, ...	Lieut-Governor, ...	" 1834.
Levi Davis, ...	Auditor Public Accounts, ...	November 16, 1835.
Charles Gregory, ...	Treasurer, ...	December 5, 1836.
John D. Whiteside, ...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	March 4, 1837.
Thomas Carlin, ...	Governor, ...	December, 1838.
Stinson H. Anderson, ...	Lieut-Governor, ...	" 1838.
Stephen A. Douglas, ...	Secretary of State, ...	November 30, 1840.
Lyman Trumbull, ...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	March 1, 1841.
Milton Carpenter, ...	Treasurer, ...	" 1841.
Janca Shields, ...	Auditor Public Accounts, ...	" 1841.
Thomas Ford, ...	Governor, ...	December 8, 1842.
John Moore, ...	Lieut-Governor, ...	" 8, 1842.
Thompson Cambell, ...	Secretary of State, ...	March 6, 1843.
William L. D. Ewing, ...	Auditor Public Accounts, ...	" 6, 1843.
Thomas H. Campbell, ...	" P.A. (to fill vacancy), ...	" 25, 1846.
Augustus C. French, ...	Governor, ...	December 9, 1846.
Joseph B. Wells, ...	Lieut-Governor, ...	" 9, 1846.
Horace S. Cooley, ...	Secretary of State, ...	" 23, 1846.
John Moore, ...	Treasurer, (to fill vacancy), ...	August 14, 1848.
John McManis, ...	Lieut-Governor, ...	January, 1849.

Alfred Watson, ...	Wheatland.
A. M. Whitford, ...	Avena.
N. B. Owings, ...	La Clede.
	Bowling Green.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, 1876.

E. S. Carter, ...	Sefton.
Wm. Bennett, ...	Bear Grove.
Wilson Campbell, ...	Orego.
D. M. Clark, ...	City of Vandalia.
Wm. Collier, ...	Seminary.
Joel Hill, ...	Hurricane.
A. J. Hodge, ...	London.
Henry Kasten, ...	Vandalia.
James Kepner, ...	Wheatland.
B. F. Lee, ...	Kaskaskia.
J. D. Perine, ...	Bowling Green.
J. W. Peters, ...	Wilberton.
J. W. Springer, ...	La Clede.
Alfred Watson, ...	Avena.
John Walker, ...	Sharon.
J. M. Watwood, ...	Rainey.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, 1877.

John Blankenship, ...	Kaskaskia.
Daniel Buzzard, ...	London.
Wilson Campbell, ...	Orego.
James M. Carroll, ...	Seminary.
D. M. Clark, ...	City of Vandalia.
James M. Greer, ...	Sefton.
G. W. Hankins, ...	Wheatland.
Joel Hill, ...	Hurricane.
Henry Kasten, ...	Vandalia.
Samuel Lape, ...	Wilberton.
J. D. Perine, ...	Bowling Green.
J. W. Springer, ...	La Clede.
J. W. L. Tucker, ...	Bear Grove.
Alfred Watson, ...	Avena.
John Walker, ...	Sharon.
J. M. Watwood, ...	Rainey.
L. T. Yarbrough, ...	Bear Grove.

Illinois was constituted a separate Territory by act of Congress, February 3d, 1809.

OFFICERS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.



FROM 1809,

TO 1878.

ILLINOIS TERRITORY.

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	DATE OF COMMISSION OR INAUROGATION.
Nathaniel Pope, ...	Secretary of the Territory,	March 7, 1809.
Ninian Edwards, ...	Governor,	April 24, 1809.

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
77

Ninian Edwards, ...	Governor,	January 10, 1809.
William Kinney, ...	Lieut-Governor,	" 1826.
James Hall, ...	Treasurer,	February 12, 1827.
Alexander P. Field, ...	Secretary of State,	January 23, 1829.
John Reynolds, ...	Governor,	December 9, 1830.
Zadock Casey, ...	Lieut-Governor,	" 9, 1830.
John Dement, ...	Treasurer,	February 5, 1831.
James T. B. Stapp, ...	Auditor Public Accounts,	August 27, 1831.
Joseph Duncan, ...	Governor,	December, 1834.
Alexander M. Jenkins, ...	Lieut-Governor,	" 1834.
Lowi Davis, ...	Auditor Public Accounts,	November 16, 1835.
Charles Gregory, ...	Treasurer,	December 5, 1836.
John D. Whiteside, ...	"	March 4, 1837.
Thomas Carlin, ...	Governor,	December, 1838.
Stinson H. Anderson, ...	Lieut-Governor,	" 1838.
Stephen A. Douglas, ...	Secretary of State,	November 30, 1840.
Lyman Trumbull, ...	"	March 1, 1841.
Milton Carpenter, ...	Treasurer,	" 1841.
James Shields, ...	Auditor Public Accounts,	" 1841.
Thomas Ford, ...	Governor,	December 8, 1842.
John Moore, ...	Lieut-Governor,	" 8, 1842.
Thompson Cambell, ...	Secretary of State,	March 6, 1843.
William L. D. Ewing, ...	Auditor Public Accounts,	" 6, 1843.
Thomas H. Campbell, ...	" P.A. (to fill vacancy),	" 26, 1846.
Augustus C. French, ...	Governor,	December 9, 1846.
Joseph B. Wells, ...	Lieut-Governor,	" 9, 1846.
Horace S. Cooley, ...	Secretary of State,	" 23, 1846.
John Moore, ...	Treasurer, (to fill vacancy),	August 14, 1848.
William McMurtry, ...	Lieut-Governor,	January, 1849.
David L. Gregg, ...	Sec'y of State (to fill vacancy),	April 3, 1850.
Joel A. Matteson, ...	Governor,	January, 1853.
Gustavus Koerner, ...	Lieut-Governor,	" 1853.
Alexander Starne, ...	Secretary of State,	" 1853.
Ninian W. Edwards, ...	Sup't Public Instruction,	March 24, 1854.
William H. Bissell, ...	Governor,	January 12, 1857.
John Wood, ...	Lieut-Governor,	" 12, 1857.
Ozias M. Hatch, ...	Secretary of State,	" 12, 1857.
Jesse K. Dubois, ...	Auditor Public Accounts,	" 12, 1857.
James Miller, ...	Treasurer,	" 12, 1857.
William H. Powell, ...	Sup't Public Instruction,	" 12, 1857.
Newton Bateman, ...	"	" 10, 1859.
William Butler, ...	Treasury (to fill vacancy),	September 3, 1859.
Richard Yates, ...	Governor,	January 14, 1861.
Francis A. Hoffman, ...	Lieut-Governor,	" 14, 1861.
Ozias M. Hatch, ...	Secretary of State,	" 14, 1861.
Jesse K. Dubois, ...	Auditor Public Accounts,	" 14, 1861.
William Butler, ...	Treasurer,	January 14, 1861.
Newton Bateman, ...	Sup't Public Instruction,	" 14, 1861.
Alexander Starne, ...	Treasurer,	" 12, 1863.
John P. Brooks, ...	Sup't Public Instruction,	" 12, 1863.
Richard J. Oglesby, ...	Governor,	" 16, 1865.
William Bross, ...	Lieut-Governor,	" 16, 1865.
Sharon Tyndale, ...	Secretary of State,	" 16, 1865.
Orlin H. Miner, ...	Auditor Public Accounts,	December 12, 1864.
James H. Beveridge, ...	Treasurer,	January 9, 1865.
Newton Bateman, ...	Sup't Public Instruction,	January 16, 1865.
George W. Smith, ...	Treasurer,	January, 1867.
John M. Palmer, ...	Governor,	January 11, 1869.
John Dougherty, ...	Lieut-Governor,	" 11, 1869.
Edward Rummell, ...	Secretary of State,	" 11, 1869.
Charles E. Lippincott, ...	Auditor Public Accounts,	" 11, 1869.
Erastus N. Bates, ...	Treasurer,	" 11, 1869.

office or exercised its functions by authority of law; the only officer known being the "committee-man" or director before mentioned. He held his office by consent of the employers, and at their pleasure. His duties were to contract with teachers, examine them as to their qualifications, and to call the employers together to decide questions that arose during the term of school. He exercised a sort of supervision over the school.

A SCHOOL INCIDENT.

To illustrate the notions of the early settlers with regard to what branches they desired taught in their schools, the following incident, that actually occurred in one of the schools of the county, is submitted:

There came into the neighborhood a very gentlemanly and well-informed young man, a native of one of the New England States. He was readily employed to teach the school. Upon entering the school-room he was surprised to find his pupils furnished with nothing in the line of text-books except readers and spellers. He examined them in the branches they had studied, and found them able to spell almost any word in their speller. In reading they could run over the matter very rapidly; but as to the meaning of words and the principles of reading they were wholly ignorant. He asked them if they had dictionaries. They had not heard of such a book; and the same with respect to geographies and grammars. He explained the nature and uses of the subjects treated of in the books mentioned, and requested them to ask their parents to provide the books for them. They were astonished; no such suggestions had ever been made by any teacher before; they cared nothing for grammar, geography or dictionary; their parents had often told them that if they mastered their speller and learned to write, they would do well enough; they were not going to "study any such nonsense." And the lamentable part of it is, that their parents encouraged them in such ideas, until the children lost all confidence in their teacher, and made it so unpleasant for him that he actually resigned and quitted the country. No doubt the same scene might have been enacted in many localities had the teacher suggested such a course of study for his pupils.

ADVOCATES OF THE SCHOOL SYSTEM.

While there were some localities that had not a very clear conception of what the school should be, and some individuals who had no very high regard for the cause, there were others with strong minds and willing hearts—who believed that the welfare and destiny of our country and its institutions, was dependent on the virtue and intelligence of the people; that intelligence and virtue trod the same paths, while ignorance and vice were boon companions; that the only road to prosperity and happiness as a people, was by the adoption of such a system, notwithstanding the country was young, and the people were already heavily taxed. From the "Illinois Intelligencer," a newspaper published by Col. Robt. Blackwell, of the date of January 30th, 1836, the following is taken, to illustrate the sentiment of those individuals who had the welfare of the community at heart: "Every neighborhood should educate its children. Education is the most important branch of civil and parental duty; there are but three grand requisites to be attained to render it effective: it should commence in childhood; it should be a public institution; it should embrace moral, as well as literary instruction." Col. Blackwell has long since ceased from his labors—the "Intelligencer" is recorded as among the "things that were," but the seed sown, fell upon good ground, and has produced an hundred-fold.

Such sentiments, such advocates of the cause of humanity, will be cherished with feelings of grateful remembrance, while memory is one of the faculties of the human mind.

Mr. Dimeson and Andrew Haffers, in Hurricane Township; Mr. Chase and Mr. Rice Harrington, in Sharon; Robt. Currier, Mr. Nalls, Mr. Abbott, Col. Samuel Houston and Martin Welch, in Seminary; Mr. Smyth, in Aysen; Mr. Parfitt and Mr. Bird, in Willerton; James Parks and Albert Pilbrook, in Wheatland.

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.

The first School Commissioner, was chosen in 1834. Levi Davis, who now lives at Alton, this State, was the first to hold the office. His duties were chiefly the disposal of school lands. Hon. Farris Freeman succeeded him, after which the following named gentlemen held the office, in the order below indicated: Col. Wm. C. Greenup, J. P. Rigdon, David M. Wear, Dempsey Yarbrough, Ezra Jenkins, S. Washburne, Hon. George H. Dieckman and Hon. B. W. Henry.

Ezra Jenkins was the first Commissioner under what is known as the "Free School Act." He also taught the first school in Vandalia, after the enactment of said law.

During the administration of Mr. Jenkins as School Commissioner, his duties were, to examine and license teachers, visit and exercise a general supervision of the schools, advise school-officers, teachers, etc. His administration witnessed a marked advancement in the condition of the schools.

The administration of Hon. G. H. Dieckman was productive of much good to the public schools; during his administration the school finances, which through neglect of school officials, had gotten into bad condition, were brought to a safer and better basis than they had ever been previously; he exacted of Town Trustees, that all loans, belonging to the school funds of the respective townships should either be collected, and redeemed, or renewed, and impressed upon them the necessity of seeing that the securities on all loans were good.

He was the first Commissioner, who collected, arranged and sent to the office of the State Superintendent, the school statistics of the county; a copy of which report is still on file in the office of the County Superintendent of schools. He also submitted a written report, in which he recommended the enactment of a law to grade teachers' certificates, in accordance with their qualifications, rejecting the law granting commissioners power to grant "special certificates," upon the recommendation of school directors.

Afterwards, while a member of the General Assembly, he introduced a Bill, which became a law, granting to all persons who entered the service of the United States during the war of the Rebellion, under the age of twenty-one years, the right to attend the public schools of the State, free of tuition, for the same length of time they were in the service during their minority.

TEACHERS OF FAYETTE COUNTY, WHO WERE IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

The following named gentlemen quit the dignified profession of teaching, to assume the arduous and perilous duties of the soldier's life in the war of the Rebellion in defence of the Nation's honor, Capt. C. P. Jones, Capt. G. W. Horr, Capt. A. W. McGrain, Major T. K. Jenkins, Lieutenant Chas. Lee, Capt. Joseph M. Chase; privates, James Mabrey, Mat. Boreland, W. T. Blair, S. L. Ramsey, Joseph Beck and Nelson Perryman.

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS.

Major T. K. Jenkins was the first to exercise the superintendency of the schools after the enactment of the law increasing the duties of the office, and changing its title. Under the supervision of Mr. Jenkins rapid and substantial progress was made in the standard of our schools, as well as in the standard of teachers' qualifications. Z. B. Swan succeeded Mr. Jenkins,

first to recite, etc. The manner of conducting recitations was of the truly primitive type, the teachers of those days being fully committed to the "pouring-in" process, believing that the true theory of teaching is to stock the mind with facts and generalities rather than to develop the reasoning faculties. Instead of requiring his pupils to analyze a proposition from the premises to the conclusion, he would occupy his seat, ask questions, and receive answers.

BRANCHES TAUGHT.

The branches taught in the common schools of those days were few in number—reading, spelling, penmanship and arithmetic. In addition to these, in some very rare instances, English grammar, geography and history received some attention.

Text-books Used. The text-books used were almost universally the following: Smiley's and Smith's arithmetics; the old English Reader and New Testament, for reading; "Webster's Elementary Speller;" in schools where English grammar was taught, "Kirkham" was the standard; and for history, The Life of Washington or Marion was the book used,—these works being found very often to constitute the libraries of the settlers. The early settlers seemed to regard a man who was moderately acquainted with the subjects of arithmetic, reading and spelling, as a prodigy in the matter of scholastic attainments.

Boarding Around.—It was the custom for the teacher to receive, in addition to his per capita subscription price, free board; that is, he would board with one of his pupils one week, the next with another, and so on.

SCHOOL OFFICERS.

There being no legalized school system, there were no officers who held office or exercised its functions by authority of law; the only officer known being the "committee-man" or director before mentioned. He held his office by consent of the employers, and at their pleasure. His duties were to contract with teachers, examine them as to their qualifications, and to call the employers together to decide questions that arose during the term of school. He exercised a sort of supervision over the school.

A SCHOOL INCIDENT.

To illustrate the notions of the early settlers with regard to what branches they desired taught in their schools, the following incident, that actually occurred in one of the schools of the county, is submitted:

There came into the neighborhood a very gentlemanly and well-informed young man, a native of one of the New England States. He was readily employed to teach the school. Upon entering the school-room he was surprised to find his pupils furnished with nothing in the line of text-books except readers and spellers. He examined them in the branches they had studied, and found them able to spell almost any word in their speller. In reading they could run over the matter very rapidly; but as to the meaning of words and the principles of reading they were wholly ignorant. He asked them if they had dictionaries. They had not heard of such a book; and the same with respect to geographies and grammars. He explained the nature and uses of the subjects treated of in the books mentioned, and requested them to ask their parents to provide the books for them. They were astonished; no such suggestions had ever been made by any teacher before; they cared nothing for grammar, geography or dictionary; their parents had often told them that if they mastered their speller and learned to write, they would do well enough; they were not going to "study any such nonsense." And the lamentable part of it is, that their parents encouraged them in such ideas, until the children lost all confidence in their teacher, and made it so unpleasant for him that he actually resigned and quitted the country. No doubt the same scene might have been acted in many a

PERSONAL MENTION OF PIONEER TEACHERS.

The first school taught in the county, was taught in Vandalia in the year 1819, by a Mr. Jackson, in a little log shed. Mr. Jackson died before his term expired.

A Mr. Van Blich taught in Vandalia in 1822, in a small frame house that has long since succumbed to the destroying hand of time. In addition to the day-school which he taught, he conducted an evening-school, for the benefit of the young men and boys, who were compelled to work during the day and could not attend the day-school. B. W. Thompson, Esq., was a pupil at the evening-school, Russell Bottsford taught in 1823. The following persons taught in the school of Vandalia, in the early days: Mr. Spencer, Mr. Chase, Mr. Kellum, Mrs. Caruthers, Mr. Pierce, Mr. Stoddard, Mr. Johnson, Prof. Kinney, Mr. Frank McCord, Mrs. Slade, E. Southworth, A. B. West and others.

CELEBRITIES WHO HAVE TAUGHT SCHOOL IN THE COUNTY.

The following persons whose reputation is known outside of Fayette County, have been teachers in our schools: Col. Robt. C. Jagersoll, of Peoria; Hon. Albert G. Burr, Ex. member of Congress, and at present one of the Judges of the Appellate Court of the State; Hon. Richard W. Townsend, member of Congress.

PIONEER TEACHERS OUTSIDE OF VANDALIA.

The following persons taught in the country schools, in the early days: Mr. Dodson and Andrew Halford, in Hurricane Township; Mr. Chase and Mr. Pice Barrington, in Sharon; Robt. Carlee, Mr. Nalls, Mr. Abbott, Col. Samuel Houston and Martin Welch, in Seminary; Mr. Smyth, in Avenue; Mr. Parfit and Mr. Bird, in Wilberton; James Barks and Albert Filbrook, in Wheatland.

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.

The first School Commissioner, was chosen in 1834. Levi Davis, who now lives at Alton, this State, was the first to hold the office. His duties were chiefly the disposal of school lands. Hon. Ferris Foreman succeeded him, after which the following named gentlemen held the office, in the order below indicated: Col. Wm. C. Greenup, J. P. Rigdon, David M. Wear, Dempsy Yarbrough, Ezra Jenkins, S. Washburne, Hon. George H. Dieckman and Hon. B. W. Henry.

Ezra Jenkins was the first Commissioner under what is known as the "Free School Act." He also taught the first school in Vandalia, after the enactment of said law.

During the administration of Mr. Jenkins as School Commissioner, his duties were, to examine and license teachers, visit and exercise a general supervision of the schools, advise school-officers, teachers, etc. His administration witnessed a marked advancement in the condition of the schools.

The administration of Hon. G. H. Dieckman was productive of much good to the public schools; during his administration the school finances, which through neglect of school officials, had gotten into bad condition, were brought to a safer and better basis than they had ever been previously; he exacted of Town Trustees, that all loans, belonging to the school funds of the respective townships should either be collected, and reloaned, or renewed, and impressed upon them the necessity of seeing that the securities on all loans were good.

He was the first Commissioner, who collected, arranged and sent to the office of the State Superintendent, the school statistics of the county. Copy

STARK COUNTY ILLINOIS AND ITS PEOPLE

A RECORD OF SETTLEMENT, ORGANIZATION,
PROGRESS AND ACHIEVEMENT

ILLUSTRATED

VOLUME II

Chicago
THE PIONEER PUBLISHING COMPANY
1916

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 78372

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

1 8 6 7

John Varble & Meletna A. Cummings, July 7, Jacy C. White, J P
 William Thomason & Mrs. Mary Lancaster, July 14, John H. Hudson, J P
 John P. Guthrie & Mrs. Sarah Beard, July 12, M. S. Stone, M G
 Joel Jones & Mrs. Susan Koller, July 11, W. C. Rainey, J P
 Joseph Cox & Mrs. Mary Morrison, July 21, John Painter, J P
 Charles A. Ross & Mrs. Ellen Terry, July 22, John H. Hudson, J P
 William Griffin Jr. & Mrs. Ann M. Flowers, July 30, W. M. Bell, J P
 W. H. Garrison & Sarah J. Burton, Aug. 1, J. S. Benear, J P
 Franklin Reno & Martha A. Moore, Aug. 1, Alfred Hinton, J P
 Peter Vurtis & Emily Pineger, July 30, J. R. Armstrong, M G
 Andrew J. Scoggins & Melinda A. Reno, Aug. 1, Alfred Hinton, J P
 John Hall & Ann Ballard, Aug. 1, W. B. Barton, M G
 Thomas J. Kidd & Frances E. Gist, Aug. 1, W. B. Barton, M G
 Peter Nerris & Magdalena Hausser, July 6, W. H. Hudson, J P
 David Burlison & Lizzie Brown, Aug. 4, John H. Hudson, J P
 P. T. Barnhart & Frances C. Settles, Aug. 8, Andw. Kelly, J P
 John Gaffney & Dorcas Armstrong, Aug. 6, Alfred Hinton, J P
 Thomas Page & Emily Harlin, Aug. 7, Charles W. Hodges, Judge of
 First Judicial Circuit, State of Illinois
 William F. Halbirt & Mary E. Short, Aug. 8, C. A. Worley, M G
 John Riley & Margarte Flannery, 1. E. Aug. 9
 James Deeds & Parthenia Boirum, Aug. 11, John Painter, J P
 Levy A. Yarbrough & Mary Jane Cox, Aug. 22, John Painter, J P
 George Rains (license), George Haines (in return) & Sarah Adaline
 Stinnett (license), Sarah Adaline Stennete (in return) Aug. 14,
 Rev. John Massey
 Michael Harrigan & Mrs. Mary A. Musgrove, Aug. 15, W. H. Arrow, M G
 John S. Beuschel & Mrs. Catharine M. Nations, Aug. 18, John H. Hudson, J P
 John Simon & Julia A. Prindle, Aug. 15, Charles W. Hodges, Judge of
 First Judicial Circuit of the State of Illinois

1 8 6 6

Ophelia Kessler
Box 281
Newcastle, TX 76372

Edward E. Jones & Mrs. Hannah Whiteside, May 3, John Painter, J P
 Lyman P. Bushnell & Mary C. Pinkerton, May 16, W. B. Barton, J P
 A. J. Brooks & Mary J. White, May 10, Andrew Kelly, J P
 Thomas Barner & Julia Huffman, May 12, Thos. H. Boyd, Co. Judge
 Robert Kinoro & Alice Lewis May 24, W. B. Barton, M G
 Alexander Harrison & Mrs. Catharine Weaver, May 22, C. W. Worley, M G
 Alfred Rayle & Mrs. Nellie Downs, l. g. May 22
 Josiah A. Stone & Lizzie E. Malone, May 23, H. T. Whiteside, J P
 Thomas B. Downs & Mary Hicks, May 23, F. B. Roberts, J P
 John W. McAdams & Nancy J. Grizzle, May 26, W. B. Barton, M G
 John R. Quin & Mary A. Stewart, May 29, Thorrit Griffin, J P
 John T. Clark & Julia Dennis, May 29, James Cannedy, J P
 James B. Tucker & Mrs. Elizabeth Neece, May 28, Perry McConathy, J P
 Walter Koughan & Margaret Buggy, l. g. May 29
 George H. Freeman & Mrs. Cynthia Varble, June 3, J. C. White, J P
 John H. Kelly & Catharine Perry, June 5, Morgan L. Wood, Clergyman
 John Vertrees & Annie E. Fishback June 6, 1866 Justus Bulkley, M G
 Levi D. Hungerford & Martha E. Malone, June 6, L. J. Patterson, J P
 John J. Roberts & Lucretia Lister, June 6, Perry McConathy, J P
 George W. Yarbrough & Mary A. Snelling, June 7, John Painter, J P
 John Pittman & Ann Cannedy, l. g. June 12
 William Stringer & Zerilda Jane Roller, June 13, Perry McConathy, J P
 William A. Day & Mary L. Jones, June 14, W. H. Cannedy, J P
 John M. Smith & Nancy M. Scott, June 17, J. G. Mitchell, J P
 Edwin McEvers & Henrietta Robertson, July 7, Andrew J. Johnson, M G
 Thomas Ryan & Sarah A. Wing, June 28, E. M. Kinser, J P
 Elvin Armstrong & Susan F. Terry, July 3, J. C. Coley, M G

J. W. CROUCH,

Was born Nov. 11th, 1833, in Hurricane Township, Fayette County, Ill., and is the child of John and Susannah Crouch. The elder Crouch about that time removed to Bond County, where his son continued living until October, 1865, when he purchased and moved to the farm where he now resides, in Bear Grove Township. July 18th, 1855, he married Miss Sarah A. Maxey, of Tennessee. They had two children, a son and daughter. These Mr. Crouch endeavored to give all the advantages possible in securing a good education. They both have, with the assistance of their father and their own application, acquired a good education, and are now engaged in teaching. Wm. M. is at present teaching in Sharon Township, and is said to be eminently well qualified for the profession he has chosen. His success is attributed as much to his own efforts and application, as to any advantages he may have enjoyed. He is one of several of the old scholars of Mr. M. M. Merriam who are following in the footsteps of their preceptor. Mrs. Crouch died Jan. 11th, 1858. Mr. Crouch subsequently married Jane M. Creel, of Clinton County. They have had six children, all of whom are now living. Mr. Crouch comes of patriotic stock, his ancestors paternal and maternal, having fought in the revolutionary war. His father died in his seventieth year. His mother still survives, a venerable old lady, now in her eighty-fifth year.

Mr. Crouch's life has been devoted almost entirely to farming, in which he has been very successful, and bids fair to become one of the prominent and wealthy men of that class in his county. By a life of industry and economy, he has already accomplished much in that direction, and has now in his homestead one hundred and sixty acres of good land in a fine state of cultivation and well improved; besides this he has a farm of eighty acres in another part of the township, all the results of a life of honest industry and strict attention to business.

His whole life has been such, that while he has in no instance solicited public preferment, he has several times been called upon to fill public positions in his township. Mrs. Crouch is a sister of Mr. E. J. Creel, one of the well-to-do farmers of the county. They are now enjoying on their homestead the result of their economy and early self-denial.

He has, in partnership with his son-in-law, Mr. Hueston, over eight hundred acres of good average land, well adapted for grain and stock-raising. He has outlived his three-score years and ten, and is now a hale and hearty old gentleman, with a kindly heart and a most generous disposition; and one who, despite early disadvantages, has made for himself an honorable name and record.

JAMES S. EVANS.

Among the earliest and most respected residents of Fayette County was Aiken Evans, father of James S. He emigrated from Virginia when a youth of thirteen, and located in this county in 1818, with his parents, who first settled in what is now Seminary Township, and entered land in Bear Grove and Vandalia Townships. James S. is the eldest child of Aiken and Hannah (Chandler) Evans, and was born March 4th, 1848. His father dying when he was quite young, his early opportunities were limited. During the winter months he attended the district schools, and the remainder of the year worked upon the farm. He succeeded by steady application in acquiring a fair English education.

Aiken Evans died November 10th, 1861; his wife survived him until January 11th, 1872. Mr. Evans continued with his mother, performing the part of a dutiful and filial son until her death, after which he continued farming on his own account, on the home place. He married November 17th, 1870, Miss Mary Mitchell, daughter of A. L. and J. Mitchell, who were among the early pioneers of the State. They have one child—Albert.

Mr. Evans is entirely free from any political ambition, preferring to devote his energies to agriculture. Notwithstanding this, however, his friends and neighbors have, as a mark of their respect and confidence in his integrity and business qualifications, called upon him to devote a portion of his time to public duties. In politics he is and has always been a Democrat. He is yet a young man, and one who has by his own exertions succeeded in accumulating property. He is by nature shrewd, cautious and calculating, and an honest and high-minded gentleman withal.

conveniences attending a life of industry and thrift, and are good representatives of that large and important element in our body politic, the American Agriculturist.

HENRY WHITTENMEYER.

This gentleman is the fourth child of John G. and Elizabeth Whittenmeyer, and was born July 6th, 1806. His father was a native of Berks County, Penna., where he followed the occupation of a tailor.

Mr. Whittenmeyer married October 31st, 1826, Miss Lydia Woodling. She was born June 3d, 1805. They have had twelve children, of whom the following are living: Matilda, now the wife of Wesley McInturf was born Feb. 18th, 1828, and still resides in Bear Grove Township; Caroline, now Mrs. Tuttle, and living in Missouri, born Dec. 20th, 1831; Louisa, Mrs. Morey, born Dec. 8th, 1834, living near her parents; Susannah, born Oct. 28th, 1837; she was married to John D. Fahnestock, and died about five years since, leaving two children; Bet Liza, born Dec. 4th, 1839, and married to Jacob F. Baldwin, and Sarah, born May 26th, 1842, now Mrs. Lewis Lippel. Mr. and Mrs. Whittenmeyer came to Illinois in 1839 and located on the farm, where they have ever since resided. At the time of their arrival in this county, their fortune consisted of thirteen dollars and five children. But they were of that hardy and indomitable stock that defy adverse circumstances, and energetically set to work to provide a home for themselves and children. Mr. Whittenmeyer had no opportunities when young, and whatever education he possesses he acquired at such idle moments as he could spare from his daily labor. For a period of nearly twenty years after his arrival in Fayette County, he followed the business of carpenter and builder, in which he was moderately successful. He then retired to his farm, where he has ever since continued to reside, devoting his time to agriculture, and now enjoys the satisfaction of having one of the best cultivated farms in his township. He has never been an office-seeker, preferring the more peaceful life of a private citizen. He has, however, been called upon at times, to fill public positions, and was elected Township Assessor. He was also School Director for a number of years, resigning the position when he was seventy years old. The cemetery in his neighborhood was his donation to the public, he having purchased the land and appropriated it to that use. In politics he has always been an ardent Republican, and believes its course and policy are best adapted for the preservation and advancement of civil and religious liberty. He is now in his seventy-first year, a fine specimen of an amiable, cheerful and well-preserved old gentleman.

WM. H. SNYDER.

The Snyder family is one among the oldest in Fayette County. In 1820, Ferdinand Ernst put in execution a well-conceived project of founding a colony of Germans in this country, and in that year arrived with about thirty families, the majority of whom settled in and around Vandalia. Among them was Henry Snyder, the father of the subject of this history. He married Nancy Corbitt, and William, their third child, was born January 13th, 1838. He commenced life without means, but was industrious, honest and economical, and secured a competency and an enviable reputation for good sense and strict integrity. He died at his old home in Vandalia, February 14th, 1865. His wife, a sister of Wm. and John B. Henninger, died ——. She was a sincere Christian woman, a good wife and mother. Their son William, like most youths of that early day, had few advantages. When only eleven years old he started in life without money and almost without aid of any kind. His uncle, Wm. Henninger, gave him opportunities which he improved, and which yielded him some profit and considerable experience, which was of great benefit to him. When twenty years old he married Miss Cynthia Ann Diamond, a niece and adopted daughter of Mrs. Augustus Snyder. They were married November 25th, 1858. By that union they have had seven children, five of whom are living, two boys and three girls: Martha Isadore, William Haller, Julia Augusta, Mary Ann, and Karl Edward—all still at home with their parents. They have also an adopted son, John Shroyers, a bright and promising lad.

Mr. Snyder, like all our patriotic German citizens and their descendants, was during the late war a decided Union man. And as such, was strong in his advocacy of Mr. Lincoln's policy; believing it in every way to be the best adapted to a final settlement of the then existing difficulties between the two sections of the country; and one, which, if carried to a successful termination, would banish sectional strife forever, and tend ultimately to draw the entire country closer together in the bonds of national unity.

He is a young, enterprising, and self-made man, and one who will become more useful, and respected by the community and his family as he travels the rugged pathway of life, never diverted from the straight road by the allurements with which every honest man's way is beset, and which only the truly strong and courageous resist.

AUGUSTUS SNYDER.

EMANUEL and Ann Eliza Snyder, natives of Germany, emigrated to America about the year 1820, and landed at Baltimore. Immediately after they started West, and arrived at Vandalia December 19th, 1820. They had a family of five children. Augustus Snyder was their second son, and was born at Kuhlrich Hessen on the 29th of April, 1805. His father was quite delicate, and died shortly after their arrival in Vandalia. Mrs. Snyder died on her son's farm about the year 1818. At the time of his father's death Mr. Snyder was about sixteen years old, and immediately commenced the work of hewing out his own fortune. His early years were spent in laborious farm-work, and so great were his necessities and those of his family, that he had no time to devote to self-improvement. The only opportunity he had was that of attending a subscription school about three months. At twenty-one years of age he launched out for himself. On the 17th of November, 1826, he married Elizabeth M. Watson, whose parents were natives of North Carolina, where she was born, August 11th, 1807. She died February 22d, 1870. Mr. and Mrs. Snyder had one child, a daughter, and now the wife of Mr. M. F. Hueston. She was born March 7th, 1841, and was married March 10th, 1864. Mr. Snyder participated in the Black Hawk war, under command of Major Henry, where he met and became acquainted with Mr. Lincoln, whom he says at that time could dust the back of any man in the regiment.

In early years he was a Whig, but latterly a Democrat, and during the war was a staunch Union man.

Mr. Snyder settled on the farm where he now lives about 1838, and which is now known as the Old Snyder Farm, where his wife died and his daughter was born and married. Mrs. Snyder was a member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. Their daughter was educated in the schools of her native county.

Mr. Snyder commenced life without money, and with but few friends; but such was his character, and such has been his conduct through a long and eventful life, that he has succeeded in accumulating considerable of the former, and of the latter he numbers most of the worthy citizens of his county.

THE YARBROUGH FAMILY.

AMONG the old and familiar names of Fayette, the above takes a front rank. Dempsey and Mary Smith Yarbrough were married in this county, about the year 1825, and spent their lives within its boundaries. They endured all the privations and perils of a frontier life, and lived to see the development of a wilderness into a great and free state; they lived an honest and useful life, and died leaving an honorable name and record, to their posterity. They also left, in the persons of their sons L. R. and Lafayette, worthy men, to preserve and transmit untarnished the family name. Mr. Yarbrough died at the old homestead March 18th, 1865. His wife lived some years later and died.

L. R. Yarbrough was born June 13th, 1830, and lived during his youth and until his marriage with his parents. He married April 27th, 1856, Miss Lydia, daughter of Wm. and Elleanor Rodecker, who were natives of Pennsylvania and Ohio, respectively. They have had six children; four of whom are now living with their parents in the old homestead. Mr. Yarbrough is spoken of as one of the solid and substantial men of his neighborhood. Lafayette, his younger brother, was born July 3d, 1832, and remained with his parents until his 21st year. He married Nov. 22d, 1857, Miss Mary A. Rodecker, sister of Mrs. L. R. Yarbrough. By that union they have had six children, three of whom are now living. In politics they are both Democrats, and firm believers and supporters of its policy. In 1861 seeing that war was inevitable, they advocated vigorous measures, and believed that a prompt suppression of the rebellion, would settle at once, and forever, the questions then agitating and distracting the country. They are men of sterling integrity, and as a consequence possess the confidence and esteem of friends and neighbors. Men whose example is cited by the aged and emulated by the young. They have both been selected to fill public positions by the community. Lafayette at the present time (1877) being supervisor from his township, the duties of which he performs in a most expeditious and satisfactory manner. L. R., was selected and elected for township collector, and notwithstanding the fact, that there are no emoluments connected with the office, under the present system of township organization, he faithfully attends to the work of it, in all its details.

They reside upon their homesteads, surrounded by their families, and the

ROBERT MITCHELL.

Among the early settlers of Fayette County, were Michael and Jane Bryan Mitchell. They emigrated from North Carolina to Kentucky, re-moved from there to St. Clair County, and finally to Fayette County, where they died; Mr. Mitchell in Feb., 1844 and his wife in Feb., 1849. They had a family of eleven children, of whom Robert was the sixth, and was born in Kentucky, in 1819. He came with his parents to Illinois in 1829, and to Fayette County in 1836, where he has since continued to reside. His youth was spent on his father's farm. Owing to absence of schools he enjoyed few opportunities. He however occasionally attended subscription schools, and succeeded in acquiring considerable information. In 1843 he married Minerva Brown, daughter of Hezekiah and Delilah Brown, who were among the early pioneers of the county.

Shortly after his marriage he commenced farming, which occupation he has followed ever since, except when public duties demanded his attention. As the fruits of the above union they have had twelve children five of whom are living. Charles R. died Dec. 24th, 1877.

In politics Mr. Mitchell has always been a Democrat, and prominently identified with that party in Fayette County. He was elected Justice of the Peace, which office he held six years, when he was elected coroner, and filled the office acceptably for five years.

He has devoted most of his time to agriculture, in which he has been quite successful, and has a nicely improved farm of one hundred and twenty acres. He is a man of sterling worth, and has won the good-will and respect of the community by his upright conduct and genial manners.

WESLEY MCINTURF.

Wesley McInturf is the fourth child of Wilson and Mahale (Hickerson) McInturf, and was born in Seminary township August 19th, 1831. His father was a native of North Carolina and his mother of Tennessee. Mrs. McInturf came to Illinois in 1818, and was married soon after her arrival. They died when their son Wesley was quite young, leaving a small patrimony to be divided among six heirs. After their parents' death Wesley and his sister Emily remained with the family and tried to provide for the wants and necessities of their younger brothers and sisters. Emily died in 1856, having nobly devoted her life to the interests of her family.

Owing to these circumstances he had no opportunities for mental improvement. His entire schooling did not embrace a period of more than six months. This, however, did not deter him from getting the groundwork of an education. December 7th, 1852, he married Matilda, daughter of Henry Whittomeyer, one of the old settlers and best citizens of Fayette County.

They have had ten children, seven of whom are living in the following order of their births: Wiley W., Mary Illinois, Martha Christina, Julia Grant, Sarah Maranda, Diana, and John Henry, all of whom are living at home with their parents.

In politics Mr. McInturf is an ardent Republican, and during the war endorsed Mr. Lincoln's policy, voting for him on both occasions of his candidacy for President. Though never actively engaged in politics he has several times been elected to office in his township. As a farmer and agriculturist he has been quite successful. Starting in life with little or nothing, he has secured a competency by strict attention to his business and honesty of purpose. He belongs to that class of men in which the safety and perpetuity of our free institutions is the first and great idea that engages their attention; one who adds to the wealth and moral standing of the community in which he lives.

Ophelia Kessler
Box 267
Newcastle, TX 76372

PARTIAL LIST

TOWNSHIP 5. RANGE 4 EAST.

NAME	POST OFFICE	RESID.	OCCUPATION	NATIVITY	CAME TO CO.
Arnold, Wm. L.	Farina	Farina	Agent of I. C. R. R.	Ohio	1861
Arnold, Julia A.	"	"	Wife of W. L. A.	Canada	1863
Anstin, R. W.	"	"	Blacksmith & Wagonmaker	Erie Co., Pa.	1859
Austin, E. M.	"	"	Wife of R. W. A.	"	1866
Brackman, Fred.	"	Sec. 18	Farmer	Germany	1875
Brackman, Mina	"	"	Wife of F. B.	"	1875
Barker, J. P.	"	"	8 Farmer and Blacksmith	Canada	1873
Barker, E. W.	"	"	Wife of J. P. B.	"	1873
Davis, A. C.	"	20	Farmer and Teacher	New York	1864
Davis, Carrie R.	"	"	Wife of A. C. D.	New Jersey	1865
Glaspey, H. W.	"	29	Farmer	"	1871
Glaspey, S. F.	"	"	Wife of H. W. G.	"	1871
Gilmore, Saml. J.	La Clede	2	Farmer	Ills.	1849
Harris, J. H.	"	Farina	Dry Gds, Grocs, Hdware, etc.	Gibson Co. Ind.	1852
Harris, Lucinda H.	Harris & Holladay	"	Wife of J. H. H. [est. 1873]	Seneca Co. O.	1851
Holladay, W. W.	Holladay	"	Farmer Merchant	Factoryville, N. J.	1857
Holladay, Mel. H.	La Clede	"	Wife of W. W. H.	Gibson Co. Ind.	1852
Kepner, J. N.	"	Sec. 9	Farmer	Ohio	1853
Welker, Minerva	"	"	Wife of J. N. K.	"	1865
Pealer, J. P.	"	2	Farmer	"	1861
Pealer, M. S.	"	"	Wife of J. R. P.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1841
Reiter, John	Farina	Farina	Eating Saloon.	Germany	1865
Reiter, Emma	"	"	Wife of J. R.	Switzerland	1876
Ruedell, Joseph A.	"	"	Farmer	Germany	1857
Snyder, Asa	"	"	Physician	Albany Co. N. Y.	1875
Snyder, Elizabeth	"	"	Wife of A. S.	England	1875
Schmidt, Herman	La Clede	Sec. 36	Farmer	Germany	1859
Schmidt, Augusta	"	"	Wife of H. S.	"	1859
Springer, J. W.	"	I. C'de	Agricult. Imp. Dealer	N. J.	1860
Springer, Julia A.	"	"	Wife of J. W. S.	Ills.	1860
Sanborn, J. L.	"	Sec. 11	Farmer	N. H.	1870
Sanborn, M. J.	"	"	Wife of J. L. S.	Ireland	1870
Spencer, S. C.	"	31	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Maryland	1852
Spencer, Isabel W.	"	"	Wife of S. C. S. died 1875	Ohio	1852
Wright, Wm. K.	Farina	8	Farmer	Co. Down, Ireld	1860
Wenk, John F.	"	34	"	Germany	1870
Wenk, Lydia	"	"	Wife of J. F. W.	New York	1870
Whitford, S. C.	"	34	Farmer	"	1865
Whitford, Frances	"	"	Wife of S. C. W.	"	1865
Wackholz, Julius	"	19	Farmer	Germany	1875
Wackholz, Ann	"	"	Wife of J. M.	"	1875

TOWNSHIP 6. RANGE 2 EAST.

Brown, Edw. Geo.	Brownstown	Sec. 2	Teacher	New York	1868
Brown, Edw.	"	"	Farmer	Ireland	1868
Cambell, Wilson	Vandalia	20	Farmer and Stock Dealer	Ohio	1839
Cambell, Richard	"	"	Died Sept. 19, 1839	Virginia	1839
Griffith, Alfred	Brownstown	9	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Otsego Co. N. Y.	1830
Griffith, Ezra	"	"	Died May 8	Vermont	1830
Griffith, Mrs. Abig.	"	"	Wife of E. G. (dec'd)	Conn.	1830
Griffith, Orlando	"	9	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Olsego Co. N. Y.	1830
Griffith, Mrs. N. M.	"	"	Wife of O. G.	Stark Co. O.	1849
Hickerson, M. W.	Vandalia	30	Farmer & Minister Chris. Ch.	Knox Co. O.	1838
Morey, L. D.	"	16	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Erie Co. Pa.	1838
Morey, Mrs. P. B.	"	"	Wife of L. D. M.	Scott Co. Ills.	1843
Morey, M. D.	"	"	Died Nov. 29, 1872	Vermont	1838
Morey, Sallie	"	"	Wife of L. D. M.—d. S. 1865	"	1838
Morey, L. A.	Brownstown	14	Physician and Surgeon	Fayette Co. Ver.	1847
Morey, John F.	"	"	Died April 13, 1867	Erie Co. Pa.	1838
Pitchee, K. A.	Vandalia	16	Farmer	Fayette Co. Ills.	1838
Pitchee, Winslow	Brownstown	23	Farmer	Ky.	1829
Pitchee, Winslow	"	"	Died May 8, 1866	Va.	1829
Pitchee, Mrs. A.	"	"	Wife of W. P.	Woodford Co Ky	1829
Slusser, Henry	Vandalia	7	Farmer and Physician	Stark Co. O.	1857
Schwarm, C. H.	"	8	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fayette Co. Ills.	1855
Schwarm, C.	"	8	"	Pa.	1842
Schwarm, Mrs. B.	"	"	Wife of C. S.	Germany	1842
Wallus, C. S.	"	6	Farmer	Hanover, Ger.	1839
Willms, J. E.	"	6	"	Fayette Co. Ills.	1847
Williams, Josiah	Brownstown	11	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Franklin Co. O.	1840
Williams, Mary A.	"	11	Wife of J. W.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1837

OF PATRONS.

TOWNSHIP 5. RANGE 1 WEST.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	RESID.	OCCUPATION.	NATIVITY.	DATE
Boutner, Wm.	Vandalia	Sec. 8	Farmer and Miller	England	1856
Boutner, Sarah	"	"	Wife of Wm. B.	"	1856
Buchanan, A. D.	Mulberry G'v'e	5	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Wash'n Co. Va.	1839
Eunice, Carson	"	"	Wife of A. D. B. died 1853	Va.	1835
Lucinda, Brown	"	"	" " died 1873	Tenn.	"
Brown, H. W.	Vandalia	8	Farmer	Ind. Co. Ill.	1832
Brown, Sarah	"	"	Wife of H. W. B.	Greene Co. Ill.	1846
Brown, James	"	"	Father of H. W. B.—d. Dec.	N. C.	1829
Brown, Mrs. D.	"	"	Died Apr. 4, 1852 [19, 1867	Tenn.	1829
Carroll, James M.	"	21	Farmer & Twp. Supervisor	Fayette Co. Ills.	1832
Carroll, Mrs. M. A.	"	"	Wife of J. M. C.	Tenn.	1837
Carroll, Ralford	"	"	Deceased	"	"
Carroll, Sarah	"	"	Wife of R. C.	"	"
Collier, Wm.	"	21	Farmer and Stock Raiser	N. C.	1833
Collier, Mrs. Sarah	"	"	Wife of W. C.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1844
Collier, Wm.	"	"	Died Dec. 9, 1846	S. C.	1833
Collier, Sarah	"	"	Died Feb. 10, 1867	N. C.	1833
Daniel, D. Lee E.	Mulberry G'v'e	5	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fayette Co. Ills.	1830
Daniel, Mrs. E.	"	"	Wife of D. L. E. D.	Va.	1848
Daniel, Wm.	"	"	Died Nov. 18, 1867	N. C.	1817
Daniel, Mrs. Sarah	"	"	Wife of W. D., died	N. C.	1817
Evans, W. W.	Vandalia	3	Farmer	Fayette Co. Ills.	1845
Evans, Mary	"	"	Wife of W. W. E.	"	1842
Evans, James	"	"	Father of W. W. E.—d. Sep.	"	1873
Evans, Louisa	"	"	Wife of J. E. [9, 1867	Va.	1835
Eakin, John	"	9	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Wash'n Co. Va.	1848
Eakin, Emily	"	"	Wife of J. E.	Ky.	1851
Eakin, Samuel	"	"	Died Oct. 2, 1862	Va.	1831
Eakin, Ellen	"	"	Died Apr. 1832	Va.	1831
Gaige, Fred. A.	"	11	Physician and Surgeon	Jefferson Co N Y	1875
Gaige, Mrs. C. R.	"	"	Wife of Dr. F. A. G.	Montg. Co. Ills.	1875
Hammond, Wm.	"	9	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fayette Co. Ills.	1847
Hammond, Mrs. H.	"	"	Wife of Wm. H.	"	1851
Hammond, Jas. L.	"	"	Farmer and Stock Raiser	England	"
Hammond, Nancy	"	"	Wife of J. L. H.	Tenn.	"
Ogle, T. J.	Mulberry G'v'e	6	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ind. Co. Mo.	1861
Ogle, Mrs. M. J.	"	"	Wife of T. J. O.	Benton Co. Ky.	1839
Paslay, James B.	"	"	Died Dec. 8, 1868	"	1839
Paslay, Mrs. E.	"	"	Died April 12, 1868	"	1839
Shirley, John	Vandalia	1	Farmer, Tres. of Sem., Ex-Slt	Tenn.	1829
Shirley, Mrs. Sam.	"	"	Wife of J. S.—d. S. 18, 1869	Fayette Co. Ky.	1843
Shirley, Elizabeth	"	"	Mother " —d. Oct 18, '58	Louden Co. Va.	1829
Swain, John N.	"	12	Farmer	Rand'h Co N Y	1860
Swain, Mrs. Sarah	"	"	Wife of J. N. S.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1854
Swain, John	"	"	Father " d. 1869	N. C.	1860
Swain, Mrs. C.	"	"	Wife of J. S. d. 1864	N. C.	1860
Thompson, John	"	15	Fmr. & Slt. Dl. & St. Sentr	England	1844
Thompson, N.	"	"	Wife of J. T. [43d Dist.	Ohio	1870
Thompson, Rich	"	"	Died Apr. 10, 1870	England	1843
Thompson, Mary	"	"	Wife of R. T.—d. Sep. 1844	"	1843
Taylor, A. J.	"	32	Fmr. & Sheriff Fayette Co.	Marion Co. Ills.	1834
Yarbrough, Absal.	"	9	Farmer	Fayette Co. Ills.	1844
Yarbrough, Mrs. C.	"	"	Wife of A. Y.	"	1849
Yarbrough, John	"	"	Deceased	N. C.	1818
Yarbrough, Miss M.	"	"	Died Jan. 31, 1869	N. C.	1818
Yarbrough, Lee	"	14	Farmer	Fayette Co. Ills.	1835
Yarbrough, Mrs. L.	"	"	Died July, 1875	Ohio	1838

TOWNSHIP 5. RANGE 2 EAST.

Hammel, Jackson	St. Paul	Sec. 23	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	1849
Hammel, Mrs. D.	"	"	Wife of J. H.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1837
Hammel, Dav. K.	Vandalia	3	Father of J. H.	Maryland	1849
Hammel, Mrs. C.	"	"	Wife of D. K. H.	Ohio	1849
Rheiner, Edward	St. Paul	St Paul	Physician and Surgeon	Switzerland	1867
Rheiner, Medt	"	"	Wife of Dr. E. R.	Germany	1867
Schall, C. F.	"	20	Farmer and Stock Raiser	York Co. Pa.	1867
Schall, Caroline	"	20	Wife of C. F. S.	Germany	1867
Schuricht, Rev C G	"	St Paul	Lutheran Minister	St. Louis, Mo.	1868
Schuricht, Christin	"	"	Wife of Rev. C. G. S.	Germany	1868
Schuricht, Her. G.	"	St Paul	School Teacher	St. Louis, Mo.	1868
Schuricht, Augusta	"	"	Wife of H. G. S.	Kankakee, Ills.	1868

PARTIAL LIST

TOWNSHIP 5. RANGE 4 EAST.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	RESID.	OCCUPATION.	NATIVITY.	CAME TO CO.
Arnold, Wm. L.	Farina	Farina	Agent of I. C. R. R.	Ohio	1861
Arnold, Julia A.	"	"	Wife of W. L. A.	Canada	1863
Austin, R. W.	"	"	Blacksmith & Wagonmaker	Erie Co., Pa.	1859
Austin, E. M.	"	"	Wife of R. W. A.	"	1866
Brackman, Fred.	"	Sec. 18	Farmer	Germany	1875
Brackman, Mina	"	"	Wife of F. B.	"	1875
Barker, J. P.	"	"	8 Farmer and Blacksmith	Canada	1873
Harker, E. W.	"	"	Wife of J. P. B.	"	1873
Davis, A. C.	"	"	20 Farmer and Teacher	New York	1864
Davis, Carrie R.	"	"	Wife of A. C. D.	New Jersey	1865
Glaspey, H. W.	"	"	29 Farmer	"	1871
Glaspey, S. F.	"	"	Wife of H. W. G.	"	1871
Gilmore, Saml. J.	La Clede	"	2 Farmer	Ills.	1849
Harris, J. H.	"	Farina	Dry Gals, Grocs, Hdware, etc.	Gilson Co. Ind.	1852
Harris, Lucinda H. Harris & }	"	"	Wife of J. H. H. [est. 1873]	Seneca Co. O.	1851
Holladay, W. W. Holladay }	"	"	Partner Merchant	Factoryville, N. J.	1857
Holladay, Mel. H. La Clede	"	"	Wife of W. W. H.	Gilson Co. Ind.	1852
Kepner, J. N.	"	Sec. 9	Farmer	Ohio	1853
Welker, Minerva	"	"	Wife of J. N. K.	"	1865
Pealer, J. P.	"	"	2 Farmer	"	1861
Pealer, M. S.	"	"	Wife of J. R. P.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1841
Reiter, John	Farina	Farina	Eating Saloon.	Germany	1865
Reiter, Emma	"	"	Wife of J. R.	Switzerland	1876
Rodell, Joseph A.	"	"	Farmer	Germany	1857
Snyder, Asa	"	"	Physician	Albany Co. N. Y.	1875
Snyder, Elizabeth	"	"	Wife of A. S.	England	1875
Schmidt, Herman	La Clede	Sec. 36	Farmer	Germany	1859
Schmidt, Augusta	"	"	Wife of H. S.	"	1859
Springer, J. W.	"	L. Cde	Agricult. Imp. Dealer	N. J.	1866
Springer, Julia A.	"	"	Wife of J. W. S.	Ills.	1860
Sanborn, J. L.	"	Sec. 11	Farmer	N. H.	1870
Sanborn, M. J.	"	"	Wife of J. L. S.	Ireland	1870
Spencer, S. C.	"	"	3 Farmer and Stock Raiser	Maryland	1852
Spencer, Isabel W.	"	"	Wife of S. C. S.—died 1875	Ohio	1852
Wright, Wm. K.	Farina	"	8 Farmer	Co. Down, Ireld	1860
Wenk, John F.	"	"	34 "	Germany	1870
Wenk, Lydia	"	"	Wife of J. F. W.	New York	1870
Whitford, S. C.	"	"	34 Farmer	"	1865
Whitford, Frances	"	"	Wife of S. C. W.	"	1865
Wackholz, Julius	"	"	19 Farmer	Germany	1875
Wackholz, Ann	"	"	Wife of J. M.	"	1875

TOWNSHIP 6. RANGE 2 EAST.

Brown, Edw. Geo.	Brownstown	Sec. 2	Teacher	New York	1868
Brown, Edw.	"	"	Farmer	Ireland	1868
Cambell, Wilson	Vandalia	20	Farmer and Stock Dealer	Ohio	1839
Cambell, Richard	"	"	Died Sept. 19, 1839	Virginia	1839
Griffith, Alfred	Brownstown	9	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ontago Co. N. Y.	1830
Griffith, Ezra	"	"	Died May 8	Vermont	1830
Griffith, Mrs. Abig.	"	"	Wife of E. G. (dec'd)	Conn.	1830
Griffith, Orlando	"	9	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ontago Co. N. Y.	1830
Griffith, Mrs. N. M.	"	"	Wife of O. G.	Stark Co. O.	1849
Hickerson, M. W.	Vandalia	30	Farmer & Minister Chris. Ch.	Knox Co. O.	1838
Morey, L. D.	"	16	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Erie Co. Pa.	1848
Morey, Mrs. P. B.	"	"	Wife of L. D. M.	Scott Co. Ills.	1843
Morey, M. D.	"	"	Died Nov. 29, 1872	Vermont	1838
Morey, Sallie	"	"	Wife of L. D. M.—d. S. 1865	"	1838
Morey, L. A.	Brownstown	14	Physician and Surgeon	Fayette Co. Ver.	1847
Morey, John F.	"	"	Died April 13, 1867	Erie Co. Pa.	1838
Pilcher, R. A.	Vandalia	16	Farmer	Fayette Co. Ills.	1838
Pilcher, Winslow	Brownstown	23	Farmer	Ky.	1829
Pilcher, Winslow	"	"	Died May 8, 1866	Va.	1829
Pilcher, Mrs. A.	"	"	Wife of W. P.	Woodford Co Ky	1829
Slusser, Henry	Vandalia	7	Farmer and Physician	Stark Co. O.	1857
Schwarm, C. H.	"	8	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fayette Co. Ills.	1855
Schwarm, C.	"	8	"	Pa.	1842
Schwarm, Mrs. B.	"	"	Wife of C. S.	Germany	1842
Willms, C. S.	"	6	Farmer	Hanover, Ger.	1839
Willms, J. E.	"	6	"	Fayette Co. Ills.	1847
Williams, Josiah	Brownstown	11	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Franklin Co. O.	1840
Williams, Mary A.	"	11	Wife of J. W.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1837

OF PATRONS.

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

TOWNSHIP 5. RANGE 1 WEST.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	RESID.	OCCUPATION.	NATIVITY.	YRS. IN C.
Bourner, Wm.	Vandalia	Sec. 8	Farmer and Miller	England	1856
Boutner, Sarah	"	"	Wife of Wm. B.	"	1856
Buchanan, A. D.	Mulberry G'v'e.	5	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Wash'n Co. Va.	1839
Eunice, Corson	"	"	Wife of A. D. B.—died 1853	Va.	1835
Lucinda, Brown	"	"	" —died 1873	Tenn.	"
Brown, H. W.	Vandalia	8	Farmer	Ind. Co. Ill.	1832
Brown, Sarah	"	"	Wife of H. W. B.	Greene Co. Ill.	1846
Brown, James	"	"	Father of H. W. B.—d. Dec. N. C.	"	1829
Brown, Mrs. D.	"	"	Died Apr. 4, 1852 [19, 1807	Tenn.	1829
Carroll, James M.	"	21	Farmer & Twp. Supervisor	Fayette Co. Ills.	1832
Carroll, Mrs. M. A.	"	"	Wife of J. M. C.	Tenn.	1837
Carroll, Ralord	"	"	Deceased	"	"
Carroll, Sarah	"	"	Wife of R. C.	"	"
Cullier, Wm.	"	21	Farmer and Stock Raiser	N. C.	1833
Cullier, Mrs. Sarah	"	"	Wife of W. C.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1844
Cullier, Wm.	"	"	Died Dec. 9, 1846	S. C.	1833
Cullier, Sarah	"	"	Died Feb. 10, 1867	N. C.	1833
Daniel, D. Lee E.	Mulberry G'v'e.	5	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fayette Co. Ills.	1830
Daniel, Mrs. E.	"	"	Wife of D. L. E. D.	Va.	1848
Daniel, Wm.	"	"	Died Nov. 18, 1867	N. C.	1817
Daniel, Mrs. Sarah	"	"	Wife of W. D., dec'd	N. C.	1817
Evans, W. W.	Vandalia	3	Farmer	Fayette Co. Ills.	1845
Evans, Mary	"	"	Wife of W. W. E.	"	1842
Evans, James	"	"	Father of W. W. E.—d. Sep.	"	1823
Evans, Louisa	"	"	Wife of J. E. [9, 1867	Va.	1835
Eakin, John	"	9	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Wash'n Co. Va.	1848
Eakin, Emily	"	"	Wife of J. E.	Ky.	1851
Eakin, Samuel	"	"	Died Oct. 2, 1862	Va.	1831
Eakin, Ellen	"	"	Died Apr. 1832	Va.	1831
Gage, Fred. A.	"	11	Physician and Surgeon	Jefferson Co N.Y.	1875
Gage, Mrs. C. R.	"	"	Wife of Dr. F. A. G.	Montg. Co. Ills.	1875
Hammond, Wm.	"	9	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fayette Co. Ills.	1847
Hammond, Mrs. H.	"	"	Wife of Wm. H.	"	1851
Hammond, Jas. L.	"	"	Farmer and Stock Raiser	England	"
Hammond, Nancy	"	"	Wife of J. L. H.	Tenn.	"
Ogle, T. J.	Mulberry G'v'e.	6	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Jeff. Co. Mo.	1861
Ogle, Mrs. M. J.	"	"	Wife of T. J. O.	Bourbon Co. Ky.	1839
Paslay, James B.	"	"	Died Dec. 8, 1868	"	1839
Paslay, Mrs. E.	"	"	Died April 12, 1868	"	1839
Shirley, John	Vandalia	1	Farmer, Ties. of Sem., Ex-Sht Tenn.	"	1829
Shirley, Mrs. Sem.	"	"	Wife of J. S.—d. S. 18, 1869	Fayette Co. Ky.	1843
Shirley, Elizabeth	"	"	Mother " —d. Oct 18, '58	Louden Co. Va.	1829
Swain, John N.	"	12	Farmer	Rand'h Co N.Y.	1860
Swain, Mrs. Sarah	"	"	Wife of J. N. S.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1854
Swain, John	"	"	Father " —d. 1869	N. C.	1860
Swain, Mrs. C.	"	"	Wife of J. Sr —d. 1864	N. C.	1860
Thompson, John	"	15	Fmr. & Sht. Dl. & St. Sent.	England	1844
Thompson, N.	"	"	Wife of J. T. [431	Dist. Ohio	1870
Thompson, Rich	"	"	Died Apr. 10, 1870	England	1843
Thompson, Mary	"	"	Wife of R. T.—d. Sep. 1844	"	1843
Taylor, A. J.	"	32	Fmr. & Sheriff Fayette Co.	Marion Co. Ills.	1834
Yarbrough, Absal.	"	9	Farmer	Fayette Co. Ills.	1844
Yarbrough, Mrs. C.	"	"	Wife of A. Y.	"	1849
Yarbrough, John	"	"	Deceased	N. C.	1818
Yarbrough, Miss M.	"	"	Died Jan. 31, 1869	N. C.	1818
Yarbrough, Lee	"	14	Farmer	Fayette Co. Ills.	1835
Yarbrough, Mrs. L.	"	"	Died July, 1875	Ohio	1838

TOWNSHIP 8. RANGE 2 EAST.

Hammel, Jackson	St. Paul	Sec. 23	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Ohio	1849
Hammel, Mrs. D.	"	"	Wife of J. H.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1837
Hammel, Dav. K.	Vandalia	3	Father of J. H.	Maryland	1849
Hammel, Mrs. C.	"	"	Wife of D. K. H.	Ohio	1849
Rheiner, Edward	St. Paul	St Paul	Physician and Surgeon	Switzerland	1867
Rheiner, Medi	"	"	Wife of Dr. E. R.	Germany	1867
Schall, C. F.	"	20	Farmer and Stock Raiser	York Co. Pa.	1867
Schall, Caroline	"	20	Wife of C. F. S.	Germany	1867
Schuricht, Rev C G	"	St Paul	Lutheran Minister	St. Louis, Mo.	1868
Schuricht, Christin	"	"	Wife of Rev. C. G. S.	Germany	1868
Schuricht, Her. G.	"	St Paul	School Teacher	St. Louis, Mo.	1868
Schuricht, Augusta	"	"	Wife of H. G. S.	Kankakee, Ills.	1868

TOWNSHIP 6. RANGE 1 WEST.

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	RESID.	OCCUPATION.	NATIVITY.	CAME TO CO.
Adams, Wm. S.	Hagerstown	Sec. 14	Farmer	Effingham Co. Ill.	1846
Adams, Julia A.	"	"	Wife of W. S. A.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1848
Adams, Dean S.	"	"	Mother " d. Aug. 29 '45	"	1873
Andrews, Thos. H.	"	25	Farmer	Wmson Co. Tenn	1832
Andrews, M. A.	"	"	Wife of T. H. A.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1847
Andrews, Samuel	"	"	Father " d. May, 1847	N. C.	1832
Andrews, Mrs. K.	"	"	Wife of S. A.—d. Oct. 1859	N. C.	1832
Andrews, Thos. H.	"	25	"	Wmson Co. Tenn	1832
B. B. Chickman	"	26	Director of Sch. Dist. No. 6	Fayette Co. Ills.	1831
Geo. S. Henninger	"	Hgtwn	"	"	1851
Blatchley, Geo. M.	Vandalia	Sec. 13	Farmer and Teacher	Tenn.	1863
Blatchley, Lora A.	"	"	Wife of G. M. B.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1849
Snyder, Daniel	"	"	Father of L. B.—d. F. 1860	Germany	1820
Snyder, Lydia	"	"	Mother " d. Ap. 14, '60	Tenn.	1830
Couch, Wm. M.	"	12	Teacher	Fayette Co. Ills.	"
Couch, J. W.	"	12	Farmer	"	1833
Creech, E. J.	"	11	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Clinton Co. Ills.	1868
Creech, Mary A.	"	"	Wife of E. J. C.	"	1868
Chickman, B. B.	Hagerstown	26	Farmer and Stock Dealer	Fayette Co. Ills.	1831
Chickman, Mar. L.	"	"	Wife of B. B. C.	"	1844
Chickman, Thos.	"	"	Father " died 1848	Simpson Co. Ky.	1817
Chickman, Elizabeth	"	"	Wife of T. C.	"	1817
Duncan, W. P.	"	11	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Smythe Co. Tenn	1866
Duncan, Mrs. S. R.	"	"	Wife of W. P. D.	Clinton Co. Ills.	1866
Duncan, Wm.	"	"	Father " d. Nov. 1849	Smythe Co. Tenn	1840
Duncan, Julia	"	"	Wife of Wm. D.	"	1840
Duncan, W. P.	"	11	Director of School Dist.	"	1866
Isaac Wright	"	2	Director No. 1	Montg. Co. Ills.	"
Davis, J. S. Thomas	Mulberry Grove	18	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fayette Co. Ills.	1829
Davis, Frances L.	"	"	Wife of J. S. D.	Rand Co. Ills.	1862
Davis, Edwards	"	"	Father J. T. D.—d. N. 6 '48	Ky.	1819
Davis, Elizabeth	"	"	Wife of E. D.—d. O. 7, '41	Tenn.	1821
Evans, James S.	"	36	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fayette Co. Ills.	1848
Evans, Mrs. M. A.	"	"	Wife of J. S. E.	"	1849
Evans, A. kin	"	"	Father of " d. N. 10 '64	Va.	1818
Evans, Hannah	"	"	Wife of A. E.—d. Jan. 9, '72	N. Y.	"
Elmore, M. M.	Vandalia	3	Farmer and Stock Dealer	Russell Co. Ky.	1833
Elmore, Mrs. M. E.	"	"	Wife of M. M. E.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1834
Elmore, Russell	"	"	Father of " d. A. 16, '45	Wilks Co. N. C.	1833
Elmore, Lucy	"	"	Wife of R. E.—d. Sep. 1864	"	1833
Eakle, Levi	"	17	Farmer and Fine Sck. Brdr.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1834
Eakle, Mary A.	"	"	Wife of L. E.	Va.	1857
Eakle, Amos	"	"	Father " d. Jan. 2, 1862	Va.	1828
Eakle, M. Ada	"	"	Wife of A. E.	Tenn.	1828
Henninger, Wm.	Hagerstown	26	Farmer and Stock Dealer	Wash'n Co. Va.	1833
Henninger, M. L.	"	"	Wife of W. H.	Mason Co. Ky.	1845
Henninger, Henry	"	"	Father " d. A. 19, 1834	Wash'n Co. Tenn	1833
Henninger, Margt.	"	"	Wife of H. H.—d. M. 20 '68	"	1833
Henninger, John H.	"	26	Farmer and Stock Dealer	"	1833
Henninger, A. E.	"	"	Wife of J. H. H.	Mason Co. Ky.	1848
Henninger, Geo. S.	"	Hgtwn	Stock Dealer	Fayette Co. Ills.	1850
Henninger, Liza B.	"	"	Wife of Geo. S. H.	Butler Co. Ohio	1876
Houston, Martin F.	Vandalia	12	Farmer and Sck. Brdr.	Effingham Co. Ill	1846
Houston, Lydia A.	"	"	Wife of M. F. H.	Fayette Co. Ills.	1841
Houston, Col. Sam	"	"	Father of M. F. H.—d. N. '51	Wash'n Co. Va.	1817
Houston, Jane	"	"	Wife Col. S. H.—d. S. 5, '51	"	1818
Houston, Sam. N.	"	12	Farmer and Teacher	Fayette Co. Ills.	1832
Houston, Mary E.	"	"	Wife of S. N. H.	"	1848
Augustus, Snyder	"	"	Retired Farmer	Germany	1820
Elizah, M. Watson	"	"	Wife of A. S.—d. F. 23, '70	N. C.	'30
Kimbro, Fred. M.	"	5	Director of School Dist.	Rand Co. Ills.	1873
Trexler, Clinton	"	"	No. 2	Mercer Co. Ohio	1868
McIntosh, Wesley	Hagerstown	33	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fayette Co. Ills.	1831
McIntosh, Matilda	"	"	Wife of W. Mel.	Union Co. Pa.	1839
McIntosh, Watson	"	"	Father " d. Jan. 18, '39	N. C.	1820
McIntosh, Mahala	"	"	Mother " d. 11, 18, 1845	Tenn.	1824
Mitchell, R. B.	Vandalia	36	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Logan Co. Ky.	1837
Mitchell, Minerva C.	"	"	Wife of R. B. M.	"	1833
Mitchell, Michael	"	"	Father " d. Jan. 1844	N. C.	1837
Mitchell, Jane	"	"	Wife of M. M.—d. F. 9, '49	N. C.	1837
Mitchell, James L.	"	36	Farmer	Fayette Co. Ills.	1845
Mitchell, Martha J.	"	"	Wife of J. L. M.	"	1845
Merrimann, M. M.	"	10	Teacher	"	1850
Merrimann, H. K.	"	"	Father of M. M. M.—d. 1851	"	1829
Merrimann, Job. E.	"	"	Wife of H. K. M.—d. 1861	"	1832
Pilcher, L. R.	"	15	Farmer and Stock Raiser	"	1842
Pilcher, Mrs. R. J.	"	"	Wife of J. R. P.	Montg. Co. Ills.	1876
Pfeifer, Charles A.	Mulla Grove	18	Farmer, Sck. Rr. & Blksmith	Germany	1853
Pfeifer, Sarah E.	"	"	Wife of C. A. P.	Tenn.	1847
Stewart, Wm.	Vandalia	30	Farmer	Wash'n Co. Va.	1853
Stewart, Mary E.	"	"	Wife of W. S.	"	1856
Snyder, W. H.	Hagerstown	25	Farmer and Stock Dealer	Fayette Co. Ills.	1838
Snyder, Cynthia A.	"	"	Wife of W. H. S.	Rand Co. Ills.	1846
Snyder, Henry	"	"	Father " d. Feb. 14, '66	Germany.	1820

TE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE 1 WEST.—[CONTINUED]

NAME.	POST OFFICE.	RESID.	OCCUPATION.	NATIVITY.	BORN
Whittemeyer, H.	Hagerstown	28	Farmer and Carpenter	Snyder Co. Pa.	1839
Whittemeyer, L.	"	"	Wife of H. W.	"	1839
Yarbrough, L. R.	Vandalia	10	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fayette Co. Ill.	1839
Yarbrough, L. R.	"	"	Wife of L. R. Y.—d. 1865	Logan Co. O.	1836
Yarbrough, Demp.	"	"	Father of L. R. Y.—d. 1865	N. C.	1818
Yarbrough, Mary	"	"	Wife of D. Y.—d. 1868	N. C.	1820
Yarbrough, L. F.	"	3	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fayette Co. Ill.	1832
Yarbrough, M. A.	"	"	Wife of L. F. Y.	"	1839

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE 1 WEST.

Alexander, Jacob	Fillmore	Sec. 19	Farmer	Fayette Co. Ill.	1836	
Alexander, Mary	"	"	Wife of J. A.	"	1835	
Alexander, Wm.	"	"	Father "—died 1841	Tenn.	1828	
Alexander, Polly	"	"	Wife of W. A.—died 1836	Madison Co. Ill.	1819	
Casey, Samuel	Ramsey	25	Farmer and Stock Dealer	Fayette Co. Ill.	1838	
Casey, Sarah T.	"	"	Wife of S. C.	Montg. Co. Ill.	1863	
Casey, John	"	"	Father "—d. Feb. 16, 1837	Warren Co. Ky.	1832	
Casey, Elizabeth	"	"	Mother "—d. Nov. 27, '54	"	1835	
Casey, Levi	"	"	5	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fayette Co. Ill.	1847
Casey, Amanda D.	"	"	Wife of L. C.	Holmes Co. O.	1812	
Harris, T. D.	Fillmore	18	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Hickman Co. T.	1828	
Harris, Delia P.	"	"	Wife of T. D. H.	Mo.	1841	
Harris, Wm. B.	"	"	Father "—d. Jan. 6, 1875	N. C.	1828	
Harris, Sarah D.	Ramsey	16	Wife of W. B. H.	N. C.	1828	
Hallford, W. W.	"	22	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Wayne Co. Tenn.	1836	
Hallford, Sarah M.	"	"	Wife of W. W. H.	Fayette Co. Ill.	1830	
H. Hood, S. S.	"	"	Farmer and Stock Raiser	"	1851	
Hallford, Andy	"	"	Father of W. W. H.—d. 1861	N. C.	1836	
Hallford, Elizabeth	"	"	Wife of A. H.—d. 1855	N. C.	1836	
Hill, Joel	"	9	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Montg. Co. Ill.	1832	
Hill, Nancy S.	"	"	Wife of J. H.	"	1834	
Hill, Thomas	[Co. H.]	"	Father "—d. Oct. 2, 1834	S. C.	1832	
Hill, Nancy	Oconee, Mtgy.	"	Wife of T. H.	S. C.	1832	
Hicks, P. C.	Ramsey	16	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Hardaman Co. T.	1863	
Hicks, E. M.	"	16	"	"	1861	
Hicks, Greenberry	Fillmore	"	Father of P. C. H.—d. F. 1863	N. C.	1863	
Hicks, Sarah	"	"	Wife of G. H.	Miss.	1863	
Harris, James P.	Ramsey	5	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Fayette Co. Ill.	1845	
Harris, E. F. R.	"	"	Wife of J. F. H.	"	1850	
Harris, Green	"	"	Father "—d. M. 16, '49	Hickman Co. Tenn.	1829	
Harris, Mary	"	"	Mother "—d. M. 16, '49	Warren Co. Tenn.	1829	
Hicks, James J.	"	8	Directors of Sch. District	"	1820	
Harris, W. B.	"	8	No. 3	Fayette Co. Tenn.	1848	
Nave, C. C.	"	13	Farmer and Stock Dealer	Warren Co. Tenn.	1836	
Nave, Sarah D.	"	"	Wife of C. C. N.	Warren Co. Ky.	1831	
Nave, T. T.	"	24	Farmer and Elder reg. Bapt. Ch.	Warren Co. Tenn.	1838	
Nave, Elizabeth	"	"	Wife of T. T. N.	Davis Co. Ky.	1837	
Prater, H. S.	"	20	Farmer and Ex-Co. Treasr.	Bond Co. Ill.	1832	
Prater, Siner C.	"	"	Wife of H. S. P.—d. F. 1866	Mont. Co. Ill.	1842	
Prater, Alexander	"	"	Father "—d. July 25, '52	Wayne Co. Tenn.	1832	
Prater, Mary S.	"	"	Wife of A. P.—d. Apr. 1837	Warren Co. Ky.	1832	
Prater, J. M.	"	29	Farmer and Blacksmith	Fayette Co. Ill.	1834	
Prater, Mary S.	"	"	Wife of J. M. P.	"	1841	
Pope, James	"	23	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Hickman Co. T.	1829	
Pope, Elizabeth J.	"	"	Wife of J. P.	Fayette Co. Ill.	1832	
Pope, Valentine	"	"	Father of "—d. Sept. 1841	N. C.	1829	
Pope, Elizabeth	"	"	Wife of V. P.	N. C.	1829	
Pope, Micajah	"	27	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Hickman Co. T.	1829	
Pope, Drucilla	"	"	Wife of M. P.	"	1839	
Sears, Levi	"	16	Farmer and Stock Dealer	Warren Co. Ky.	1828	
Sears, Frances J.	"	"	Wife of L. S.	[1864] Hickman Co. T.	1828	
Sears, John	"	"	Father "—killed Aug. 11	N. C.	1828	
Sears, Anna	"	"	Wife of J. S.—	"	1828	
Stoddard, M. D.	"	27	Farmer	Fayette Co. Ill.	1843	
Stoddard, Drucilla	"	"	Wife of M. D. S.	"	1847	
Stoddard, F. H.	"	"	Father of M. D.—d. J. 10, '72	N. H.	1840	
Stoddard, Sarah M.	"	R'ms'y	Wife of F. H. S.	Vermont	1840	
Stokes, T. B.	"	8	Farmer	Fayette Co. Ill.	1845	
Stokes, Louisa W.	"	"	Wife of T. B. S.	"	1845	
Stokes, Wm.	"	"	Father of T. B. S.—d. S. '51	Tenn.	1832	
Stokes, Mary	"	"	Wife of W. S.—d. Feb. 1851	Tenn.	1832	
Todd, Lewis	"	15	Farmer and Stock Raiser	Montg. Co. Ill.	1869	
Todd, Ionia C. M.	"	"	Wife of L. T.	N. C.	1856	

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE 1 EAST.

Fry, Ed. A.	Shobonier	Shob'r	D'lers in Drugs & Groceries	Salem, Mass.	1866
Fry, Mrs. A. E.	"	"	Wife of E. A. F.	Richmond, Va.	1867
Holland, N. W.	"	"	Grain Dealer	[26 1876] Todd Co. Ky.	1864
Holland, Mrs. A. E.	"	"	Wife of N. W. H.—d. Feb.	Logan Co. Ky.	1861
Lee, Samuel S.	Pioche, Nava.	Pioche	Physician	"	"

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTIETH INFANTRY, (ONE YEAR'S SERVICE).

Company I.—Sergeant, Thomas Perry; Corporal, William F. Smith; Privates, Joseph M. Benjamin, Wm. Davis, Henry Hall, Emory P. Hall, Philo Hall, Henry Taylor, John A. Williams.

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-FOURTH INFANTRY, (ONE YEAR'S SERVICE).

Company D.—Corporal, Wm. B. Nichols; Privates, Alexander Grigg, Charles Garrison, Jesse Hewiger, Geo. Oglesby, Martin Oglesby, Wm. Thatcher.

Company H.—Andrew Heath, James Williams.

Company K.—Sergeant, Wm. Dixon.

THIRD CAVALRY, (THREE YEARS SERVICE).

Company M.—Corporal, Wm. McPherson; Blacksmiths, Lyman Buck, Henderson B. Jones, Rudolph Wilson.

THIRD CONSOLIDATED REGIMENT.

Recruits, John W. Browning, Lawrence Elmore, Ewing Smith, Aaron Walker.

SEVENTH CAVALRY, (THREE YEARS SERVICE).

Company A.—Samuel Buckingham.

Company E.—Captains, Joseph M. Chase, Asa W. McDonald; First Lieutenants, Charles Lee, Solomon Goodbrock; Second Lieutenants, James Breeze, Samuel W. Rice, O. M. Sergeant, Geo. W. Haley; Sergeant, James Vaughn; Corporals, Wm. R. Beebe, Wilson C. Warner; Buglers, John Wheeler, Henry Stahl, Alex. J. Virquhart; Privates, Wm. Allen, Geo. Browning, John Buchanan,* Nathan C. Colbron,* James Carson, Abraham Cochran, Pat. Dowd,* John Davis, James Doyle, Simon Deantoff, Casper Engler, John Eyestone, James Ellison, Philbert Foster, Lewis German,* George Gable, Thomas Grandfield, Matthew George, Solomon Goodbrock, John V. Herman, Isaac Harris, Jr., Isaac Harris, Sr., John Hamilton, Geo. Hensinkveld, Charles Knight, Eljah Kepner, Jeff. Lafrance, Jacob Meyer, Thomas Meyer, John Puffer, James M. Pulton, Isaac L. Parkinson, Edward Rarichoff, Samuel W. Rode, John Sedwell, John Sullivan, James B. Sims, Geo. W. Savage,* John Sage,* Andrew Shultz, Henry W. Victor, Gideon H. Wren,* James Carson, Joseph M. Chase, Abraham Cochran, John W. Davis, James Ellison, Wm. Knight, John Knight, Bennett B. Melton, Thomas Miller, Joseph N. Piskarski, Wm. G. Cowser, James T. Gray, John James, John Hawkins, Geo. W. Laseless, Joel N. Mabry, Gilbert M. Melton, John Mebott, Henry M. Martin, Aaron B. McLean, John H.

* Refers to corresponding name in Death List.

Nesbitt, Talbert Peck, Ransom Reuber, Wilhelm Reuter, Geo. W. Sadge, Dwight Saker, Wesley Sage, Calvin Underwood, John Wagener.

Company M. (Unassigned Recruits).—John R. Bonn, David Campbell, Isaac Fillmore, John S. Hawkins, Lazarus C. Melton, James Paster, Samuel T. Rossner, Samuel Risinger, Robt. Rankins, Henry Schum.

TENTH CAVALRY, (THREE YEARS SERVICE).

Company G.—Wm. J. Foster, John Holin.

FOURTEENTH CAVALRY, (THREE YEARS SERVICE).

Company D.—Lieutenant Colonel, David P. Jenkins; Major, Frank Jenkins; Privates, Geo. W. Crickman, Richard Ower, John H. G. Shor.

Company E.—First Lieutenant, Richardson Hughes; Michael Crops, Charles Doree, James Mather, James McDaniel, James Owens, Richard Stone, Charles Weinbridge.

Company F.—Wm. A. Harrows, Wm. Elery, James Gannate, Geo. S. Harris, Richard M. Hughes, Michael Hart, John T. Lawrence, Richard C. Lewis, Jacob Meyer, David Meyer,* Lucien Nichols,* Amasa H. Phillips, Jonathan Short, John H. Sides,* Henry W. Wilson, Geo. Wiley, John T. Barton, Andrew J. Buchanan, Wm. Browning, Robt. Campbell, Joseph A. Carter, Wm. P. Carlock, Jonathan Cowner, Sarah Deit, George O. John W. Fautys, Amasa Goodrich, John B. Hindt, James Heath, Wm. Hammond, Samuel M. Hinds, Wm. Lurie, Harrison M. Lurie, Samuel M. Lock, John W. Lowry, James McAdams, John McAdams, David McAdams, Samuel Merriman, Steel Mills,* Luther P. Niles, Hiram D. C. Niles, Charles N. Over, Wm. Parks, Charles A. Pratt,* Samuel J. Rice, Gilbert Stran, Albert N. Shantz, Nicholas E. Siluer, Thomas J. Smith, John F. Stricks, Amos Stout, James S. Taylor, Charles H. Tacker, John A. Wesner, Geo. W. West, Peter Whitts.

Company M. (Unassigned Recruits).—Almer A. Boyard, Geo. W. Campbell, Rodney Kelly, George R. McCarty, Jacob H. Rice, Wm. Whitts.

FIRST REGIMENT, LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Company C.—Second Lieutenant, Wm. C. Muzzy; Private, Amanda Provost.

Company D.—Charles P. Russell, Jacob Sloop.

Under the head of "recruits for the regular army."

FOURTH U. S. CAVALRY.

Guy Harris.

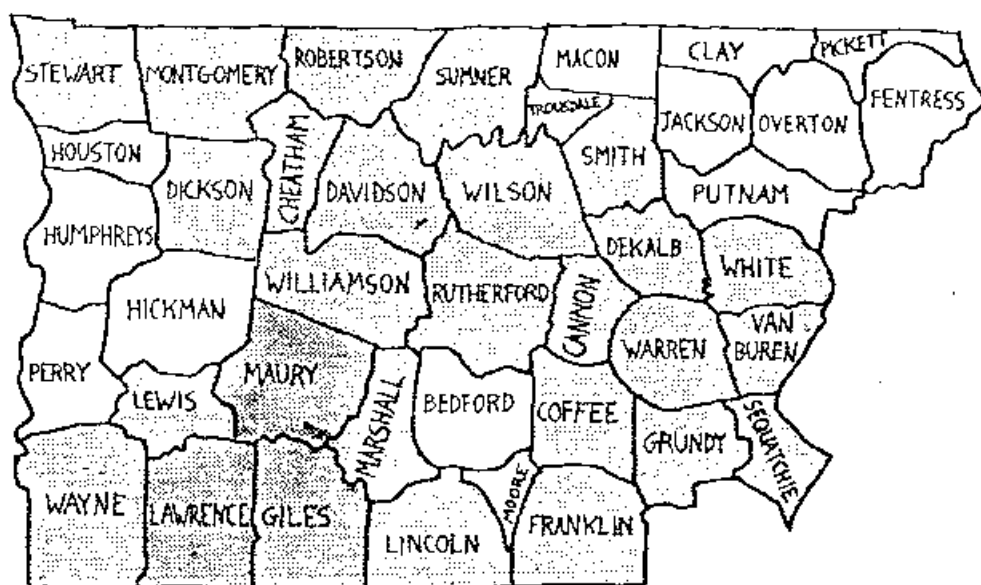
* Refers to corresponding name in Death List.

MIDDLE TENNESSEE

Opheia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex 76372

COUNTY SYMBOLS, COUNTIES, YEARS REPRESENTED

Ca	Cannon	1838-1873	Mu	Maury	1807-1867
Ce	Cheatham	1856-1881	Mt	Montgomery	1838-1867
Cf	Coffee	1853-1870	Rb	Robertson	1839-1861
D	Davidson	1789-1863	Ru	Rutherford	1804-1864
Dk	DeKalb	1848-1880	Sq	Sequatchie	1858-1881
Di	Dickson	1817-1870	Sm	Smith	1838-1870
Fr	Franklin	1838-1874	St	Stewart	1839-1866
Gi	Giles	1818-1864	Sn	Sumner	1787-1875
Gu	Grundy	1844-1880	V	Van Buren	1840-1875
La	Lawrence	1818-1870	W	Warren	1852-1865
Le	Lewis	1844-1880	Wy	Wayne	1857-1871
Li	Lincoln	1838-1871	Wh	White	1809-1870
Ms	Marshall	1836-1870	Wi	Williamson	1800-1879
			Wl	Wilson	1802-1865



OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

MAURY COUNTY, TENNESSEE

NEWSPAPERS

(ABSTRACTS)

1846 - 1850

NOV 10 1965

DATE MICROFILM 6-14-76
ITEM ON ROLL 7
CAMERA NO. SL 12
CATALOGUE NO. XLIB 7-102 #124

compiled by

Jill K. Garrett

Columbia, Tennessee
September 1965

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

74806

976-259
H 28
546-50

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 75872

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

THE MAURY INTELLIGENCER

Thurs., May 10, 1849

A sacramental meeting will commence on Sat. next at the Cumberland Presbyterian Church in this place. The Rev. James Porter, and the Rev. Carson P. Read, are expected to be present.

Parson Brownlow of the Jonesboro Whig was attacked at night on his return from church, some weeks since, and severely injured by a blow from a club, in the hand of John Ryland, whom he had published as a deserter in Mexico. The Parson, of course, will survive, and he has already shown indubitable evidence that he still retains his faculties by his exposition of the affair...

RAILROAD MEETING--on Monday last to appoint delegates to the Railroad convention to be in Memphis on the fourth day of July... Judge Dillahunty was called to the chair... following appointed to represent Maury County: G. J. Pillow, E. C. Frierson, Wm. H. Polk, M. S. Frierson, T. H. Cabal, S. D. Frierson, J. B. Roshorough, L. D. Myers, A. M. Looney, E. A. L. Wilkes, W. J. Sykes, W. J. Dale, C. J. Dickerson, R. G. Payne, W. S. Flippin, F. A. Polk, R. Baker, S. H. Armstrong, L. J. Polk, G. W. Polk, A. H. Buckner, S. P. Jordan, W. C. Whitthorne, A. M. Hughes, A. J. Polk, N. Porter, R. Caruthers, M. M. Lane, R. H. Mayes, L. F. Pillow, J. Moore, W. S. Rainey, W. W. Cochran, S. W. Mitchell, M. Whitaker, P. Patton, C. A. Tomlinson, A. Scott, J. E. Thomas, R. C. Whitesides, G. A. Pillow, J. B. Frierson, G. W. Johnson, A. W. Wortham, J. M. Granbury, R. L. Frierson, G. P. Webster, W. W. Coleman, F. Gordon, M. P. Ewin, J. Stevens, G. Tate, J. P. Adkins, W. C. Allen, J. D. Oliphant, L. Jordan, Thos. A. Leftwick, H. B. Forter, A. Thompson, S. McKissack, J. Glen, L. M. Hardison, C. Jones, D. C. Kinnard, J. C. Spinks, R. A. Glen, J. M. White, A. Smiser, D. C. Mitchell, H. Estes.

FOR SHERIFF--Mumford Smith announces his candidacy.

STRAYED--9 miles west of Columbia a dark blue jennet. Geo. W. Polk.

THE MAURY INTELLIGENCER

Thurs., 17 May 1849

THE WESTERN STAR--new newspaper to be published at Pulaski by A. H. Willeford.

TAX SALES--the lands of the following to be sold for unpaid taxes:
District 7--heirs of William Roberson, adjoining B. F. Macon, J. Renfro, and Esq. Wortham; 18 acres of Bowman Tinsley adjoining Mm. McKissac, John Renfro, and others.
Twenty-four acres belonging to James Ward, adjoining John Mack, and others.
District 24--200 acres belonging to Yarborough's heirs adjoining the lands of Jeremiah Duncan, D. Jackson, Iroma Clark; District 9, Ward 2, lot 191 adjoining lots of D. Folsom, M. Helm, and others. John B. Hamilton, Rev. Collector.

ATTORNEY AT LAW--William S. Flippin, Columbia, Tennessee.

LAND AND NEGROES FOR SALE--100 acres of land on which James M. Richardson died, seized, adjoining Stiversville, and eight negroes. W. P. Martin, C&M.

STEPHENSON & DUNLAP--new goods received, "Something for the People."

THE MAURY INTELLIGENCER
OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Thurs., 24 May 1849

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

The Rev. David Lowrey and the Rev. Mr. Donnell, of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, will hold a protracted meeting at the Presbyterian Church in this place, commencing on Sat. the 18th inst.

GREAT CENTRAL MAIL ROUTE FROM LOUISVILLE THROUGH NASHVILLE, COLUMBIA, and Memphis to New Orleans.--The completion of a continuous Turnpike (McAdamized) road from Louisville to the Tennessee River, about 300 miles, the great improvement in the Road from Tennessee River to Memphis, about 130 miles, will afford mail facilities (if the Post Office Dept. will but avail itself of the advantages afforded by this road) to the inhabitants of the fertile and thickly settled portion of the country through which it passes, and will also bring the extremes of the Union into closer proximity...

NEW COURTHOUSE -- The old Courthouse in this place was sold on Monday, in order to have it removed to give place to a new ones.

MORE LARGE TURNIPS -- Six turnips, grown by Wiley S. Embry and brought to this office, weighed 41 pounds; the largest average yet.

AFFRAY IN Mt. Pleasant.--On Christmas day an affray occurred in Mt. Pleasant between two men named Collins and Puryear, in which the latter received a dangerous though not mortal, gun-shot in the face...Collins has been lodged in jail in this place to await his trial.

CHANGE -- The Pulaski Courier, hitherto conducted by Ben. F. Burton, has changed to the charge of Wm. E. Anderson. Changing names with proprietors, the Courier will appear in the future under the style of the Pulaski Patriot.

MURDERER ARRESTED.-- Charles Lewis, known as Pete Lewis, who murdered Isaac Goodall in the streets of Gallatin, by shooting him with a pistol, has been arrested and committed to jail in Clinton, Louisiana.

Miss Delia A. Webster has been convicted in the court at Lexington, Ky., on a charge of abducting slaves to free States and sentenced to two years confinement in the Penitentiary. This will cool her zeal and teach her kindred fanatics that there is a law prescribing penalties for stealing negroes as well as for pocket-picking. Gov. Owsley has since refused to avert the penalty of law by pardon.

MUSIC SCHOOL AND BOARDING -- Mrs. Caroline M. Herndon will commence the next session of her Music School the first Monday of Feb. next...residence convenient to the Female Institute.

Dr. J. P. SPINDLE -- having removed his office to the West side of the Public Square, near Morgan's corner, will practice medicine.

NOTICE -- All persons indebted to the estate of William B. Theobald, deceased, settle with Minerva B. Theobald.

ESTRAYS -- MARSHALL CO. -- Taken by G. Yarbrough, Dist. No. 7, a deep bay horse; by R. Bryan, dist. No. 15, a sorrel colored horse; by J. Elerson, dist. no. 6, a small horse mule. G. W. Moore, R. M. C.

CHANCERY -- (Abstractor's note-- the paper had been torn and only fragments remained of this notice.)....Knott, deceased...27 acres lying on the waters of Little.....Digbyville.....negroes for sale.

CHANCERY NOTICE -- Isaac Ferrell and wife Nancy vs. Austin Butler and wife, Robert Irvine and wife, Shedorick Brown and wife, Theobalds and one Joseph

OPHELIA RESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DIGNOW
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

COLUMBIA OBSERVER

July 20, 1843.

LR. A. M. KELLER --office next door to Maj. W. H. Polk, residence Franklin Hotel.
 ELWARD SHEEGOG -- new cash store at Chaffin's Old Stand, next to Groves' Corner.

COLUMBIA OBSERVER

Sept. 12, 1844.

"A few of Mr. Polk's votes showing his love for the poor man.--Mr. Polk, while a member of Congress, voted against allowing a pension to the warworn soldiers of the Revolution, who had fought the battles of the country, and thereby secured to us the liberties we now enjoy...He also voted in 1831 against a resolution which proposed to furnish a few cords of wood to the suffering poor of the District of Columbia during an unusually cold winter where many had been but recently thrown out of house and home by a disastrous fire. Messrs. Bell and Cave Johnson voted for the resolution, while the HEARTLESS POLK voted against it.--He also voted in 1831 for an appropriation for \$31,000 to the widow Decatur and her two nieces. He also voted, while a member of the Legislature of Tennessee, against reducing the price of the Public lands South of the French Broad and Holston, although he knew that if the settlers were compelled to pay the full amount many of them would be reduced to absolute want. In short, while with his lips he has always expressed the most unbounded love for the people, his recorded votes and official acts show that he has no feeling or sympathy for them." Knoxville Post.

COLUMBIA OBSERVER

January 9, 1845.

Editors and proprietors: Rosborough & Kidd.

CHANCERY NOTICE -- William Pillow vs. Moses F. Roberts, Wm. T. Roberts, and Hugh B. Porter. Moses F. Roberts is non resident of Tennessee. Bill states in substance, that in 1831 Pillow became security for Moses F. Roberts to one William Phelen on a note, and Moses F. Roberts is insolvent, but his mother Mary Stephens has lately died in Maury Co. leaving her estate equally among her children. Suit for attachment of Moses F. Roberts share of this estate.

CHANCERY SALE -- in Lawrenceburg, in suit A. W. Bumpass and others vs. William Lucas and others, to be sold an Iron Establishment known as "Back-Woods Forge" located in Lawrence county and situated on Little Buffalo Creek. W. F. Stewart.

DISSOLUTION -- copartnership of J. M. and S. W. Frierson.

OBITUARY: Died on the 16th inst. at her residence near Spring Hill, Tenn., Mrs. Winnefred Sandford, relict of the late Hon. James T. Sandford, in the 70th year of her age...joined Presbyterian Church about 40 years ago. (Abstractor's note--two long columns of her virtues. No further family information.)
 Died, at his residence in this county on the 31st ult. after a brief illness, Mr. Claiborne Pillow. The deceased had for many years been a pious member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. He left a large family and connexion...Com.

The Hon. E. Dillahunty will lecture at the Masonic Hall tonight before the Mechanics' Association.

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 261
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Dolores Lee
2404 1/2 W. John
Champaign, Ill. 61821
October 8, 1986

Dear Frances;

I'm sending you Yarbrough information and hopefully I have the right line. Your letter was not to clear on what you wanted. In some correspondence that I had with Vivian Yarbrough, I came up with the following: John Y., Leander Y., John F. Y., William Y. and Earl. so I'm sure I do have the ones.

I'm only sending the direct line, not the entire family tree. Some people only trace direct line others the entire family. I work the entire family.

If you will let me know what you think he would like copies of here is some of the following that he might like to have. I have copy of Richard Yarbrough tombstone, some deeds of John Yarbrough, family crest, and copy of the proof that John Yarbrough is the son of Lee. I have a three ring binder full of information and 2 or 3 manila folders full of Yarbrough information.

This is also the line I'm from through Amelia (Milly) Y. and Frederick Smith. It took me long enough to find who she belonged to. First I started on Absalom Y. thinking this was the right one because the census showed a daughter the right age. When I got done I found her name was Rebecca, so I knew I had the wrong one. That only left Lee Y. who also had a daughter the right age.

On this Angie Y., she was his sister. I looked up the marriage license and it names Leander Y. and Mary Ann Holt as parents.

I usually charge \$10 for typing up and collecting the data for people, which I think is quite reasonable. If you already have the information just forget it.

Sincerely,

Dolores Lee
2404 1/2 W. John
Champaign, Ill. 61821
Ph: 356-7348.

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

YARBROUGH FAMILY

Ambrose Yarbrough was born into the Yarbrough or Bateson family of Yorkshire England in the year 1710, and at the age of 22, he emigrated to the Colony. It seems Ambrose left England not for religious reasons, economics, or political reasons, but simply because he had to obey his adventurous spirit.

Ambrose went directly to Prince George County, Virginia, in the area that became Amelia County in 1735, and there joined his cousins, the descendants of Richard Yarbrough.

Shortly after his arrival in Virginia, Ambrose married a young lady named Mary, his distant cousin. Some are convinced that her maiden name was Yarbrough, others are equally convinced that her maiden name was Mary Mason, but all agree that she was a great granddaughter of Richard Yarbrough, the first Yarbrough in America who came to the Virginia Colony in 1642.

That Ambrose came directly to his kinsmen in Prince George County tells us that the Yarbrough family in England had maintained contact with their Virginia cousins for the 90 years that Richard's line had been in America.

Richard died in the year 1702 at the age of 87, and was buried on Well's Hill at the Old Blandford Church, at Petersburg, Virginia.

Ambrose and Mary left Amelia County and moved to the "Northern Neck", in the area known as Culpepper County. Ambrose born 1710 and died 1788.

KNOWN CHILDREN OF AMBROSE AND MARY YARBROUGH

1. Jonathan Yarbrough born 1710 Virginia, died 1811 North Carolina, married Amelia Lee.
2. Ambrose Yarbrough Jr. born in Virginia, died South Carolina, married
3. Humphrey Yarbrough born Virginia, died North Carolina, married Mary Lee.
4. Ann Yarbrough born Virginia, died South Carolina, married Peter Pinnel.
5. Jeremiah Yarbrough born Virginia, died 1797 South Carolina, married Amy.
6. Mary Yarbrough born Virginia, died South Carolina.
7. John Yarbrough born Virginia, died South Carolina.

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76067

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS, ARSON CO., H. C.

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	Kind of Inst.	Book	page	Located
* Yarbrough, Richard	Joel Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	deed	1	278	Little River
* " Joel	Samuel Davis	Jan. 22, 1759	"	5	49	Pee Dee River
* " Richard	Shadrack Jacobs	June 5, 1761	"	6	205	Little River
* " Humphrey	Daniel Young	Dec. 7, 1782	"	4	158	Lanes Creek
* " Richard	Richard Meanly	Mar. 23, 1786	"	11	45	Lanes Creek
* " Joel	Darling Allen	Nov. 27, 1793	"	C/2	312	Lanes Creek
* " Humphrey, Sr.	Joshua Williams	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	55	Rocky River
* " Humphrey	Archibald Ezell	Nov. 30, 1801	"	A#2	342	Adjoining Daniel Young
* " " "	John Broadway	Nov. 1, 1809	"	A#2	504	Richardson Creek
* " Willises	Henry Marshall	June 17, 1892	"	1231	83	Lick Branch
* " by Shuff.						granted 1791
* " Humphrey, Sr.	Ambrose Yarbrough	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Lanes Creek
* " James	Thos. & Silas Hask	Mar. 21, 1807	"	"	269	Cedar Branch
* " Asa	William Hubbard	July 9, 1807	"	"	403	Thompson Creek
* " Humphrey, Sr.	John Freeman	Nov. 20	"	N#2	404	Sliding Branch
* " Lil	George Karaker	Dec. 2, 1815	"	189	120	Rocky River
* " Ambrose	George Caraker	Dec. 7, 1815	"	189	121	Lanes Creek
* " Humphrey	George Sigley	April 25, 1808	"	R	157	Rocky River
* " Lee	George Carker	Oct. 16, 1804	"	T	349	" "
* " Lee	George Carker	Jan. 15, 1823	"	V	22	" "
* " Wm. & wife	Robt. N. Allen	Mar. 1, 1826	"	V	341	Adjacent William Roul
* " Amon	Robert Pistol	Aug. 26, 1826	"	X	143	Cribs Creek
* " " "	Chas. Griffin	Jan. 26, 1833	"	Y	390	Cribs Creek
* " " "	Asa Trawick	Jan. 29, 1833	"	Y	536	Cribs Creek
* " " "	Ephraim Newson	Jan. 21, 1833	"	Z	45	Cribs Creek
* " William	Frederick Staton	Jan. 1833	"	Z	140	Adj. Newson
* " " "	"	Nov. 30, 1838	"	11	465	Lanes Creek
* " " "	"	Oct. 6, 1837	"	11	471	"
* " " "	"	"	"	11	471	"
* " Edmund A.	Thos. J. Watkins	"	"	11	411	Lanes Creek
* " & wife		Mar. 4, 1876	p. atty	20	403	"
* " E.A. & wife	E. F. Avitt	June 12, 1878	deed	20	411	Adj. S. W. Cole
* " et al						

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Yarbrough, Jas:	Jon Bowman	Oct. 20, 1797	deed	B#2	262	Lanes Creek
"	Jno Beverly	Oct. 2, 1799	"	B#2	1	
"	Benj. Smith	Jan. 15, 1800	"	B#2	2	Lanes Creek
"	State of N. C.	April 19, 1796	"	B#2	71	Adj. Mezkiah Rorie
"	Humphrey, Sr.	Dec. 13, 1798	"	B#2	175	Richardson Creek
"	Davis	Nov. 11, 1799	"	B#2	216	Cribbs Creek
"	Jas	Oct. 21, 1799	"	B#2	217	Lanes Creek
"	Wm	Oct. 10, 1800	"	B#2	92	Lanes Creek
"	Jas	Feb. 13, 1801	Grant	B#2	443	Jacks Creek
"	"	Jan. 21, 1801	"	"	449	Lanes Creek
"	Davis	Feb. 23, 1801	"	"	"	Adj. Jas. Yarbrough
"	"	Mar. 22, 1798	"	"	489	Cribbs Creek
"	Wm	Nov. 1, 1799	"	"	"	Lightwood Branch
"	Mrs Decest by Sheriff.	Jan. 12, 1802	deed	"	517	Thompson Creek
"	Asa	Dec. 3, 1804	"	B#2	121	Thompson Creek
"	Ambrose	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Lanes Creek
"	Joel	Richard Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	"	1	276 Little River
"	Richard	Jno. Sleweright	Oct. 23, 1796	"	1	235 Little River
"	"	"	"	"	1	286 Little River
"	(Alice)?	Jesse Bonds	Mar. 10, 1761	"	6	14 Pee Dee River
"	Elisee	Jonathan Helas	Aug. 5, 1761	"	6	203 Pee Dee River
"	Jonathan	Shadrack Jacobs	Aug. 6, 1761	"	6	218 Little River
"	Humphrey	State of N. C.	Oct. 14, 1783	Grant	4	246 Lanes Creek
"	Davis	"	Oct. 24, 1786	"	B#2	30 Lanes Creek
"	"	Wm. Morris	July 20, 1785	deed	C#2	74 Cribbs Creek
"	Wm.	State of N.C.	Nov. 16, 1790	Grant	B#2	436 Cribbs Creek
"	Jas.	Jno Stanfill	Jan. 18, 1791	deed	B#2	455 Lick Branch
"	Humphrey	Wm Morris	April 17, 1797	"	B#2	93 Lanes Creek
"	"	State of N.C.	July 9, 1797	Grant	B#2	127 Adj Daniel Young
"	"	"	"	"	"	128 Dutchmans Branch
"	Jas	Mary Pool	Mar. 3, 1795	deed	"	235 Rocky River
"	"	Thos Davis et al	Jan. 18, 1791	"	"	255 Lanes Creek

We next pick up the trail of the Yarbroughs in Maury Co., Tenn. In the tax lists were the following:

- 1811 -- Lee Yarbrough. (He next appears in the 1820 census of Hickman Co., Tenn. and soon after that in Fayette Co.) Brittain Yarbrough, Absalom Yarbrough, and Solomon Yarbrough. Brittain had 2 polls. Who was the second? It could not be Dempsey, who was too young.
- 1812 -- Solomon, Absalom, and Robert Yarbrough.
- 1813 -- Solomon and Absalom
- 1815 -- same two.
- 1816 -- Absalom. All apparently left soon after this for Illinois.

When Miss Vivian Yarbrough, who is now 93 years young, was a child, she watched the Fourth of July parade from the widow of her maternal grandfather's office. Later she asked her grandmother Yarbrough if the grandfather might have marched in that parade. The grandmother told her instead about Dempsey Yarbrough, Vivian's great grandfather. She said that during the War of 1812, Dempsey, a child of 15, was left to take care of things at home while his father and three brothers (Dempsey's or his father's brothers?) were in the army. Absalom, Ambrose, and Jesse Yarbrough of this family were at the Battle of New Orleans. This Ambrose, who did not come to Ill. was living in Giles Co., just south of Williamson Co., where he sold land he had bought from Humphrey Yarbrough, Sr. of Anson Co., N. C. Jesse died in the army, and Solomon was administrator of his estate in Maury Co., no heirs listed. Solomon Yarbrough was the Justice of the peace. Dempsey walked to New Orleans, leaving his mother at home alone.

These are the Yarbroughs, who may or may not have been brothers, who showed up in Fayette County and Clinton Co. early records.

LEE Yarbrough b 1870-80, probably in Anson Co., N. C. In N. C. he sold land he had owned in Montgomery Co. to a Crittendon. By three deeds, at least two of them made in Tenn. he sold his land in Anson Co. to George Karaker. In his household in 1800 were three females under 10 years. The next time he appears in the census in Hickman Co., Tenn. he had 1 M under 10, 2 M aged 10-16 and 1 M aged 18-24. There was one F under 10, 1 15-25, and 1 aged 26-45, possibly his wife. Lee was over 45, which would make him born 1770-74. He first appears in Fayette Co. 8 Sept., 1824, when he was supervisor of the road from Jeremiah Evans' place toward Belleville as far as the county line. He voted in 1824 and was appointed administrator of the estate of Archibald Ezell 17 Feb., 1825. He was Ezell's brother-in-law. He had possibly been first in Clinton Co. He ran for commissioner in Fayette Co. in 1828. He was involved in various suits some of them for money owed him, at other times for money he owed. One suit followed him from N. C. One for a \$24.00 debt in Clinton Co. was directed to Bond Co. The last entry is 7 March, 1837, when Lee and William Yarbrough collect on a note from Col. John Taylor. Most of the men who owed money to him seem to have been inn keepers.

ABSLOM Yarbrough b 1880-90 was head of the household which was counted in the 1818 Ill. census. He had been administrator of the estate of Jesse Yarbrough, thought to have been his brother, in Maury Co., Tenn. He had bought 190 acres of land on the Hurricane Fork of Snow Creek, a branch of the Duck River from James Campbell for \$500. He had sold the land in three places in 1817, preparatory to coming to Illinois. He was nominated for Justice of the Peace in Washington Co. and confirmed 3 Feb., 1821. He was commissioned Ensign in the Illinois Militia, Washington Co. 1822. He does not appear in the 1848 census, but there is a person of the right age in the household of his son Ambrose. His land was sold to Jackson Ammons, 28 May, 1850. He had bought this land in Sec. 15 Looking Glass Twp., and received a deed for the land from Wakefield's administrators Anna and Saml Wakefield.

SOLOMON Yarbrough was in Maury Co., Tenn. In the first Minute Book, 1808-9, there is an entry where Solomon Yarbrough was assigned to work on the road from Chambers Ferry to Akins Gap in Maury Co. In 1815 he was acting Justice of the Peace. On June 5, 1821, Solomon Yarbrough, John A. Wakefield, and Rufus Inman were judges for the 5th military district, Fayette Co. He voted in elections. The last mention was in a suit on appeal from the J. P. court against John Enochs. It was terminated by the death of the plaintiff, in this case Solomon.

HUMPHREY Yarbrough appears only once in the Fayette Co. records. It is possible that he does not belong in this group but was the oldest son of Lee. The only mention is on 9 Feb., 1822 a judgment of Humphrey Yarbrough against Daniel Bathrick, a saloon keeper often in the courts, was appealed to the Circuit Court.

DEMPSEY Yarbrough b 6 Aug., 1799 in H. C. d 10 Mar., 1865. He took out a license to marry Mary "Polly" Smith, dau of Adam Smith, Jr. and Margaret Howell, on Mar., 1823. The marriage license was not returned to the court house, as many were not, so we have no record of when or by whom they were married. Mary was b 10 Dec., 1802 in N. C. d 28 Oct., 1868 in Bear Grove Twp. They are buried in the Evans Cemetery. According to descendants they were first buried in the Yarbrough Cemetery, then the bodies taken up and moved. In early life Dempsey was a military man. He was commissioned a Lt. in the Washington Co., Ill. militia 17 June, 1823, then Captain of the 15th Regt. Shelby Co. militia 19 Dec., 1828. He was in the Black Hawk war, 30 Apr., 1832, as Lt. in Capt. John Dement's Spy Battalion, discharged 20 May, 1832 at Ottawa. He received a land warrant, dated 2 Jan., 1854 for 40 acres NE1/4 of SE1/2 sec. 3; Twp. 6N, R1W (Bear Grove). Dempsey Yarbrough was a justice of the peace for some time, administered a number of estates, was involved in a number of court proceedings. He was school commissioner, issued teachers' certificates in the early days. His last office was as a member of the Board of Supervisors in 1864.

GENERATION I in FAYETTE COUNTY.

CHILDREN OF LEE YARBROUGH, Possible. The only one we can definitely prove is John. John Yarbrough b before 1810 m 18 Apr., 1824 in Fayette Co. his first cousin, Polly Ezell, dau of Archibald Ezell. He died before 30 March, 1846, when Dempsey Yarbrough was appointed administrator of his estate and guardian of the minor children. His last entry in the records is when he bought at the sale of Isham Roavia in 1844. Polly was b ca 1806 in Tenn. d 31 Jan., 1860.

Etheldred Yarbrough b ca 1800-1810 d at his home in Seminary Twp. in 1840. m 9 Apr., 1824 Nancy Riley. Etheldred was on the Grand Jury list in 1824. Etheldred was in the Black Hawk War, a private in the same company as Dempsey. John Yarbrough was the first administrator of the estate, but he died. There is a record of Thos. S. Thompson, who was the Probate Justice as administrator, with John Shirley on his bond. Both John and Etheldred had considerable land holdings.

William Yarbrough m Nancy Yarbrough 12 Apr., 1831, both by con of parents. L. Yarbrough gave con, but it did not say for which. William died in Clinton Co. in 1836. John and Etheldred bought at his sale, and John had a claim which was not allowed. No widow or heirs were listed. We have not been able to find any place of burial.

Absalom Yarbrough m Milly Lee, L 12 Apr., 1828. There is no other record of this Absalom except for the marriage record. There is a payment from John Yarbrough's estate to a Milly Gaskill, wife of Willaby Gaskill. This Milly was too old to have been the daughter of John. She may be this Milly who m Willaby M. Gaskill in 1830. Absalom does not appear in the 1830 Fayette Co. census, possibly died young or was in Clinton Co. Nancy (Riley) Yarbrough m Harrison Mattinloe 29 Aug., 1842. She was a widow age in 1850.

Elizabeth Yarbrough b ca 1809 in N. C. m 7 Aug., 1826 John Piley, b ca 1802 in N. C. Both apparently died between 1850 and 1860. We found no estate for John Piley, but a guardianship for the youngest children.
Milly (Amelia) Yarbrough b 29 Feb., 1816 in Tenn. d 9 Nov., 1854 in Seminary Twp. m 14 Jan., 1835 Frederick Smith, son of Delilah (Dania) Smith. She is bur Seminary Cemetery. Frederick lived until 1883, m (2) Sarah Green.
William Yarbrough gave con for his sister.

CHILDREN OF ADALOM YARBROUGH. He had to have been married twice, the second in Washington Co., Ill. The court house there burned, so there are no early marriage records.
Ambrose Yarbrough b ca 1806-7 in Tenn d 26 Dec., 1861 m 14 Oct., 1832 Sarah Creel. She died 1849 or 50, and Ambrose m (2) Martha Inman 1 Aug., 1858. They were divorced in 1860. Martha Yarbrough appears in the 1860 census at Ramsey with 4 Inman children.
Robert b ca 1810 d 10 March, 1836, unm. Ambrose was the administrator of his small estate.
Rebecca b ca 1816-17 d 14 Jan., 1852 unm. She had entered a piece of land, which thirty years later was claimed by heirs.
Dennis Yarbrough b ca 1836, d 10 Jan., 1859. Name of his wife is not known. He had a son Jefferson J. Yarbrough, aged 24 in 1860.
Brittain Yarbrough b 1838 d 1869 m 1 Dec., 1859 Martha K. Reynolds. Martha m (2) Potts and had a child Minnie Potts b 1875 m (3) Howell

CHILDREN OF DEMPSEY YARBROUGH and MARY SMITH

Elizabeth Imanda Yarbrough b 10 Dec., 1826 d Aug., 1877 m 4 Mar., 1840 James Elmore, oldest child of Russell and Lucy Elmore. None of this family appears after the 1870 census. The oldest dau Melinda b ca 1852 m James H. Duffy. Others were Martha b ca 1852, Illinois b ca 1853, Maria ca 1854, and James b ca 1860.
Jesse Willis Yarbrough b 17 Feb., 1827 d 9 Apr., 1876 m Aug., 1852 Elizabeth Scott, dau of John Scott. They had 1 son Wm. J. Yarbrough. Jesse was buried in the McInturff Cem. Elizabeth Scott m (2) John Walker. She is bur South Hill Cem., Vandalia.
LeRoy Yarbrough b 13 June, 1830 d 25 Jan., 1901 m 27 Apr., 1856 Lydia Rodecker. Lydia was the dau of William Rodecker and Eleanor McAdams. She was b in Logan Co., Ohio 31 Jan., 1833 d 24 July, 1891, both bur McInturff Cem.
Lafayette Yarbrough b 3 July, 1832 d 17 Dec., 1896 m 22 Nov., 1857 Mary Ann Rodecker, sister of Lydia. She was b 20 Feb., 1839 near Mulberry Grove, d 21 Feb., 1912 in Dear Grove Twp. bur McInturff Cem.
John C. Yarbrough b 14 Oct., 1835 d 12 Dec., 1868 m 23 Apr., 1861 Elizabeth Pyatt. He is buried at the Pope Cemetery in Hurricane Twp. There is no indication as to what happened to Elizabeth, no ch known.
Nancy Yarbrough b 10 Oct., 1838 d 4 May, 1863 m Apr., 1856 Levi Eakle. She was buried at the Eakle Cemetery. Levi Eakle m (2) Mary Dutler and had more children. Nancy left three children: John E., Mary, and Jefferson Eakle.
Susan Ann Yarbrough b 19 Aug., 1840 d 10 June, 1891 m Wm. Gatewood 14 Apr., 1866. She had 2 ch Margaret Gatewood b 1866 and Henry Gatewood b 1868. None of this family are in the 1880 census. She is named in her mother's estate as Susan Ann Yarbrough.
Malinda J. Yarbrough b 30 Oct., 1842 d 15 Nov., 1875 m 2 Oct., 1864 Josiah R. Pilcher. She had 5 children, but three of them died young. Josiah m (2) Wright and went to Kansas.
Mildred Sophronia Yarbrough b 15 Dec., 1843 m (1) 11 Sept., 1867 D. F. Walker, left 3 sons. See Walker family this issue. She m (2) James Jackson Matthews 7 Dec., 1850. She d ca 1910-12, probably in Bond Co.

GENERATION II

CHILDREN OF JOHN YARBROUGH and POLLY EZELL

Mary "Polly" Yarbrough b ca 1828 m 16 Mar., 1842. She appears in the 1850 census, had 1 ch John George, b ca 1849. Aaron George succeeded Dampsey Yarbrough as guardian of the younger children.

Lucy b ca 1830/31 m (1) 1 Mar., 1848 Wm. J. McBride. He apparently died soon, for she m (2) 23 July, 1848 Michael Smith, son of John Smith and Elizabeth Daniels. They had 2 sons, died when the children were very small. They were heirs of the grandmother's estate, Jordan Smith their gdn. Children were Wm. Jefferson and John Smith.

Leander b ca 1835 m (1) Mary Ann Holt, 16 Aug., 1852, both under age. Martin S. Hoover gave consent for Mary Ann, 2 ch. m (2) Elizabeth (Rodecker) Sharp, a sister of the wives of LeRoy and Lafayette Yarbrough. She had 2 Sharp children. He was also known as Lee Yarbrough.

William Yarbrough b ca 1834-35. There is no marriage record for him in Fayette Co. Wife was Susan. The family appears in the 1870 and 1880 censuses, living near Ramsey. He was a farm renter.

Nancy Jane Yarbrough b ca 1837 m 4 Apr., 1856. Aaron George does not appear in the census after 1850, no information on children.

Absalom Yarbrough b ca 1843-4 d 8 Feb., 1865 m (1) Martha A. Daniels 3 Jan., 1863. She had 1 ch who d infancy and she d 12 Dec., 1865 at age 20. Absalom m (2) her sister Catherine Daniels.

John A. Yarbrough b ca 1846, was dead before 17 Apr., 1852, when mother Polly gave a receipt for the payment of an estate settlement from the father John Yarbrough. Leander was administrator of Polly's estate.

CHILDREN OF ETHEL DRED YARBROUGH and NANCY RILEY

Maria Jane b ca 1829 m in Clinton Co. 14 May, 1855 to Thos. F. Reaves. In 1870 she was in Fayette Co. living with her brother John, had 3 daus: Nancy b ca 1858, Lydia b ca 1860, Amanda b ca 1853. In 1880 Jane, a widow, was living in Vandalia on Madison St. Nancy and Lydia and a grandchild Clara, b in Mo. aged 4 mos. was living with her. Amanda was working at W. W. Watkins' Hotel.

Milton A. b before 1835, d between 1840 and 1850

Nelson W. Yarbrough b before 1835 d 1840-50, Fayette Co.

Lee Yarbrough b ca 1836, d after 1881 m (1) 7 Feb., 1856, Lydia Tuttle, dau of Cyrus Tuttle and Sarah Seamans. She was born in Madison Co., Ohio. No burial place for either found. Lydia d ca 1878 and Lee m (2) Frances Whitley, dau of Josiah Whitley and Elizabeth Reavis, by S. D. Miles, J. P.

John E. Yarbrough b 20 Jan., 1830 d 11 Jan., 1923, lived Seminary Twp. m 24 Dec., 1872 Minda Minerva Dugan, b 1840 d 1923. bur Seminary Cem.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH YARBROUGH and JOHN RILEY. There were 6 in the household in 1850, but another sister may have been somewhere else.

Lucinda Riley m 26 Oct., 1853 Andrew J. Taylor, who was sheriff in the 1870's. They had no ch, reared 2 Heather boys

Mary b ca 1834 m 11 June, 1858 James Hartman

John b ca 1832 m Sarah Heather 15 Oct., 1851.

Barnabas Riley b ca 1831 m 24 Aug., 1862 Elizabeth Ellsworth.

Sarah Riley b ca 1841 m Noah Heather

Milly Riley b ca 1843, no information, no marriage record.

Henry Riley b ca 1845 m 26 Feb., 1867 Mary C. Browning. He later lived ca Shobonier, worked on railroad. Have found no burial places for any of these.

CHILDREN OF MILLY YARBROUGH and FREDERICK SMITH . We are giving two generations only, since this whole family will be covered later.

Julia Ann Smith b 1836 d 1909 m Charles West Edward⁸ their ch
a. Eliza West Edwards m (1) Thomas Perkins (2) Fred Lyons
b. Millie Margaret Edwards b Dec., 1864 d 9 Dec., 1939 m Cyrus Grant Berry
b 7 July, 1864 d 21 Dec., 1950.
c. Wallington Edward b 2 Oct., 1871 d 9 July, 1949 m Louisa Dooker.
Mary E. Smith b 1836 m 15 Oct., 1866 Ewing H. Reavis, son of Ewing H. Reavis and
Elizabeth Howell b 1836 d 24 Apr., 1879, both bur Edwards Cem. Ch:
John Reavis b 9 July, 1867 m Ida Upchurch, ch Nellie m Charles Harnotiaux,
Name m _____ Hubbard, Blanche m _____ Burgess.
Dollah Smith b 1839 was alive at death of Frederick in 1883, unm
John Smith b 25 Feb., 1843 d 29 Jan., 1905 m (1) Mary Reavis, sis of Ewing H.
above, had one dau Dinno d 1865 age 8 months. Mary d aged 20 in 1865, all
bur Edwards Cem. m (2) Sarah Kirkpatrick b 5 May, 1850 d 12 July, 1885.
Ch.
Nancy Millie "Nancy" Smith b 10 May, 1841 m Schuyler Dickson b 18
Feb., 1869 d 26 Aug., 1937.
Hendrix Smith b Dec., 1877 d 9 Feb., 1949 in Calif. m 2 July, 1905 Cordia
Edwards
Lanxton Smith b 17 Nov., 1877 d 19 Feb., 1951 in Okla. m Sally Ashley b 10
Feb. 1845 d 17 Oct., 1948.
Wallace Smith b 15 Nov., 1880 d 1 July, 1939 m (1) Mary Elizabeth "Molly"
Albert b Jan., 1884, (2) Alta Causey, first are grandparents of
Dolores Lee.
Leroy Smith b 27 Feb., 1883 d 16 Aug., 1961 m Bessie Perkins 20 Aug., 1892,
b 20 Aug., 1892 d 13 Apr., 1970, bur Hoffelinger.
Sophrina Smith d 10 July, 1885 aged 2 Mos, 10ds, bur Edwards.

CHILDREN OF AMBROSE YARBROUGH and SALLT CREEL

Dempsey Yarbrough b ca 1834 in Clinton Co. m 7 Aug., 1858 Mary Jane Adams.
They were divorced in 1873, no known ch. Dempsey d 9 May, 1901 in
Santa Fe Twp., Clinton Co.
Mary Jane Yarbrough b 1835 m Wm. Morrison Reynolds 4 Apr., 1859. Mary Jane d
1860 leaving a small dau Mary Jane Reynolds, who was reared by her grand-
parents, Joseph and Sarah Reynolds. Mary Jane m Charles W. Northcutt.
In 1880 they were living at Centralia, Marion Co. had 2 ch Laura Northcutt,
b ca 1877 and Henriette Northcutt b 1879.
Melinda Yarbrough b 1839, dead before 1860, not in father's probate.
Derryman Yarbrough b 1842 d 23 Jan., 1965 unm
Sarah Yarbrough b 1847, d before 1860, not mentioned in father's probate.
Lydia Yarbrough b 1850, m Henry Kolpe 9 June, 1870. No other information.

CHILDREN OF DENNIS YARBROUGH, name of wife unknown, may have been MADDOX

Jefferson D. Yarbrough b 1863. He was single in 1880 living at Salem, working
as a barber.

CHILDREN OF BRITTAIN YARBROUGH and MARTHA J. REYNOLDS

Ambrose Yarbrough b July, 1862, was living at Edgerton, Kansas in 1888.

There is a very interesting and long legal paper dealing with this family,
which gives the entire situation. Rebecca Yarbrough, dau of Absalom, had entered
80 acres of government land, but she did not have the title to it at the time of
her death. No taxes were yet due on the land, and her brothers apparently did not
know that she had it. She had bought the land in January, 1852. Her heirs were
brothers Brittain and Dennis and her niece R. J. Reynolds. These were all dead.
A man named Fritz Kroker was in possession of the land, and he was suing to quiet

quiet the title so he could sell it. The heirs to the land had been served with a summons. Only three heirs remained. Ambrose stated that the other two, Jefferson J. Yarbrough, the barber at Salem, and Mary Jane Northcutt did not have the resources to prosecute the case, and so sold their interests to Ambrose Yarbrough. When the action was started, the Northcutts lived in Jacksonville, Ill., but before the matter was settled they had moved to Centralis. Ambrose Yarbrough stated that they were very poor and had a large family. There was no indication of how the case came out.

CHILDREN OF LEANDER "LEE" YARBROUGH and MARY HOLT

John F. Yarbrough b 4 May, 1853 d 20 Aug., 1944 Vandalia, bur South Hill Cem. Vandalia. m 13 Sept., 1881 Hilda Rothamel b 12 Aug., 1852 at Brooklyn, N. Y. d 30 Oct., 1959 at Clinton, Ill., bur South Hill, Vandalia.

Sarah Angeline "Angie" Yarbrough m 26 Jan., 1870 at Greenville to Stephen D. Williford. They lived Freeport, Ill., had 1 son who was a writer.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM YARBROUGH and MARTHA DANIEL

Nancy d 1 Apr., 1865 aged 1 month, 1 day.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM YARBROUGH and CATHERINE DANIELS

6 died infancy, all have stones in Seminary Cemetery: Sidney d 16 Oct., 1860, Aloy d 28 Oct., 1871 aged 7 months, 4 days, Isom d Oct. 11, 1869 aged 1 y., 17ds, Irey O. d Sept., 2, 1876 aged 1 yr 4 ds, Vernandy d 4 June, 1877 aged 4ds, Aura Anna b Dec. 2, 1880 aged 6 months, 2 days.

Cora or Corie Yarbrough b ca 1870.

CHILDREN OF JOHN E. YARBROUGH and ARMINTA DUGAN.

Sarah A. Yarbrough, b ca 1875, was working in Vandalia in 1880, m there to Charles Higgins, 1 ch Charles Etheldred Higginb, lived Vandalia, was postmaster many years, ran a cleaning establishment, d 1983, m Erma Brooks

Margaret J. Yarbrough d young

John Hancock Yarbrough, d young.

Leroy S. Yarbrough b July, 1902, decd. bur South Hill Cem., Vandalia, 11v Vandalia and ca Granite City, m no ch.

Clifford S. Yarbrough b Nov., 1887, same as his brother, above.

CHILDREN OF JESSE YARBROUGH and HATTIE E. WALKER.

Wm. J. Yarbrough b 1853 d 1928 bur McInturff, m 9 Dec., 1875 Mary J. Browning 1853-1919. They had a son John S. Yarbrough b July '24, 1876 d Oct. 0, 1875. Any others?

CHILDRE OF LE ROY YARBROUGH and LYDIA RODECKER.

LaFayette Edgar b 25 Jan., 1857 d 4 June, 1886 m Walker. She m (2) Elkanah Darnell. See Walker family this issue for the children.

Rosella Maria Yarbrough b 12 Mar., 1860 d Feb., 1923 m James W. Eakin, had 3 daus, Gertrude m Garry Dennyhoff, Goldie m Guy Phipps, and Fern m Marti. Stombaugh, all decd. See EAKIN family, in Vol. X.

Charles b 24 Nov., 1861 d 10 Dec., 1867.

Mary A. d 21 Oct., 1862 aged 9 ms, 23 ds.

Levi d 9 Sept., 1864 aged 6ys, 5ms, 29ds.

John Lewis b 24 June, 1866 d 23 June, 1936 m (1) Martha Lucinda Eakin, sister James W. b 8 Oct., 1866 d 6 Mar., 1892 m (2) Callie Freeland b 1866 d 1900

Clara Dora b 9 Jan., 1872 d 23 Mar., 1893

Freddie b 2 Jan., d 9 Feb., 1873

This family is buried McInturff Cem. except for the family of Rosella, who are all buried at South Hill Cem., Vandalia.

CHILDREN OF LAFAYETTE YARBROUGH and MARY RODECKER

Salissa Ellen Yarbrough b 23 Nov., 1859 m James Felts from Bond Co. They left the county. Relatives did not keep track, and there is no information on this family.

Mary Adelle b Dec., 1861 d 21 Oct., 1902.

Jefferson Lee b Mar., 1863 d 19 Sept., 1863

Peter Lee b 12 Aug., 1868 d 7 Feb., 1946 at Napa, Calif. m Lydia Otis Doyle, dau of Henry Clay Doyle and Marcella Tuttle. She was born 1866 d 1949 in San Francisco. They lived in Vandalia until about 1900 then moved to California. He was a veteran of the Spanish-American War, buried in a military cemetery. Lydia is buried South Hill Cem., Vandalia.

Franklin Pierce b 20 Oct., 1866 m in Fayette Co. Drurie (Drucilla) Elam. They went to Fort Smith, Ark., where they lived the rest of their lives. No other information.

Joseph Edgar b 4 May, 1873 d 10 Feb., 1876.

Lillie May b 23 May, 1882 d 1970 m Charles Atwood, liv St. Elmo. They are bur South Hill Cemetery, Vandalia. The Atwood family was published in Vol. VIII.

GENERATION III

CHILDREN OF JOHN YARBROUGH and HILDA ROTHAMEL John son of Leander, son of Etheldred, who was son of Lee Yarbrough.

Anna Johanna Yarbrough b 1 Sept., 1882 at Greenville d 15 Jan., 1957 at Centralia m 25 Feb., 1903 at Vandalia to John Bannet, had 2 ch (a) Florence d in 1940's unm, (b) Charlotte. She is married, but name not known.

John Lee Yarbrough b 25 Feb., 1884 at Greenville, d Nov., 1949 in Calif., bur South Hill, Vandalia, m 15 Dec., 1903 Mary "Toodles" Bayles, later div, 2 ch, m (2) Mary Allen. No ch by second marriage. John Lee Yarbrough died at Hollister, Calif.

William Yarbrough b 29 Apr., 1885 at Greenville, d 3 Sept., 1964, bur South Hill Cem. m 25 Nov., 1901 Carrie Jones b 25 Sept., 1889 d 19 May, 1940. They had a total of 15 children, but several d young. m (2) 2 Feb., 1941 Rena Craig Smith.

Peter Douglas Yarbrough b 22 Nov., 1896 at Greenville d 17 July, 1969 at Cincinnati, Ohio, m Marguerite _____. No ch.

Gwendolyn Yarbrough b 14 Aug., 1902 at Vandalia, still living in Florida m (1) Jack Pearl (2) Howard Youngman, has 1 son, Dr. Jack Pearl, lives Florida.

John Yarbrough and Hilda were both working at Watkins Hotel in Vandalia, where they met. For a time John kept a saloon in Vandalia, then moved to Greenville. Greenville voted to go dry, so he moved his business to Mulberry Grove for a time and then back to Vandalia.

CHILDREN OF SARAH A. "ANGIE" YARBROUGH and STEPHEN D. WILLIFORD

They lived at Freeport, Ill. had 1 son known:

Tiffany Willeford, and author, only book known to the family was Well of Loneliness.

CHILDREN OF JOHN E. YARBROUGH and MINTA DUGAN

Sarah A. Higgins, see previous sketch.

Leroy S. b 3 July, 1882 d 1970 wife Mary E. b 20 June, 1889 d 3 Nov., 1955 bur South Hill or Fairlawn, no ch.

Clifford J. Yarbrough b 19 Nov., 1887 d 25 Apr., 1946 at Alton, Ill. He was in WWI. Wife Christine b 17 Feb., 1884 d 14 May, 1961 at Wood River, Ill. bur Vandalia, South Hill or Fairlawn.

CHILDREN OF LAFAYETTE EDGAR YARBROUGH
See Walker family, this issue.

CHILDREN OF JOHN LEWIS YARBROUGH and MARTHA LUCINDA EAKIN.

Martha Lulu Yarbrough was reared by her Eakin grandparents. She m Ralph Freeland, a farmer in Bear Grove Twp. Both are buried McInturff Cemetery. Ch. Lois E. Freeland m Edward L. Wilson, decd. She worked for the school system as secretary and office manager for 50 years. Now lives on Freeland farm

Loy Freeland, living on Freeland farm, m and div, no ch.

Kenneth Freeland m Marcella Funk, liv Vandalia, 2 ch

Harold Freeman, lives California, m (1) Betty Causey, 4 ch.

CHILDREN OF JOHN LEWIS YARBROUGH and SALLY FREELAND

Glen Lewis Yarbrough b 27 Sept., 1896 d 31 Jan., 1899

Lola Rhea Yarbrough d 17 Jan., 1901

CHILDREN OF PETER LEE YARBROUGH and LYDIA DOYLE

Vivian D. b 25 Dec., 1899 at Hagerstown, living in Pasadena, Calif. Vivian grew up in Vandalia, graduated from Vandalia High School in 1906. She was a member of the girls' basketball team, which played interscholastic games. In 1907 the family moved to Sacramento, Calif., where she had responsible positions. She began as a bookkeeper for J. N. Blair and Co. in Sacramento, then to the Wells Fargo Bank, then after WWI to a San Francisco insurance and bond brokerage firm, and from World War II until she retired worked for the Navy. In 1963 she received a citation for her work during the Cuban missile crisis. Vivian is a charter member of the FCGS. She did most of the research for this article.

Hellie Yarbrough b 31 Aug., 1891 Bear Grove Twp. d 5 Feb., 1897, bur South Hill.

Harold Clay Yarbrough b 16 Sept., 1894 at Litchfield, Ill. d 14 Mar., 1958 at Whittier, Calif, bur Loma Vista Memorial Cemetery at Fullerton, Calif. He was a veteran of WWI. m 10 Dec., 1919 Vera Estelle Schaumloffel b 4 Aug., 1896 at Sacramento dau of Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Schaumloffel. In WWI he was a master sergeant in the 11th U. S. Marines. In the spring of 1919 the two brothers were both in Europe and had a reunion at Ransbach, Germany. He started an oil tool business known as Cal-Tex, which had contracts for the Navy.

Arthur Lafayette Yarbrough b 14 Dec., 1896 at Vandalia d 10 Nov., 1971 at Fullerton, Calif, bur Loma Vista Cem. He was a 1st Lt. in the Army in WWII. He m 29 Dec., 1919 at Christ Church, Stratford, Conn. Katherine Warner Wood, dau of Mr. & Mrs. Edmond Curtis Wood. They had met overseas, where she was working for the YMCA. She was b 18 Mar., 1891 d 1 Nov. 1977. They were in the real estate business in Bridgeport, Conn., then in Florida and moved to Fullerton, Calif. in 1929, where they were partners in a real estate business.

Dorothy Yarbrough b 17 Sept., 1908 Sacramento, liv, graduated from the University of California, m 20 Apr., 1939 in San Francisco to Renwick Emmet Jones of Burlingame, Calif. He was born 15 Nov., 1902 d 24 Mar, 1974. He worked for the Matson Steamship Lines, was in Chicago, San Francisco, New York, and then back to Los Angeles. His collection of railroad memorabilia is in Griffith Park in Los Angeles.

Peter Leo Yarbrough attended Valparaiso University and then taught school in Fayette Co. Before 1900 he went to California in an attempt to better his lot. He established a real estate firm in Sacramento and after nine years sent for his family. His wife told an interesting story. They were married at her parents home, which was built when Vandalia was the capital and is still standing. The day before the wedding she dreamed three turkeys to be served at the wedding supper.

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

GENERATION IV

CHILDREN OF JOHN LEE YARBROUGH and MARY BAYLES

John Yarbrough m (1) Amber (2) Leona Carson d Kansas City, Mo. ch Barbara
m Mack Burrus, liv Decatur, John liv St. Louis, Rounia, adopted, E. C.
Georgiana b 1905 d 1973 m Pearl Gorken, liv Vandalia. He d 1903, 1 dau
Jackie m Col. Kermit Coleman, liv Vandalia.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH and CARRIE JONES

Aribert Marie m (1) Herbert Scott, see Scott family, (2) Charles Low, liv Vanu.
Delbert b 20 July, 1907 d 3 Nov., 1936 m Lucille Oglesby 1909-1936. They left
5 ch, Mary Lou m John Hulskottor 4 ch (b) Bettie m George R. Richards 3 ch
(c) Melvin m Joyce 2 ch, (d) Keith Lavern m 3 ch, was adopted by Louis
Daugherty (e) Mickey m Thelma Scurlock 2 ch.
Anna Mary Hilda b 25 Sept., 1909 d 29 July, 1922
William Albert b 28 Aug., 1911 liv Vandalia m (1) Lois McWhirter, died 2 ch
Charlotte Bone & Shelby m (2) Mrs. Marie Gaylor ch Tonya m Dallas Jackson.
Juanita Carrie m (1) Ed Urbanski died (2) Wm. Smith liv Warren, Mich, 2 ch
Boulah Marcella, liv Vandalia m Glen Ray, 1 ch Mickey
John Winfred, died, liv Long Beach, Calif. 2 daus.
Earl Douglas liv near Vandalia m Frances Donnell, ch Delbert liv Calif. & Roy
liv Lynchburg, Va. Earl was in WWII.
Margaret Maxine b 21 Jan., 1921 d 30 Aug., 1921.
Margie Arlene m (1) Wright (2) Wilson Carroll liv Melbourne, Fla.
Betty Adeline and Bobby Eugene b 11 July, 1926. He d 9 Aug., she 29 Aug. follow
Darold Franklin liv Vandalia m (1) Elizabeth Binnion, 5 ch (2) Carol Ray, 1 ch.

CHILDREN OF HAROLD CLAY YARBROUGH and VERA ESTELLE SCHAUMLLOPEL

Robert Clay b 1920 San Diego m Elinor Pryor of Frdeport, L. I., was in WWII,
liv Manhattan Beach, Calif. ch (a) Robert Clay, Jr. Navy technician (b)
Peter Fontaine, 1959 (c) Philip Elliot 1960, all b Fullerton, Calif.
Richard William b 1926 Fullerton, Calif, m Washington, D. C. Helen Gail Elson,
was in WWII, liv Los Angeles, ch (a) William Clay b Hobbs, New Mexico 1953
liv Anchor Point, Alaska m Susan Crow at Anchorage. (b) Susan Gail b Hobbs,
m Dennis R. Dartz, Lake Tahoe, Nev, liv Rowland Heights, Calif. (c) Richard
Lee b Midland Tex, broadcaster in Anchorage, Alaska.

CHILDREN OF ARTHUR LA FAYETTE YARBROUGH and KATHERINE W. WOOD

Arthur LaFayette, Jr. b 1924 Bridgeport, Conn, m Rhoda Ann Ayres Beverly Hills
Pilot in WWII. Ch (a) Rhoda Ann b Fullerton, Calif, warholw mistress for
NBC, liv Los Angeles
Katherine Wood Yarbrough b Miami FL, m (1) Albert Clarno Johnson at Fullerton
ch (a) Mulvin Clarno b Red Bluff Calif, in military service (b) Georjanna
Wood b Inglewood, Calif m Robert S. Woods, Price, Utah (c) Christine
b Woodland Calif, m Leon S. Wilson, Price, Ut. (d) James Kimberly b Woodlan
Calif m Jenine Graybill Boise, Id. (e) Stephen Clark b 1963 Carlsbad, CA,
m (2) Joseph Jezek, Jr. ch (f) John Arthur, (b) Joseph III.
Douglas Hyda Yarbrough b Coconut Grove, Calif, WWII, m Jane Louise Heule, ch
(a) Mark Douglas b Fullerton, Calif and (b) twin Claude Douglas, magician
(c) John Douglas in military service (d) Jane Louise, m Michael Shreve,
liv Tucker, Ga.

CHILDREN OF DOROTHY YARBROUGH and RENWICK EMMET JONES

Candace b San Francisco m Nathan Alexander Dratman, liv Glendale, Calif
Emmet Renwick Jones II b 1949 San Francisco m m Janice (Johnson) Knott at Carls
bad, Calif. 1977, liv Valley Center, Calif. builds ocean going ships at
his own boat yard. ch Ted Dole Jones, b San Diego, Calif.

YARBROUGH FAMILY

The Yarbrough family is truly one of Fayette's first families. In the Illinois census of 1818, taken when Illinois applied for statehood, part of the Yarbrough's were living along the Kaskaskia River, in what was then Washington County. By 1820 they had moved up the river and were in Seminary Township. The first record of the Yarbrough's in Fayette is 1821.

Proof of descent is usually found in estate papers or in land records. The only Yarbrough to leave estate papers was Dempsey. If the heirs could agree on a settlement and divide the property amicably, there was no need to file an estate, as probate and attorney fees tended to eat up an estate rapidly.

In those days this did not indicate poverty, the land was there, miles of it, and people made improvements or would live on the government land for years without paying taxes.

The Yarbrough's lived near the Rocky River in the northwest part of Anson County, North Carolina. A near neighbor was Robert Lee. It is believed from wills of Robert Lee and Jonathan Yarbrough, which survived the fire that Jonathan's wife was Millie (Amelia) Lee, daughter of Robert. It is thought but cannot be proven that Humphrey's wife was Mary Lee, sister of Millie.

We next pick up the trail of the Yarbrough's in Maury Co., Tenn. In the tax lists were the following:
1811--Lee Yarbrough (He next appears in 1820 census of Hickman Co., Tenn. and soon after that in Fayette Co., Ill.)
1812--Solomon, Absalom, and Robert Yarbrough.
1813--Solomon and Absalom
1815--same two.
1816--Absalom. All apparently left soon after this for Illinois.

These are the Yarbrough's, who may or may not have been brothers, who show up in Fayette County and Clinton County records.

LEE YARBROUGH

Lee Yarbrough born 1770-80, probably in Anson Co., N. C. He sold his land in N. C. that he owned in Montgomery Co. to a Crittendon. By three deeds, at least two of

HUMPHREY YARBROUGH

Humphrey Yarbrough is strongly believed to have married Mary Lee, daughter of Robert Lee. In those days young men usually married their near neighbors daughters, or as is known they only traveled by foot or horseback. We are believed to descend from Humphrey. Lee. The name Lee Yarbrough shows up coming from the same area. It only seems very likely that a child would be named with both surnames. Then Lee names one of his daughters Amelia. Robert Yarbrough agrees with me and says in a letter he strongly agrees.

KNOWN CHILDREN OF HUMPHREY AND MARY YARBROUGH

1. Ambrose Yarbrough who emigrated to Giles County, Tennessee.
2. Humphrey Yarbrough Jr. who emigrated to Spartanburg County, South Carolina.
3. Amon Yarbrough who emigrated to Marengo County, Alabama.
4. Lee Yarbrough who emigrated to Tennessee. (R. Yarbrough includes Lee as a child in his book).

The above taken by book written by Robert Yarbrough. I bought this book. I hope he got more out of the Yarbrough Reunion than I did when I went. Had a lot of fun but got very little information.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76072

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

them made in Tennessee. He sold his land in French Co., N. C. to George Karaker. In his household in 1890 were three females under 10 years. He lived in French Co. in the census of Hickman Co., Tenn. with the following: 1 male under 10, 2 males age 10-16 and 1 male age 16-25. There was 1 female under 10, 1 female 15-26, and 1 female age 26-45. Lee was over 45, which would make him born 1770-74. He first appears in Fayette County 6 September 1824 when he was supervisor of the road from Jeremiah Evan's place toward Belleville as far as the county line. He voted in 1825 and was appointed administrator of the estate of Archibald Ezell's 17 Feb. 1825. He was Archibald Ezell's brother-in-law. He ran for commissioner in Fayette Co., in 1828. He was involved in various suits, some of them for money owed him, at other times for money he owed. One suit followed him from N. C. One for a \$24.00 debt in Clinton County, N. C., which was directed to Bond Co. The last entry is 7 March 1837, when Lee and William Yarbrough collect on a note from Col. John Taylor. Most of the men who owed money to him seem to have been innkeepers.

CHILDREN OF LEE YARBROUGH

1. John Yarbrough born before 1810, married 18 April, 1824 in Fayette Co., N. C., his first cousin Polly Ezell, daughter of Archibald Ezell. He died before 30 March, 1846, when Dempsey Yarbrough was appointed administrator of his estate and guardian of minor children. His last entry in the records is when he bought at the sale Isham Reavis in 1844. Polly was born ca. 1806 in Tenn., died 31 Jan. 1863.
2. Etheldred Yarbrough born ca. 1800-10, died at his home in Seminary Township in 1840. He married 9 April 1824 Nancy Riley. Etheldred was on the Grand Jury list in 1828. He served in the Black Hawk War, as a private in the same Company as Dempsey. John Yarbrough was the first administrator of the estate, but he died. There is a record of Thomas S. Thompson, who was the Probate Justice as administrator, with John Shirley on his bond. Both John and Etheldred had considerable land holdings.
3. William Yarbrough married Nancy Yarbrough 12 April, 1831 in Fayette County, both by consent of parents. Lee Yarbrough gave consent. William died in Clinton County, in 1836. Both John and Etheldred bought at his sale, and John had a claim which was not allowed. No widow or heirs listed.

4. Absalom Yarbrough married Milly Lee 17 April, 1821. There is no record of this Absalom except in the Fayette County census. There is a portrait from John Yarbrough estate to Milly Gaskill, wife of William Gaskill. She was to old to be the daughter of John. This Milly maybe the widow of Absalom who possibly died young.
5. Elizabeth Yarbrough born ca. 1809 in N. C., married 7 August, 1826 John Riley, born ca. 1802 in N. C. Both died apparently between 1850-60. No estate found but guardianship papers for the youngest children.
6. Milly (Amelia) Yarbrough born 29 Feb. 1818 in Tenn. died 9 Nov. 1854 in Seminary township, married 14 Jan. 1835 Frederick Smith, son of Delilah (Daniel) Smith. She is buried Seminary Cemetery. Frederick lived until 1883, married (2) Angeline (George) Woods, married (3) Sarah (Pigg) Huff.

*CHILDREN OF JOHN YARBROUGH AND POLLY EZEEL:

1. Mary "Polly" Yarbrough born ca. 1808, married 16 Mar. 1842. She appears in 1850 census, has 1 child, John George born ca. 1848. She married Aaron George.
2. Lucy Yarbrough born ca. 1830-31, married (1) 1 March 1848 William J. McBride. He died soon and she married (2) 23 July 1848 Michael Smith, son of John Smith and Elizabeth Daniels. They had 2 sons, William Jefferson and John Smith. They were heirs in their grandmother's estate, with Jordan Smith as their guardian.
3. Leander born ca. 1835, married Mary Ann Uolt 16 August 1852, both under age. Marlin S. Hoover gave consent for Mary Ann. They were the parents of 2 children. Leander married (2) Elizabeth (Rodecker) Sharp, a sister of the wives of Leroy and Lafayette Yarbrough. He also was known as Lee Yarbrough.
4. William Yarbrough born ca. 1834-35, married 1854 in Clinton County Susan Ellen Harris. In 1870 and 1880 living near Ramsey.
5. Nancy Jane Yarbrough born ca. 1837, married 4 April 1856 Aaron George, husband of her deceased sister Mary.
6. Absalom Yarbrough born ca. 1843-44, died 8 Feb. 1885, married (1) Martha A. Daniels 3 Jan. 1862. She had 1 child who died in infancy, and she died 12 Dec. 1865 at age 20. Absalom married (2) Catherine Daniels, sister of Martha.
7. John A. Yarbrough born ca. 1845, dead before 17 April, 1852, when mother Polly gave a receipt for the

payment of an estate settlement from the estate of John Yarbrough. Leander was administrator of said estate.

LEANDER YARBROUGH

(Leander Yarbrough married 1868 Fayette County, married Elizabeth (Rodecker) Sharp.

CHILDREN BY MARY ANN HOLT.

1. John F. Yarbrough born 4 May 1853, died 22 August 1944 Vandalia, Il. buried South Hill Cemetery Vandalia. Married 13 September 1881 Hilda Rothamel born 12 August 1862 at Brooklyn, N. Y., died 30 October 1959 at Clinton, Il., buried South Hill Cem.
2. Sarah "Angie" Yarbrough married 26 Jan. 1879 Greenville, Il. Stephen D. Willeford, lived Freeport, Il., had 1 son who was a writer.

JOHN YARBROUGH

CHILDREN OF JOHN YARBROUGH AND HILDA ROTHAMEL:

1. Anna Joanna Yarbrough born 1 Sept. 1882 at Greenville, died 15 Jan. 1957 at Centralia, married 25 Feb. 1903 Vandalia, Il. to John Bennett. Two children; Florence died unmarried, Charlotte.
2. John Lee Yarbrough born 25 Feb. 1884 at Greenville, died Nov. 1949 California, buried South Hill Cem., married 15 Dec. 1903 Mary "Toodles" Bayles, later divorced. They had 2 children. Married (2) Mary Allen. No children.
3. William Yarbrough born 29 April 1885 at Greenville, died 3 Sept. 1964, buried South Hill Cem., married 25 Nov. 1901 Carrie Jones born 25 Sept. 1889, died 19 May 1940. They had a total of 15 children, several died young. Married (2) Rena Craig Smith 2 Feb. 1941.
4. Peter Douglas Yarbrough born 22 Nov. 1896 at Greenville, died 17 July 1969 at Cincinnati, Ohio. Married Marguerite. No children.
5. Gwendolyn Yarbrough born 14 Aug. 1902 Vandalia, still living in Florida, married (1) Jack Pearl, (2) Howard ^{W. H.} Youngman, has 1 son, Dr. Jack Pearl, lives Florida.

John and Hilda both worked at Watkins Hotel in Vandalia where they met. John kept a saloon in Vandalia, then moved to Greenville, when Greenville voted dry he moved his business to Mulberry Grove for a time and then to Vandalia.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH AND CAROL

1. Aribert Marie Yarbrough, married (1) Charles Low, living Vandalia, *7/8/1901*
2. Delbert Yarbrough born 20 July 1917, died 3 Nov. 1936, married Lucille Olesby 1939-1940. They left 5 children: a. Mary Lou married John Holskott, has 4 children. b. Bettie married George E. Richards, has 3 children. c. Melvin married Joyce, have 2 children. d. Keith Lavern married and has 1 child, was adopted by Louis Daugherty. e. Mickey married Thelma Scurlock and has 2 children.
3. Anna Mary Hilda Yarbrough born 25 Sept., 1909, died 28 July 1922.
4. William Albert Yarbrough born 28 Aug. 1911 lives Vandalia, married (1) Lois McWhiter, deceased. Two children Charlotte Bone and Shelby. Married (2) Marie Gaylor. Two children, Tonya and Dallas Jackson.
5. Juanita Carrie Yarbrough married Ed Urbanski Deceased, *b 2/29/1914*
married (2) William Smith lives Warren, Michigan. *died 2/1936*
They have 2 children. *b 7-12-1916*
6. Beulah Marcella Yarbrough lives Vandalia, married Glen Ray, have 1 child, Mickey. *William 1916*
7. John Winfred Yarbrough deceased, lived Long Beach, California, has 2 daughters. *b 8/5/1918*
8. Earl Douglas Yarbrough lives near Vandalia, *b 1/25/1920*
married Frances Donnell. Two children: a. Delbert lives California, b. Roy lives Lynchburg, Va.
9. Margaret Maxine Yarbrough born 21 Jan. 1921, died 30 Aug. 1921.
10. Margie Arlene Yarbrough married (1) Wright, *b 4/2/1923*
married (2) Wilson Carroll, lives Melbourne, Fla.
11. Betty Adaline Yarbrough born 11 July 1926, died 29 Aug. 1926.
12. Bobby Eugene Yarbrough (twin of Betty) born 11 July 1926, died 9 Aug. 1926.
13. Darold Franklin Yarbrough lives Vandalia, married *died 9/15/1927*
(1) Elizabeth Binnion, married (2) Carol Ray.
They have 1 child. There are 5 children by first wife.
14. Naomi Charlene. *died 2/23/25* *died 8/21/26*

Here is where I found the proof that John Yarborough
was the son of Lee Yarbrough. This is from Archibald
Ezell's estate papers.
Copied as is.

We John Yarborough, Milly Isell & Lucy Isell the lawful
heirs of Archibald Ezell do hereby certify and wish
all right that we have to the administration of the
said Archibald Ezell.

In testimony whereof we have put and subscribed our
names this 11th day of Dec. 1827. And we do desire
that Lee Yarborough the father of John Yarborough
above named, and the uncle of us Milly & Lucy Isell
may take the administrator of said estate.

John Yarborough
Milly Isell
Lucy Isell
all three signed by their x

THE YARBROUGH FAMILY

Yarbrough researchers seem to agree that we are all related if we go back far enough. The well documented history of the two earliest known immigrants from England to this country, Richard of Lincolnshire and Ambrose of Yorkshire seem to prove this. Ambrose arriving ca 1732 sought out family members and is said to have married Persila, a grand daughter of Richard, in Amelia Co., VA. He married 2nd Mary (Nason?), died in Union Co., SC where his will is on record.

Marriage licenses issued by the Bishop of London for Yarbroughs include "1635 Richard Yerbergh and Frances Proctor (London), 11, 223". See: Dict of English & Welsh Surnames- Eardsley, M.A. Worcester College, Oxford, rev. 1968. His application "for transportation to the New World" is on file.

In Virginia Richard is named as a founding member of Bristol Parish, organized in 1642; his grave is in the original enclosure of Old Blandford Church, the stone marked "Richard Yarbrough 1702-Aged 87". He married at least twice more in VA, his 3rd wife said to be a younger sister of Frances. King James I on April 10, 1606 granted patent rights for the planting of colonies in VA (Hening 7, p. 59); both the Virginia Company and the East Indies Company were sending fleets of ships back and forth in the Virginia Trade; it seems strange no passenger listing has yet been found for them.

Earliest public record of emigrant Yarbroughs to our area of Illinois Territory is the First Census of 1810-1818 which reads:

Washington Co., Carlyle District #45 - Absolom Yarbrough
3 White Males - 8 Others - Total 11.

Absolom and our young Dempsey Yarbrough are named in two County Histories: "John Creel, John and Wm Orrendorff, and Absolom Yarbrough arrived here during the year 1817". Hist. of Marion & Clinton Co's, p. 32. "Yarbrough, Dempsey, Vandalia, nativity N.C. came to County 1818". Hist. of Fayette Co., p. 98.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
NOV 221

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN

Senator George W. Yarbrough of Wedowee, Alabama wrote me May 17, 1970 "Wings of the VA. family went to Tenn. & KY. , via NC. & SC. & on into ILL. & Ind. In my study of 30 yrs. I do not recall the name Dempsey. When I am able I shall consult my files (marriage) for a Dempsey marriage". Nellie Morris Jenkins in her "Pioneer Families of Sumter Co., Alabama" says "families kept in touch and are thought to have moved forward together from North Carolina to Tennessee, Missouri, Illinois", the same as those she mentions who took the so-called Southern Branch-off.

The earliest Yarbroughs were Episcopalians, later Presbyterians, some were Quakers and then predominantly Baptists. "The first settlers of Bear Grove TWP/^{in 1816} ~~were~~ Dempsey Yarbrough, Edward Davis, Joel Thomas, James Stull and Aiken Evans. The first school district was organized about the same time and named Yarbrough. Church services were held in the school house until the district was divided. The old school was then moved to the present location of the Hurricane Baptist Church and used as a place of worship". See: "Baptist Church Marks Centennial" - ^(Illinois) Vandalia/Leader - issue of May 1958.

Family characteristics stand out in succeeding generations as we trace our Yarbroughs. They are patriotic, military records evidence big complements of Yarbroughs in every War, they have a high survival rate, they carry out their missions, get home safely; male births predominate, infant mortality is low. They get land grants for military service, and buy land, they are literate, frequent litigants in the Courts, serve their communities in civic offices and have generated some interesting and humorous family folklore.

A South Carolina researcher writes: "There is a rumor here why they came " (she doesn't say what it is) "; they were of noble birth and great figures in the sporting world. I don't care who they were in England, I want to know who they are here! I asked

my Mother if those who spell their name Yarborough are kin to us. She said 'No', which is absurd! Evidently they had done something she did not approve of". Charles H. Yarbrough of Reel Foot Lake, speaking of records in his family says " Relatives in the first Tennessee generation are identified only by name with some such notation as 'went to Texas', 'thought he killed a man and went to Arkansas', 'Uncle ____ who would take a drink and when someone in the family acted up he was said to be acting like Uncle'".

Origin of the Yarbrough hand in bridge which most players know is explained this way by another Tennessee researcher " A five card hand with nothing higher than a nine in a game called 'whist'. A Yarborough was said to make side bets at 1000 to 1 odds at each deal that the dealer would not catch such a hand. The actual odds are 1827 to 1 - that's a Yarborough for you! " He has more to say: "A high placed opponent lost heavily, paid off in land in the New World and our Yarborough had to come to collect the debt. We are here literally by chance and think of those odds! "

Folklore from my own childish memory concerns Yarbroughs in the War of 1812. Visiting with my Grandmother Mary Ann (Rodecker) Yarborough I told her about the 4th of July Parade I had just seen - men in uniforms carrying guns marching down the street in Vandalia as we watched from my Grandfather Doyle's upstairs office windows. Could Grandpa Yarborough (whom I knew to be dead) have marched? "No, his father and three brothers were with the General at New Orleans and he ran away down the river to join them but got there after the battle was over," she said. I remember asking - he left his Mother To me a terrible thing. at home alone? She seemed to hesitate, then said "Yes". Of course I thought she meant my own Grandpa Yarborough. Was his Mother living?

Another bit, this time from the Civil War I was to find out later, was "They hid out in the woods". What they had to eat must

YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

have bothered me, but Grandmother solved that: "They carried food to them in baskets". See: Fayette Co. record of "men under 45" in President Lincoln's recruitment drive at Vandalia courthouse, only one Yarbrough in the small list.

Grandma said nothing about fighting Indians that I remember but she must have seen in family possession the Grant of Bounty Land to Demsey Yarbrough for service in the Black Hawk War of 1832, signed by President Franklin Pierce "thesecond day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four and the Independence of the United States the seventy eighth".

Research of Tennessee military, tax and court records show "he" was the 15 year old Dempsey; the river was the Duck a tributary of the Tennessee; he picked up the Trace Natchez/(the War Road) to New Orleans, joined his people to find Pvt. Jesse Yarborough had died Jan. 18, 1815 before the end of his 4th enlistment in the War of 1812.

Records are scarce for this War, often fragmentary and include no data on age or personal characteristics of the soldier. So far I have found military records for 11 Yarbroughs, serving either in the Indian campaigns or in the Battle of New Orleans with General Andrew Jackson; others may have been Wagoneers, Roadmasters, Scouts or other Support personnel. All printed records are headed War of 1812, but the commands shift from Vols. to Militia - 1st or 2nd Reg'ts West Tenn. Militia; enlistments of Pvts. Edward, Mathew, Moses and John were in the E. Tenn. Militia. the two latter from 1st Reg't, Montgomery Co., NC (See: Soldiers of War of 1812, pp 123-4.) Pvts. Jesse and Robert of Maury Co. served in the Mtd. Mil. Inf. June 9 to Aug 27, 1812 under Capt. Jno. Crawford, Brig. Gen. Thos. Washington's campaign against the Creek Indians; mustered out at Nashville. Pvt. Nathan enlisted, same period, in the Infantry under Capt. Gray, given 8 rations at 25¢ per ration on discharge; he had a second tour of duty under Capt. Thos. Gray, Col. Richard C. Napier's

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Reg't W, Tenn. Mil. Inf. Jan 28, 1814 to May 10, 1814; pay and Travelling allice 150 miles Fayetteville to Dover, Stewart Co. \$31.49.

Jesse served in Capt. Henry M. Newlin's Co. of Inf. 1st Reg't Tenn. Vols. Dec 10, 1812 to Feb 18, 1813 and gives Power of Atty to Samuel W. Williams of Maury Co. May 2, 1814 to collect his wages and rations. Papers for 2nd Sgt. Absolom and 4th Sgt. James - 2nd Reg't, and Pvt. Ambrose - 1st Reg't, West Tenn. Mil. show them discharged in the Spring of 1815. Records for Pvts. Joel and John are incomplete.

Maury
Absolom, James, Ambrose and the dead Jesse - these four were at the Battle of New Orleans - are they the Father and 3 brothers of Grandma's story and whose brothers, Dempsey's or his Fathers?. Note too - Lee's first civic assignment in Illinois was Sup'r of the "Road to Belleville" - did he have military experience to draw on?

REA DUNOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

blue grass region of Middle Tennessee"where James Houston urges his father Christopher to come with the argument " you have 27 to feed and not enough work to keep 5 men busy on that worn-out Carolina land". See:Early Settlement of Maury Co, pp 54-60, Enfield.

Lee is in the 1800 Census of Anson Co., NC - 00010//30010-16. He deeds land to one Crittendon in Montgomery Co., NC 16 Oct, 1804; sells his Anson Co. land to George Karaker - by three deeds dated 1804, 1815 and 1823. As Assignee of Joseph Hanna Nov 4, 1814 Lee is granted by the State of Tennessee 12-1/2 acres "lying in Maury Co., in the first District, on the waters of Leapers Creek of Duck River... including said Yarbrough's improvement". Final records for

Lee in Tennessee are the suit filed against him in Maury Co. Chancery Court Oct 22, 1822 in connection with a loan from Wm. Crittendon of Bedford Co. VA "for which Lee had given the slave Peg as security;" and last the 1820 Census of Hickman Co. 121101//10110 - 8.

Solomon Yarbrough, M.(?) Yarbrough and Brittain Yarbrough in 1808-9 "are appointed to road building from Chambers Ferry to Akins Gap." See: First Minute Book of Maury Co., p 36. Brittain was called for Jury duty in 1811 in Maury Co., paid taxes in Giles Co. in 1812 where he was appointed a Justice of the Peace and makes his will there in 1815.

Absolom reached Maury Co. earlier than 1811; the 1860 Census of Clinton Co., IL lists his sons Ambrose born ca 1807 and Robert, next younger as born in TN. His military service ended, Absolom is appointed Administrator of Jesse's estate at the May, 1815 Maury Co. Court Sessions; the order noting the absence of a will. He gives Power of Atty to Samuel H. Williams "to act in my name and recover for my own proper use" its assets. Solomon Yarbrough, Acting Justice of the Peace, attests the documents.

Jesse's Inventory lists no land; Personal Property: One sorrel horse, saddle and bridle, his services in the late Expedition to New Orleans, one note of \$45., one 2 of \$18., one silver watch, one note of \$4.75. The Buyers at the Sale are: Absolom - one Bay Horse & bridle; Thomas Kockar - one saddle; Ambrose - one Silver Watch; Benjamin Littin - one state 2.

Nov 15, 1815 Absolom buys from James Campbell 190 acres on the Hurricane Fork of Duck River for \$500., he sells it in three pieces the deeds describing the land "as where Yarbrough now lives" for \$583.- 40 a. to James Mitchell Jan 1, 1816, 51 a. to John Damsey May 15, 1817 and 100 a. to Jacob Goodner Oct 23, 1817.

By Act of the Legislature Maury Co. was organized in 1807; calling

OFF. OF THE CLERK
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111

himself "Old Timer" Nathaniel Willis Jones, 1820-1911, in his Hist-
of the Western Part of the County: See Maury Co. Hist. Soc., 1965,
names Mitchells, Willises, Loves, Hunters, Jennings, Simms, Lyles,
Leftwiches, Ligon and many other settlers but no mention of Yarbroughs
though many of these families had been former neighbors, religious
leaders, and often connected by marriage. Elders James Leftwich,
Wm Harris and Absolom C. Dempsey are noted at the Glade Baptist
Church (pp. 1810-1833) and as late as 1821-7 were active in the Eap-
tist Ministry: See: VA Baptist Ministers, 2nd Ser., Taylor. About
1806 a large colony from South Carolina had arrived in Maury Co ...
~~they built their church and called it "Zion".~~ A second colony is

MARRIAGE RECORDS FOUND IN WEST TENNESSEE COUNTIES

Alexander Bennet to Rebekah Yarbrough Oct 1, 1808-Williamson Co
H.L. Pennel, Bondsman

Aaron Corhein to Eliz. Ann Yarbrough Mar 6, 1812 " "
George Andrews, Bondsman

Polly Yarbrough to Henry Thompson July 6, 1820 Maury Co.
(Bondsman not named) (Microfische-Mormon Rec'ds, LDS Library)

Martin Byrns to Rebecca Yarbrough Nov 30, 1821 Sumner Co
Wm Mayberry, Bondsman (Ansearchin News, Vol 17 p 163)

Maria Yarbrough to Benj. Lewis Jan 21, 1823 Montgomery Co
(she is dau of Wm Yarbrough & Fernelia Parker) Fr: Mormon Rec'ds)

Humphrey Yarbrough to Milly Mull July 15, 1832 Lawrence Co
Annual Adkisson, Bondsman (Ansearchin News, Apr/June 1973, p 74)

grave has not been found. He kept a ferry to cross the Okaw (Indian
name for Kaskaskia) River; the House Journal Feb 3, 1821 confirms
his appointment as Justice of the Peace for Washington Co - the ap-
pointment confirmed for Clinton Co. in 1824 when the counties were
divided. He was commissioned Ensign of Illinois Militia, Washing-
ton Co., 19th Reg't May 4, 1822; runs for Clinton Co. Commissioner
Aug 7, 1826 and appears in the 40/50 age bracket in the Census of
1830: MALES 1111101//FEMALES 0001001.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN

Solomon Yarbrough may have been in Absalom's party, but no vital or military records have been found for him in TN or IL. When the Fayette County Commissioners ordered the County to be laid out in Six Military Districts Solomon, along with John A. Wakefield and Rufus Inman, was appointed Judge for the 5th District June 5, 1821. County Court records reveal a suit on appeal, brought by Solomon against John Enochs was abated 1834/1838 because John ^{Yarbrough} Enochs had died. A Solomon S. Yarbrough, born in TN in 1813, converted to Methodism at age 8; became a Minister and was ordained at Columbia, Co. Seat of Maury Co. Oct 10, 1836. Solomon S. married Martha R. Hines, born Lincoln Co, TN Feb 21, 1831; their children were Thomas H., Willis R. and John H.B. Martha's parents were Capt. Thomas and Mary R. (Moore) Hinds (sic) of SC. See: Hist of Ellis Co, TX, pp 274-5. Solomon S. was of an age to be a nephew of our Solomon.

Deeds to Humphrey Yarbrough, Sr, son of the ^{from the State of NC} Immigrant Ambrose, for land on Lanes Creek of Rocky River date from 1782. As Grantor Nov. 30, 1801 Humphrey deeds land "adjoining Daniel Young" to Archibald Ezell which he himself had received by grant Jul 9, 1797. This is of interest for two reasons, (1) the Ezell family is big in TN history, and (2) Archibald is on the 1st Grand Jury along with Adam Smith, Jr, and others at the July Term, 1821 of Fayette Co., IL.

Fayette Co. records reveal a Humphrey Yarbrough (grandson or nephew?) was awarded judgment Feb 9, 1822 against Daniel Bathrick in the Probate Court of John Baugh, J.P.; case removed to Circuit Court at Defendant's request. At the preceding Session Adam Smith was awarded similar judgment against Bathrick, showing the close association of three early Fayette Co. families.

Lee Yarbrough had a long, eventful life spanning three States; he died possibly in Seminary TWP; neither he nor his wife appear by name in the 1835/ ^{State} Census. His descent from the Immigrant Ambrose is

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76072

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

thought by a North Carolina researcher to be through Humphrey, Sr who married Mary Lee, daughter of near neighbor Robert Lee whose will Nov 9, 1766 names "daughter Mary Yarbrough and sons John, Robert and Richard." The 1800 Anson Co., NC Census names Lee along with Humphrey Sr. and Jr., Zachariah, James, Davis, Andrew, Johnathan and Leve(?) with Capt. Richard Lee living next door and John Lee not too far away.

The old Yarbrough Cemetery located on the Carl Arndt farm, Bear Grove TWP, Fayette Co. in 1972 contained markers for Washburn, Mc Adams, Walker and Smith family members and was said to have had 21 at one time. My cousin Maurice G. Atwood of St. Elmo, IL tells me The land was pat. by Michael Smith Feb 11, 1836 this land was never in Yarbrough ownership. / Further excavation, repair and landscaping may provide further clues, not only to Solomon and Humphrey but to Lee's final resting place.

Lee first appears in Illinois records in 1824; in the next 10 years he buys no land but votes; is appointed Supervisor of the road leading to Belleville as far as the Bond Co. line; with son(?) Ethelred buys at the sale of Isaac Jones, Dec'd and Dec 11, 1824 is appointed Administrator of the Estate of Archibald Ezell, Dec'd who died intestate. Lee's son (?) John had married Polly (Mary) Ezell Apr 17, 1824. Lee registers Cattle Marks and Brands Feb 17, 1825 and files his Inventory of the Ezell Estate in April of that year. See: Book A, Probate Rec'ds, Fayette Co. 1821-1839. At the April 1827 Term of Clinton Co. Court a suit of John and Joseph Huey vs Godfrey Ammons and Lee for a debt of \$24. is directed to Fayette Co.

Lee runs for Fayette Co. Comm'r Aug 9, 1828, but is defeated. The 1830 Federal Census reads: MALES 15/20 - 1; 50/60 - 1; FEMALES 10/15 - 1; 50/60 - 1. A last entry appears in the May Term of the 1834 Court: Lee Yarbrough vs John Lindley; Appellee recovers from Appellant expenses and costs. (n.b. John Lindley kept the first tavern in Bear Grove TWP.) See: p. 61, Hist of Fayette Co.

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Absolom's 1817 Emigrant party of 11 Yarbroughs may have included one or more of the elders who made early history in Illinois and it surely must have been filled out from the seven marriages in Fayette County and one in Clinton which were celebrated in the ensuing period 1823 - 1835.

BOOK A REGISTER OF MARRIAGES, FAYETTE CO. 1821-1874

Mar 6, 1824	Dempsey Yarbrough	Polly Smith	Affidavit dated 1823
Apl 9, 1824	Ethelred Yarbrough	Nancy Risle (Riley ?)	
" 14, "	John Yarbrough	Polly Ezell	
Aug 7, 1826	John Riley	Elizabeth Yarbrough	(father gives consent)
	Elizabeth thought to be Lee's daughter.		
Apr 12, 1828	Absolom Yarbrough	Millie Lee	
" 12, 1831	William Yarbrough	Nancy Yarbrough	
Jan 15, 1835	Fred Smith	Milly (Amelia) Yarbrough	(Officiant Dempsey Yarbrough J.P.)
	Milly & Elizabeth said to be sisters.		

Marriage - Clinton Co.

Oct 11, 1832	Ambrose Yarbrough	Sally (Sarah) Creel	(Officiant Dempsey Yarbrough, J.P.)
	Absolom's oldest son		

The given names of Absolom's children and Lee's grandchildren seem to link them to the Ambrose line; our Dempsey who performs family marriages, administers estates, serves as guardian to minor left no history of the family so far found and children, keeps meticulous records, but names his own first son Jesse Willis, the family "Lee" in LaFayette's generation may be for Robert E. Lee of Civil War fame. The Yarbroughs were Southern Sympathizers. No Dempsey/Yarbrough marriage has been found so far; there are two Yarbrough/Willis marriages which may with further research provide a link:

Reuben Yarbrough m Elizabeth Willis H.M. 23 Feb 1815 - Salisbury, Rowan Co., NC See: Mornon Family Records

Willis Yarnrough, b 1817 Spartanburg, SC m Sarah Harrison, b 1816 Spartanburg, SC; both died Lamar Co., Alabama.

"The early settlers located in the timber, along the watercourses, so as to have those necessary adjuncts of pioneer life, water and wood". (Munsell - Vol II - p 642). Absolom, veteran of the War of 1812, was either he or daughter Rebecca eligible for Bounty Land in Illinois and may have exercised his privilege; land consisting of 80 acres in Clinton Co. "He kept a ferry to cross the Okaw (Indian name for Kaskaskia) river near the mouth of Shoal Creek" (Marion & Clinton Co. Hist -p.78).

Illinois Archives record Absolom's appointment as Justice of the Peace for Washington Co. Feb. 3, 1821 (House Journal - p. 156), and he is commissioned Ensign of the Illinois Militia, Washington Co., 19th Reg't May 4, 1822 (Exec. Rec'd - VI, p. 55). He is a candidate for County Commissioner of Clinton Co. (Election Returns Aug 7, 1826 - Vol 7, p. 22), and is listed in the 1830 Federal Census for both Bond and Clinton Co's: IIIIIIOI//OOOIIOOI; Clinton Co 1840 Census: IOOOIIOOI//Grandson of Absolom 20001.

Absolom left no will but a suit filed by Ambrose Yarbrough against Fritz Kreker at the November 1888 Term of Clinton Co. Circuit Court and seems to link him to the Ambrose line. gives us the names of descendants to the 3rd Generation, He may have married twice but no marriage records have been found.

GENERATION I

CHILDREN of Absolom Yarbrough, b ca 1780, d ca 1848-9 and 1st wife - name unknown.

- ① Ambrose, b ca 1806 TN, d Dec 26, 1861, m Sarah Creel Oct 14, 1832 by James Creel, her brother, J. P.; has dau Rachel? J. who m Reynolds; has dau Mary J who m Northcutt
- ② Robert J.?, b ____ TN - no further record
- ③ Rebecca, b ca 1816-17 TN?, unmarried, d Jan 10, 1854 intestate
- ④ William, b ____, d Jan 24, 1835 ?
- ⑤ Dennis, b ____, still living when sister Rebecca d Jan 10, 1854 m ____ has s Jefferson J. Yarbrough ae 24 in 1888
- ⑥ Britton, b ca 18__, d ca 18__, m Wall, son Ambrose is ae at Britton's death, David Wall appointed his guardian

GENERATION II

CHILDREN of Ambrose and Sarah (Creel) Yarbrough, Dennis and wife ?; and Britton and wife Wall? Martha R Reynolds
Rachel J. ? m Reynolds, had dau Mary Jane m Northcutt
Jefferson J ae 24 in 1888
Ambrose, who buys out the other heirs & brings the suit

PHILIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 251
NEWCASTLE, TX

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

From: Vivian Yarbrough
750 Gonzalez Drive
San Francisco, Ca 94132
415-333 1957

Our YARBROUGHS who arrived in Illinois ca 1816-1818 appear in the 1810-1818 Census: (Note 1)

Washington Co., Carlyle TWP: #45
ABSOLON YARBROUGH 3 wh males - 8 others - Total 11.

They came from Maury Co., TN where tax records 1811 through 1816 show:

		FREE POLES
Lee, Brittain, Absolon, Solomon	1811	1 Pole. 2 for Brittain
Solomon, Absolon, Robert	1812	1 Pole each
Solomon, Absolon	1813	1 " "
Solomon, Absolon	1815	1 " "
Absolon	1816	1 Pole

These records reflect to some extent males of military age: Absolon 2nd Sgt West TN Militia had enlisted Sep 20, 1814 in the Company of Capt. John Looney, War - 1812, a company composed of Maury Co. men. Solomon had been appointed Justice of the Peace. Jesse (not shown on Tax List) and Robert made their first enlistments June 9, 1812 under Capt. Jno. Crawford, Brig. Gen. Thos. Washington in the Mounted Rangers, TN Militia. Brittain had moved on to Giles Co, TN.

Jesse died Jan. 18, 1815 at New Orleans before the end of his 4th enlistment/1815 settled in Maury Co., Inventory filed Apr 19, 1815 by Absolon, his Administrator, no heirs named, Solomon notarizes the legal documents. (Note 2)

Lee is taxed as assignee of Joseph Hanna Jan 7, 1812 for 12½ acres lying in Maury Co on Leapers Lick Creek of Duck River, adjoining land he has in Hickman Co., and finally receives Grant Co. 11403 Apr 10, 1818. There is no 1810 Federal Census for Tennessee.

Lee first appeared in the 1800 Federal Census Anson Co, NC with wife (both 26/45), 3 daus under 10, 16 slaves. His 1820 Federal Census in Hickman Co, TN reads: 12110//110110 - 8. He had sold land in Montgomery Co, NC in 1801 to "one Crittendon", deed executed as Grantor 16 Oct, 1804. He is probably the Lee named in Chancery Court Records of Maury Co in 1823 in connection with a loan from Wm. Crittendon, Sr, of Bedford Co, NC for which he had given the slave Peg as security.

The 3 White Males

ABSOLON - The 1820 Federal Census of Illinois shows Absolon and his wife (26/45 age bracket each) with three sons and one daughter under 10. He is in Bond Co. records in 1830: 1111101//001001, putting him in the 50/60 age group, 40/50 for his wife. No records of pension for military service, death, burial place or court proceedings have yet been found.

SOLOMON - The 1st Minute Book, 1808-1809 of Maury Co, TN shows him a Worker on the Road Bldg Crew for the road from Chambers Ferry to Akins Gap, he is a JP in Maury Co by 1815. By June 5, 1821 Solomon is one of the three judges appointed for the 5th District, Fayette Co, IL to comply with County Commissioners' Order to lay out the County in Military Districts. He is a Justice of the Peace, performs marriages, is not named in the 1830 Federal Census.

Lee - is in the 1830 Fayette Co, IL Federal Census: L Male 50-60, 1 Male 15-20: 1 Female 50-60, 1 Female 10-15. Though he appears in the Hickman Co, TN Census of 1820 and may not have come to IL with Absolom's group by 1824 he has established residence and is appointed Road Supervisor. Lee registers a cattle brand in 1825 and runs for Fayette Co. Commissioner in 1828. *he is listed* He does not appear in the 1830 State Census; Mary Yarbrough age 60-70 does. She is gone by 1840 and to date no land, probate or burial records have been found for either.

The 8 Others

- 1 - Mary, wife of Lee
- 2 - ?, wife of Absolom

I believe this may be wrong -

A clue to the remaining six is provided in the first Marriage Book of Fayette Co, where Yarbroughs first appear on Page 2. In order they are:

3 - DEMPSEY, b Aug 6, 1799 NC-Mar 18, 1865 IL m POLLY (MARY) SMITH, b Dec 10, 1802 NC-Oct 28, 1868, their Affidavit signed Mar 6, 1824. Children: Elizabeth Iranda, Jesse Willis (Note 3), LeRoy, LaFayette, John C?, Nancy, Susan Ann, Malinda J?, Mildred Sophronia. Dempsey was active in family and County affairs; early member of the Hurricane Baptist Church (services were first held in the Yarbrough School on Dempsey's land), 1st Lt, Spy Battalion, Illinois Mounted Vols, Black Hawk War - 1832; Fayette Co Commissioner 1841, 42, 46, he was a Justice of the Peace and performed many Yarbrough and Smith marriages. His estate was Administered by son-in-law Benj. F. Walker; he and Mary are buried in the Evans Cemetery.

4 - ETHELRED, ac 30-40 per State Census, IL in 1835, b TN, m Nancy Risle b ca 1805 TN, License Apr 9 1824, marriage solemnized Apr 11 1824 by John Whitley, Co Commr. Children: Milton A?, Nelson W?, Lee, John E?. Ethelred does not appear in the 1840 Federal Census, his estate is settled Nov 9 1840; John Yarbrough is his Administrator. ETHELRED served in the Black Hawk War - 1832 in the same Mounted Spy Batt. as DEMPSEY. His widow Nancy marries (2nd) Harrison Matinee Aug 2 1842. ETHELRED'S land lay in Seminary TWP, Fayette County and he is probably buried there, no stone found to date. ETHELRED was a member of the 1825 Grand Jury.

5 - DOWN - b 1798-1808 NC-d Feb 1843 IL m POLLY (MARY) EZELL, b ca 1794 TN, d Jan 31 1868. Her father is thought to be Archibald Ezell, on the Grand Jury list for November Court, 1824, a sister Milly m John Thomason Jan 2 1825, Archibald had served on Petit Jury April of 1821; John serves on the Petit Jury Sep. 1825 and he and DEMPSEY register cattle marks Feb of 1830. Children: Milly, Polly (Mary), Lucy, Lee (aka Leander), William, Nancy Jane, Absolom, John A?. John's widow is his first Administrator, DEMPSEY succeeding her as Adm and Guardian of the minor children for the period Mar 7, 1848-Aug 1, 1853 when he resigns and is followed by Aaron George, husband of 2nd dau Polly (Mary). APR 15 1824

6 - ELIZABETH m JOHN RILEY Aug 7 1826, her father (not named) gives consent. Both appear in the 1830 Federal Census 20-30, no children; John registers cattle brand Aug 14 1827.

7 - ABRAHAM (another reading says ABSOLON m MILLY LEE
 Apr 12 1828 - Authority "Age and Age". Both are shown in the
 1830 Federal Census 20-30, with 1 Male under 5, 1 Female under
 5. The 1835 State Census confirms, listing the children "under
 10"; they are missing in Fayette Co, IL in the 1840 Census.

8 - MILLY, b TN Feb 29 1816, d Nov 9 1854 m FREDERICK SMITH
 Jan 15 1835, marriage solemnized by DEMPSEY YARBROUGH. JP. Milly
 is buried in Seminary Cemetery; Frederick b May 10 1815 d Dec 4
 1883, is buried in Edwards Cemetery. Children: Julia A?, Mary E?,
 Delilah, John, Horatio. Milly may be the 10-15 Female in either
 Lee's or Absolon's 1830 Federal Census Reports.

elimination of Absolons children *Lee's proven by*
 A marriage (Note 3-Folklore) entered in the Marriage Book
 Apr 12 1831 calls for more research: NANCY YARBROUGH m WM YAR-
BROUGH.

NOTES

1 - History of Fayette Co, IL - Brink, McDonough & Co-
 Phila - 1878 pp: 10,22-24,60-62,85,95,98

2 - TN Archives list 12 Yarbroughs/Yarboroughs/Yarbros
 in service War 1812-1814: Jesse, John, Absolon,
 Nathan, Ambrose, Mathew, James, Edward, Joel, Robert, Moses.
 In his letter Sep 26, 1969 Sen. Geo. W. Yarbrough,
 Wedowee, ALA tells me... "The Nathan and Ambrose...
 finally settled in Sumter Co, ALA, are buried in
 that Co. In my study of 30 yrs I do not recall
 the name Dempsey. The Jesse is of my SC Family...
 Edw is of R.C Rowan Co." Mellie Morris Jenkins
 in "Pioneer Families of Sumter Co, Alabama" speak-
 ing of Ambrose says: "...he married into the VA
 Yarbroughs of Richard's family ...the families kept
 in touch" and are thought to have moved together ...

3 - Folklore - When a very young child, apropos a 4th
 of July parade I had seen with men marching in Civil
 War uniforms, my Grandmother Mary Ann (Rodecker)
 Yarbrough told me: "his (meaning Dempsey) father and
 3 brothers were with General Jackson at New Orleans
 and he ran away down the river to join them but got
 there after the battle was over." She named no names,
 and I was too young to know enough to ask. But
 note DEMPSEY names his firstborn son JESSE WILLIS.

A letter of a South Carolina researcher,
 working 30 or 40 years ago reads: "...There is a rumor
 in South Carolina why they came to this country...
 They were of noble blood, great figures in the sport-
 ing world. My mother said the ones who spelled their
 names Yarborough were no kin to us. This is absurd!
 They evidently had displeased her in some way."

Now what is that rumor? Gambling, cards -
 bridge players all know the Yarbrough Hand; but a
 Petaluma, Ca researcher thinks she remembers "Four
 brothers - gentlemen prizefighters?"

REA DONOHUE
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 2 - BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 281
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

1820 Federal Census for Indiana

Compiled
by
Willard Heiss

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

The Genealogy Section of
The Indiana Historical Society

Indianapolis

1966

Reprinted 1975

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

1820
972.2
Y0 he
1820
007/2

Head of Household	Page	County	White Male Under 10 10-15 16-25 26-44 45 & over	White Female Under 10 10-15 16-25 26-44 45 & over	Foreigners Agriculture Commerce Manufacture	Free or Slave	Negro Male Under 14 14-25 26-44 45 & over	Negro Female Under 14 14-25 26-44 45 & over	Other not listed
-------------------	------	--------	--	--	--	---------------	---	---	------------------

WILTH JOSEPH	173	FRAN	100010	40000	0100				
WELT JEROME AN	443	CLAR	100001	42001	0100				
WELT WILLIAM	039	CLAR	100101	10100	0001				
WELT JACOB	039	CLAR	000100	10001	0100				
WELT ALPH	167	SWIT	000100	10100	0100				
WELT RICHARD	222	WASH	000100	00100	0100				
WELT GEORGE	014	CLAR	000100	10100	0100				
WELT HELEN	222	WASH	000101	21111	0200				
WELT HELEN JR	222	WASH	100010	00100	0100				
WELT JOHN R	063	WASH	310210	00210	0200				
WELT JOSEPH	063	WASH	210010	11010	0100				
WELT JOSEPH SR	063	WASH	000000	00000	0100				
WELT ISAAC	166	FRAN	000010	20100	0100				
WELT ISAAC	222	WASH	400010	40010	0100				
WELT HENRY	166	DEAR	300010	10010	0100				
WELT WILLIAM	166	FLOY	000100	00100	0200				
WELT DANIEL	041	FAYE	300210	00021	0201				
WELT SIMON	039	FAYE	100010	00100	0001				
WELT JESSE	069	WASH	200010	10100	0100				
WELT JESSE	070	WASH	200010	10010	0100				
WELT SAMUEL	070	WASH	000101	00011	0100				
WELT JOHN	136	FLOY	110110	00100	0101				
WELT JAMES	136	FLOY	110101	01001	0200				
WELT RICHARD	136	FLOY	000100	00000	0100				
WELT JAMES	147	PERM	100100	10100	0100				
WELT JOHN	079	RIPL	100100	00100	0100				
WELT WILLIAM	2854	JEFF	310001	22010	0100				
WELT WILLIAM	220	WASH	400010	02010	0100				
WELT CONROD	060	WASH	200010	10010	0100				
WELT MARY	133	WASH	200000	10100	0100				
WELT JOHN	079	RIPL	100010	20010	0100				
WELT GEORGE	061	WASH	201110	20010	0200				
WELT JOHN	010	WASH	000101	11011	0200				
WELT ROBERT	010	WASH	210110	30010	0300				
WELT ENOCH	312	POSE	210010	11210	0100				
WELT JACOB	152	FLOY	220010	20100	0300				
WELT NICHOLAS	190	VIGO	310010	21011	0200				
WELT JOHN	111	DEAR	111301	11110	0100				
WELT SAMUEL	111	DEAR	300010	00100	0600				
WELT PHILLIP	037	CLAR	000111	10201	0200				
WELT HENRY	077	RIPL	200010	10010	0100				
WELT ATILLA	037	CLAR	111200	01001	0200				
WELT ELIJAH	131	SULL	400010	20010	0200				
WELT JONES	308	POSE	100010	20010	0100				
WELT JOSHUA	214	WASH	000010	10010	0100				
WELT JOSHUA	174	FRAN	000000	00000	0100				
WELT SAMUEL	310	POSE	010101	00001	0300				
WELT SMUEL	308	POSE	101001	01000	0200				

PAGE 6457

Head of Household	Page	County	White Male Under 10 10-15 16-25 26-44 45 & over	White Female Under 10 10-15 16-25 26-44 45 & over	Foreigners Agriculture Commerce Manufacture	Free or Slave	Negro Male Under 14 14-25 26-44 45 & over	Negro Female Under 14 14-25 26-44 45 & over	Other not listed
-------------------	------	--------	--	--	--	---------------	---	---	------------------

WELT ISAAC	295	POSE	000010	10100	0010				
WELT DANIEL	290	JEFF	130020	10100	0002				
WELT JACOB	037	CLAR	310101	02010	0100				
WELT JOSEPH	037	CLAR	311011	21201	0200				
WELT JOHN	085	KNOX	000010	00000	0001				
WELT ADAM	2734	JEFF	200101	12101	0002				
WELT ADAM	201	FRAN	000010	40010	0100				
WELT ADAM	319	POSE	101101	00110	0000				
WELT ADAM	135	WASH	210101	21020	0000				
WELT ALEXANDER	034	CLAR	310010	10010	0001				
WELT AMAZIAH	175	SWIT	000010	00010	0100				
WELT ANDREW	149	WASH	100010	01000	0000				
WELT ANDREW	197	FRAN	300010	20010	0100				
WELT ANDREW	262	JEFF	100110	12110	0200				
WELT DAVID	044	WASH	000101	01001	0200				
WELT DAVID	165	WASH	300010	23000	0100				
WELT DAVID	067	SPEN	001101	01001	0100				
WELT DAVID	098	LAWK	000010	20100	0100				
WELT ELIAZAR	093	SPEN	000100	10100	0100				
WELT EMANUEL	009	CLAR	220101	00110	0110				
WELT EPHRAIM	225	FRAN	110001	22011	0200				
WELT HEZ	2894	JEFF	100001	11001	0000				
WELT HOSA	295	JEFF	120001	00110	0001				
WELT IRA	075	RIPL	000100	00100	0100				
WELT ISAIAH	095	SPEN	100100	10100	0100				
WELT JACOB	223	WASH	000201	00001	0300				
WELT JAMES	206	WASH	110001	01201	0200				
WELT JAS	141	WASH	000010	00010	0000				
WELT JOHN	085	KNOX	001210	30010	0100				
WELT JOHN	153	WASH	201010	32010	0000				
WELT JOHN	046	CLAR	120001	40201	0001				
WELT JOSEPH	209	WASH	000010	20010	0200				
WELT LEWIS	217	WASH	000100	00100	0100				
WELT MATTHEW	097	SPEN	000010	50100	0100				
WELT NATHAN	181	VAND	100001	12101	0100				
WELT NICHOLAS	220	FRAN	100100	00101	0100				
WELT PETER	221	WASH	000310	11010	0400				
WELT PETER	079	RIPL	100101	02001	0100				
WELT REUBEN	2654	JACK	100100	10100	0100				
WELT RUTH	183	WASH	000000	10012	0000				
WELT SAMUEL	130	ORAN	000100	00100	0100				
WELT SAMUEL	188	VIGO	200010	20100	0100				
WELT SILAS	174	FRAN	220011	30010	0200				
WELT THOMAS	217	WASH	000200	00100	0200				
WELT THOMAS	217	WASH	300010	00010	0100				
WELT THOMAS	048	WASH	022201	10110	0400				
WELT THOMAS	295	PIKE	201201	11211	0000				
WELT THOMAS	127	ORAN	000100	00101	0100				
WELT WILLIAM	217	WASH	311101	11011	0300				
WELT WIL	177	WASH	120010	01010	0300				
WELT PETER	027	FAYE	000010	30100	0100				
WELT JOHN	143	WASH	200100	10110	0001				

PAGE 6460

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 78372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BEECKENPOPE, TX 77824

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

Absalom Verbrugg

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca	1780					
Death	ca	1848-49					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. 11125 etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Death							

Rex Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. 11125 etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Ambrose	Birth	ca	1806				Tenn.	To. Clinton Co. Ill.
	Full Name of Spouse Sarah Croel	Mar.	14	Oct.	1832				
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Robert	Birth						Tenn.	To. Clinton Co. Ill.
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Rebecca	Birth	ca	1816				Tenn.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					Unmarried		
		Death	10	Jan.	1854				Intestate
		Burial							
4	William	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death	24	Jan.	1835				
		Burial							
5	Britton	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
	Martha Reynolds	Burial							
6	Dennis	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 111-1 (Rev. 1-1-64) This form is to be filled out by the person who has the information. It is not to be filled out by the person who is being recorded. It is not to be filled out by the person who is being recorded. It is not to be filled out by the person who is being recorded.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This information Obtained From:

Husband's

Abraham (Absalom) Yarbrough

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Husband
Birth							1803 Federal
Ch'ng							Census
Mar.	12	Apr.	1828				Im, 1f under
Death							5
Burial							

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) to etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Millie Lee

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Wife
Birth							Gone from
Ch'ng							Ill in 1840
Death							
Burial							

Rae Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) to etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. Washington Co. Ill. Name: Absolom Yarbrough							3 white males			8	others	TOTAL	11	
1820-Co. St. Ill. Name: Absolom				3				1		1			1	

[illegible][illegible]

1850 ~ County:

State:

Post offices:

[illegible]

1960 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

Frederick Smith

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
10	May	1815					
Ch'ng							
Mar.	25	Jan	1835				
Death	4	Dec.	1883				
Burial				Edwards Cemetery			

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) to etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Millie Yarbrough

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
29	Feb.	1816				Tenn.	
Ch'ng							
Death	9	Nov.	1854				
Burial				Seminary Cemetery			

Rise Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Place of Residence

Occupation, if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) to etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

No.	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Julia A.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Mary E.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Delilah	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	John	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Horatio	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

MILLIE MAY BE THE 10-15 FEMALE IN EITHER LEE'S OR
ABSOLON'S 1830 FEDERAL CENSUS REPORTS

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

John Riley

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Mar	7	Aug	1826	her father not named gives consent			
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Occupation		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.		
Males separate sheet for each mar.		
His Father	Mother's Maiden Name	

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Yarbrough

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Mar							Listed in
Death							1830 Federal
Burial							Census
							20-30

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Places of Residence	Church Affiliation
Occupation if other than household	
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.	
Males separate sheet for each mar.	
Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Children's	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
------------	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	----------------------

Children's	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
2	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
3	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
4	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
5	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
6	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
7	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
8	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
9	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
10	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

John Yarbrough

This information obtained from:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Husband
Birth	1798-1808			N.C.	
Ch'nd					
Mar.	15 Apr. 1820				
Death	Feb. 1843			Ill.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Res.

Other wives, if any. See (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mary (Polly) Ezell

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1794			Tenn.	
Ch'nd					
Death	31 Jan. 1868				
Burial					

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Compiler Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. See (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one.

Date

Her Father

Archibald Ezell

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Children
1	Millie	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Polly (Mary)	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Aaron George	Death					
		Burial					
3	Lucy	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Lee (Leander)	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	William	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Nancy Jane	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Absolom	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	John A.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Ethelred Vorbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Full Name of Husband	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
John Vorbrough								
administer of								
estate 9 Nov. 1840.								
	Mar.	11	Apr.	1824				
	Death					Fayette Co.	Tenn.	
	Burial							
Places of Residence								
Occupation								
Church Affiliation								
Military Rec.								
Other when, if any, No. 7118 etc.								
Make separate sheet for each mar.								
His Father								
Mother's Maiden Name								
Wife's Full Maiden Name								
Nancy Riles								
	Birth	ca	1805				Tenn.	
	Death							
	Burial							
Res Donohue								
R 2, Box 111								
Breckenridge, TX 76024								

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. 7118 etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Harrison Matinloe 2 Aug. 1842

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Milton A.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Nelson W.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Lee	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	John E.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Peelfoot Lake
Tennessee

ISN'T THIS A

Beautiful Day

FRIENDS

JUST WATCH SOME BASTARD LOUSE IT UP!

Route 1 Box 158
Tiptonville TN
38079

OPHELIA YARBROUGH
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

June 21, 1990

Dear Texar Cousins,

Haven't heard much since May
since of YFM - nothing from Roger. I
sent him a mailing list earlier and
an updated one yesterday.

A Tiptonville Cousin by marriage -
Angelina Yarbrough, wife of J. T. Yarbrough, has a
daughter in Illinois so they are planning
to attend NYC - possibly Sat. & Sat. nt. Angela
real big and active in Women's Club local, state
national etc. American Mothers, Easter Seals etc.
She came for drawings & pictures of family Crest
and plans to make wall hangings for donation -
sell tickets on for help expense new letters -
too some lovely "sweat shirts" she does. I
think they'll be lovely additions to our fund
raisers. I told her about you all so help her
in her arrival and I'm not around.

Love to you from Ruth Hickerson White-

Addressed 3840 17th St. N. W. D. C. 20012
OR 97141-2611. Included query: Parents of or info on
Archibald LUSTON & MARIONA YARBROOK. They lived
in Fayette Co. Ill, in early 1800s. Had 7 or 8 children
one married my (mr. white's) g. g. grandfather, Wm.
Loving Hicherson. Malinda Y. m. a MCDUFFE, IN
Tennessee first. Help her if you can, she is elderly and
has bad eye sight! Write me any Texas news. Love
Cammie Rupert y. Letter copy enclosed #41. City Cousin Charlie

INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

EX-100
JUN 1964
FBI - MEMPHIS

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

Dempsey Yarbrough

How Ministered	Birth Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Husband
By Son-in-law	Birth	6 Aug. 1799			N.C.	
Benjamin F. Walker	Mar.	6 Mar. 1824				
	Death	18 Mar. 1865			Ill.	
	Burial		Evans Cemetery			
Place of Residence						
Occupation						
Church Affiliation Baptist Ministry Rec.						
His Father						
Mother's Maiden Name						

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Polly (Mary) Smith

Birth Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Wife
Birth	10 Dec. 1802			N.C.	
Mar.					
Death	28 Oct. 1868			Ill.	
Burial		Evans Cemetery			

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, Mar. (1) to (5)

Mar. Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Child's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
1	Elizabeth Imanda Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Jesse Willis Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	LeRoy Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	LaFayette Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	John C. Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Nancy Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Susan Ann Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Mildred Sarahronia Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Son of Absalom

Date of birth: Robert Varbrough 1809 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males												Females														
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: State: Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: Clinton Co. State: Ill Post office:

		Varbrough, Robert	51	M	W				Tenn.				
--	--	-------------------	----	---	---	--	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--

Date of birth: Ambrose Yarbrough b.1807 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

[illegible]

Dwelling #
Family #
Head of family
Name _____
Age _____
Sex _____
Color _____
Occupation _____
Value of real estate _____
Value of personal estate _____
Place of birth _____
Married this yr _____
School this yr _____
Can't r. or wr. _____
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: State: Post office:

[illegible]

1860 - County: Elberton Co. State: Ill. Post office:

[illegible]

LEE

An early arrival in Illinois may be the Lee appearing in the Hickman Co., TN Census of 1820: 121101//10110 - 8 - no slaves. If this is the right Lee, he first appears in the Anson Co., NC Census of 1800: 00010//30010 - 16. In Montgomery Co., NC in 1801 Lee sold to "one Crittendon land" for which as Grantor 16 Oct, 1804 he takes deed/ Humphrey, Jr, Humphrey, Sr 45+, James, Jonathan 45+, LEE, William. Two LEEs - could they be father and son? Lee appears in the 1811 Tax Records, Maury Co., TN as 1

Lee Pole. In 1814 Maury Co., TN Lee as assignee of Joseph Hanna is granted by the State of Tennessee 121 Acres "lying in Maury Co. in the first District, on the waters of Leapers Lick Creek of Duck River ...including said Yarbrough's improvements." Oct 22, 1822 a suit is filed in Chancery Court, Maury Co., TN in connection with a loan from Mr. Crittendon, Sr. of Bedford Co "for which Lee had given the slave Peg as security."

Of the four senior men named: Absolom, Solomon, Humphrey and Lee it would appear only Absolom and Lee had acquired land and established homes before appearing in Illinois in the decade 1820-1830.

Apr 24, 1824 Lee an Inventory in the Estate of Archibald ^{files} ~~Agell~~, dec'd in Probate Court, Fayette Co., IL, letters of Adm are issued Dec 11, 1824. he settles the Estate Nov 24, 1828 / Meanwhile Sep 6, 1824 Lee is appointed Road Supervisor for a stretch toward Belleville as far as the Bond Co., IL line; he votes in the Nov 1 Election and later buys, with ETHELRED YARBROUGH, at the sale of personal property of Isaac Jones, dec'd. Feb 12, 1825 Lee records cattle Marks and Brands in Fayette Co; Aug 9, 1828 Lee runs for County Commissioner of Fayette Co., is defeated. Along with Ethelred, he again buys at the sale of Isaac Jones, dec'd in 1829. The 1830 Federal Census Fayette Co., IL shows : 1 Male 15/20 - 1 Male 50/60// 1 Female 15-20 - 1 Female 50/60. No birth, marriage or death records have been found for Lee, nor purchase of land in Illinois.

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76824

OSHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex. 76372

Gwen B. SHERRILL, P. O. Box 686, Conover, NC 28613.

200-86. Need origins of Elbert BRADY (1819-1889 Catawba Co., NC) and wife Polly S. MOKE (1819-1887 Catawba Co.); George Washington YOUNT (1838-1919 Catawba Co.) and wife Nancy Rebecca LITTEN (1841-1924 Catawba Co.); Jacob STARR (d. 1840-44 Lincoln/Catawba cos.); John STARR (d. before 1870 Catawba Co.); also Lincoln Co. GOODHARDT early history. (F1985) Gwen B. SHERRILL, P. O. Box 686, Conover, NC 28613.

201-86. Need ten children of Sampson WOOD of Orange Co., NC. Was one of them Henderson WOOD who md. Jane BROWN and had dau. Harriet Jane WOOD b. 1855 Orange Co.? (1986) Mrs. Constance F. SMITH, 4790 1/2 Old Cliff Road, San Diego, CA 92120.

202-86. Need info. on wife and family of James TAYLOR, Sr., of Craven Co., NC. His son James, Jr., came to TN in 1806. (1986) Walter S. SPENCE, Sr., P. O. Box 128, Viola, TN 37394.

203-86. Researching FULFORD/FULLFORD family of Carteret and Pitt cos., NC, for genealogy to be published soon. Need any info. this surname. (1984) Annette J. STEWART, 401 Tuxedo Dr., Thomasville, GA 31792.

204-86. Need origins of Simeon WIGGINS, b. NC ca. 1812, on Stewart Co., GA, 1850 census; md. ca. 1840 Nancy, poss. dau. of Byrd HUDSON, b. GA ca. 1793, and wife Mary ?; Marion Co., GA, in 1850. They may have been in Jefferson Co., GA, in 1820, and Monroe Co., GA, in 1830. By 1860 HUDSON and WIGGINS fams. in Covington Co., AL. (B1978) Idalynn McGill STINSON, 448 South Drive, Miami SPRINGS, FL 33166.

205-86. Seek origins of Joseph GUNTER, b. ca. 1820 Haywood Co., NC, where he md. 1839 Sarah, dau. of Henry and Pheby (KILBY) BUMGARNER who md. 1818 Wilkes Co., NC. GUNTER chn.: Henry md. 1873 Mitchell Co. Mary Jane SULLINS; Enos; Martha; Joseph; Partine; and Almada. Also need origins of Henry BUMGARNER and Pheby KILBY, who had ten children. (B1982) Mrs. John T. SULLIVAN, 911 Harvard Place, Charlotte, NC 28207.

206-86. Any info.: Captain Moses YOUNG (1824-1906 Mitchell Co., NC) and wife Elizabeth GOUGH (1823-1903); Sidney PRESWOOD (ca. 1831-1925 Mitchell Co.) and wife Cecelia A., dau. of Gray BRIGGS?; Joseph GUNTER (ca. 1820 Haywood Co.) and wife Sara BUMGARNER; Andrew W. SULLINS (ca. 1826 Rutherford Co.) and wives Susan HANNON and M. Elvira/Ellen WISEMAN; Samuel PITHAN (1863-? Mitchell Co.) and wives Nancy Jane MOLLIFIELD, Sara GRINDSTAFF, and Eliza BENFIELD. (1985) Mrs. John T. SULLIVAN, 911 Harvard Place, Charlotte, NC 28207.

207-86. Seek origins of Bertie Co., NC, testators George HOUSE 1771, Matthew TURNER 1795, Patrick CARR 1742, and Thomas BOND 1767. (1986) Mrs. H. C. THOMAS, 2110 55th St., Lubbock, TX 79412.

208-86. Seek origins of Nancy SASSER and Allen Ann SASSER (d. ca. 1827), wives respectively of John and James HERRING, sons of Simon and Nancy (DAWSON) HERRING of Moseley Hall Township, Lenoir Co., NC. (1986) Don TILLITSON, SR Box 584, Lucerne Valley, CA 92356.

209-86. Seek info. on Phillip WACASER, b. 1819 NC, prob. son of George and Lucritia (?) WACASER; md. 1840 Charlotte BUREL. (1986) Ann VAN DER HART, Rt. 1, Box 249, Valley, NE 68064.

210-86. Need wife of James MORROW, b. 1740-44 NC, son Jesse b. 1776 Orange Co., NC. Also, info. on James HENDRICKS/HENDRIX, b. 1791 NC, md. SC Sarah LAMB/LANE, b. 1799. (1985) Margaret H. VAN ECK, 1215 Betty Ave., San Leandro, CA 94578.

211-86. Need origins, wife, and children of John Smith WADDLE, b. NC ca. 1783; in Shelby Co., TN, ca. 1830-60. Was he son of William WADDLE/WADDEL of Mecklenburg Co., NC? (1985) Coralie ALLSBERRY WADDELL, 4524 E. Gettysburg, Fresno, CA 93726.

212-86. Need origins of Archibald LESTER/LUSTER and wife Melinda YARBROUGH, b. 1769. They had 9 chn., 1st 2 b. NC, Henry 1778 and Chana 1780; moved to TN, and in IL 1818-20. Also, info. on Thomas HICKERSON and wife Mary before 1800. (1986) Mrs. Ruth WHITE, 2214 Fifth St., #4, Tillamook, OR 97141.



UTAH

- Utah - Spanish territory to 1821
- Mexican territory from 1821 to 1848
- U.S. territory after 1848
- Utah becomes a territory for U.S. governmental purposes in 1850
- Utah becomes a state in 1896 (#45)
- 1776 Escalante and Dominguez explore Utah
- 1823 - 1845 Mountain Men and Fur Trappers criss-cross Utah for beaver
- 1843, 1845, John Fremont explores Utah for the U.S.
1853-54
- 1846 Overlanders cross Utah going to California (Russell, Harlan-Young, Lienhard, Donner-Reed)
- 1847 Mormons arrive in Utah under the leadership of Brigham Young - Mormon colonization of the West begins
- 1848 Gold discovered in California
- 1850 Congress creates the territories of Utah and New Mexico
- 1852 the practice of Plural Marriage (Polygamy) is publicly announced)
- 1853 - 1893 the Salt Lake Temple is under construction
- 1854 the wall around the temple block in Salt Lake City is completed
- 1854 the Deseret Alphabet is formulated
- 1856 Handcart companies travel to Utah
- 1857-1858 the Mormon War takes place (the United States and the Mormons)
- 1860 the Pony Express functions across the West
- 1861 the transcontinental telegraph is completed
- 1869 the transcontinental railroad is completed with the driving of the golden spike at Promontory, Utah
Ogden becomes the "Junction City" of the railroad
- 1877 Brigham Young dies
- 1870's Mining becomes important to Utah's economy (Park City, Bingham, Silver Reef, Brighton, Alta, Mercur, Ophir)

1890 the Mormon Church publicly abandons the practice of
of Plural Marriage

1896 Utah becomes the 45th state

Utah's economy in the 20th century has been based on agriculture,
mining, and governmental installations

OVERLAND EMIGRATION TO OREGON, CALIFORNIA, UTAH, 1840-48

Year	Oregon	California	Cumulative		Utah	Cumulative Grand Total
			Yearly West Coast	West Coast Total		
1840	13	—	13	13	—	13
1841	24	34	38	71	—	71
1842	125	—	123	196	—	196
1843	875	38	913	1,109	—	1,109
1844	1,475	53	1,528	2,637	—	2,637
1845	2,300	260	2,560	5,397	—	5,397
1846	1,200	1,500	2,700	8,097	—	8,097
1847	4,000	450	4,450	12,547	2,200	14,747
1848	1,300	400	1,700	14,247	2,400	18,847
Pre-gold rush subtotals	11,512	2,735	14,247	14,247	4,600	18,847

OVERLAND EMIGRATION TO OREGON, CALIFORNIA, UTAH, 1840-60

Year	Oregon	California	Cumulative		Utah	Cumulative Grand Total
			Yearly West Coast	West Coast Total		
1849	450	25,000	25,450	39,697	1,500	45,797
1850	6,000	44,000	30,000	89,697	2,500	98,297
1851	3,600	1,100	4,700	94,397	1,500	104,497
1852	10,000	50,000	60,000	154,397	10,000	174,497
1853	7,500	20,000	27,500	181,897	8,000	209,997
1854	6,000	12,000	18,000	199,897	3,167	231,164
1855	300	1,300	2,000	201,897	4,684	237,848
1856	1,000	8,000	9,000	210,897	2,400	249,248
1857	1,500	4,000	5,500	216,397	1,300	256,048
1858	1,500	6,000	7,500	223,897	150	263,698
1859	2,000	17,000	19,000	242,897	1,431	284,129
1860	1,500	9,000	10,500	253,397	1,630	296,259
Grand totals, 1840-60	53,062	200,335	253,397	253,397	42,862	296,259

OPHELIA KEBBLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 111
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

tables from John Unruh,
The Plains Across

LF83J7 LF4E87B X

Long Sounds.		Short Sounds of the above.	
Letter. Name.	Sound.	Letter. Name.	Sound.
a e as in eat.	æ	a as in it.	æ
æ a	æ	æ "	æ
æ ah	æ	æ "	æ
æ aw	æ	æ "	æ
æ o	æ	æ "	æ
æ oo	æ	æ "	æ
Double Sounds.			
æ i as in ice.	æ	æ "	æ
æ ow	æ	æ "	æ
æ ye	æ	æ "	æ
æ woo	æ	æ "	æ
æ h	æ	æ "	æ

4
CLEARING CO.

484 I.

LEAH WELLS

[illegible]

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, T.



To forget one's
ancestors is to be
a brook without
a source, a tree
without a root.

—Chinese proverb

These Books are Dedicated to our Ancesters
who paved the way for us, and to the Decendents
who will follow us.

When we began our research a few years ago
we were looking for Swanson or John Swanson,
which we have found very little before 1810.
Our name is spelled Yarbrough. In copying
family sheets most have been copied Yarbrough,
but the records may be spelled some other way.
Keep this in mind when using these books.

We are not responsible for errors, which are
probably numerous. All we intend to do is
give leads to help find your Ancesters

We would ask that if you copy any of this material that you help by giving us
a copy of ypur records and family sheets.

All of these records have been copied for the Archives at Ft. Belknap and placed
there. Also all have been copied and placed in the Yarbrough Archives.

Happy Hunting.

Ophelia Kessler
Rea (Frances) Donohue
Arlene Weidinger
Frances Lockwood.

P.S. Ft. Belknap is at Newcastle, Tex. 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BROCKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Washington, Co. Ga. 1805
Ga. Land Lotter

Ambrose
Joseph

James Meredith 1755
w/ Elizabeth
Thompson
James Meredith married
Elizabeth Thompson
of Maryland in Maryland
concentric of then. Help for
an Elizabeth of Mrs. married
Elizabeth Thompson of Maryland
City of MD in 1755 + 1756
found living by himself in 1757
Census in Maryland of James Meredith



GRANULEX

Asa Wright/ Pheobe Martin
1799 Shelby, Co. Ky.

could be a brother to
Also Yarbroughs Margaret
who Married a Wright

Dispatches Yarbrough of Richmond Ky
married the sister of Nancy Knight
who married Farley. He was not
a brother but perhaps a cousin.
Note in will of Wm Brown
one of his daughters married
Farley. And John of Farley had wife
named Alphia. Also Mrs
Russell found information in her
Brown family Bible about Farley
Yarbrough son of John + Joanna
Yarbrough of NC. He married
Mary daughter in Richmond Ky NC. 1816 moved to
Richmond Ky.

Spotsylvania 1721==

Orange 1734==

Culpeper 1749

THE AGGRESSIVE TREATMENT

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.

Index

C

Cave, John, 61, 79
Champaign, John, 130, 173

D

Duke, John, 20

E

Echo, John, 83

H

Hume, George, 117, 121, 122

K

Kayser, John Henry, 118

L

Lee, John, 71, 201

S

Shearer, Sarah J., 22
Shirley, John, 145, 178

W

Walker, John, 150, 179
Wooton, 40, 53
Wright, 29, 40, 53, 147

Y

Yarborough, Absalom, 42
Yarborough, Amon, 101
Yarborough, Ann, 123
Yarborough, Edmund, 24
Yarborough, Richard, 24
Yarborough-Yarbrough Immigrants, 60, 78
Yarbrough
Absolom, 193, 198, 202, 203, 204, 206
Adeline, 10
Ambrose, 3, 61, 72, 103, 121, 122

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

Ambrose - Children, 181
Yarbrough, Ambrose - Will, 118
Yarbrough, Charles Augustus, 22
Yarbrough, Crockett Davis, 51
Yarbrough, David, 42
Yarbrough, Enos, 11, 16
Yarbrough, Green, 44
Yarbrough, Humphrey, 61, 79, 108, 174, 199,
200
Yarbrough, James, 11
Yarbrough, Jeremiah, 131
Yarbrough, Jesse, 22
Yarbrough
Joel, 61, 79, 86, 95
John, 10, 66, 123, 131, 134, 138, 188, 192
John Lee, 183, 185, 190
Yarbrough, John M., 21
Yarbrough, John Washington, 22
Yarbrough, LaFayette & John - Children, 183
Yarbrough, Lee, 132, 133, 134, 187, 200, 201
Yarbrough, Leo Joseph, 22

Yarbrough, Marcus, 10
Yarbrough, Mary, 91
Yarbrough, Nelson, 3, 21, 22, 50, 51, 193-96,
202, 206
Yarbrough, Parthena, 10
Yarbrough
Pathena Morris, 12
Rachel, 10
Richard, 85, 90, 100
Roy E., 17
Yarbrough, Seth, 22
Yarbrough, Solomon, 198, 200
Yarbrough, William, 44, 50, 51
Yarbrough, William - Children, 137, 191
Yarbrough Family, 25, 193
Young, 38, 40, 43, 53, 55
Young, Richard, 117, 121, 122

[Created with TExtract www.Texyz.com]